



CENSUS OF INDIA, 1961

VOLUME XI

MYSORE

PART V-A

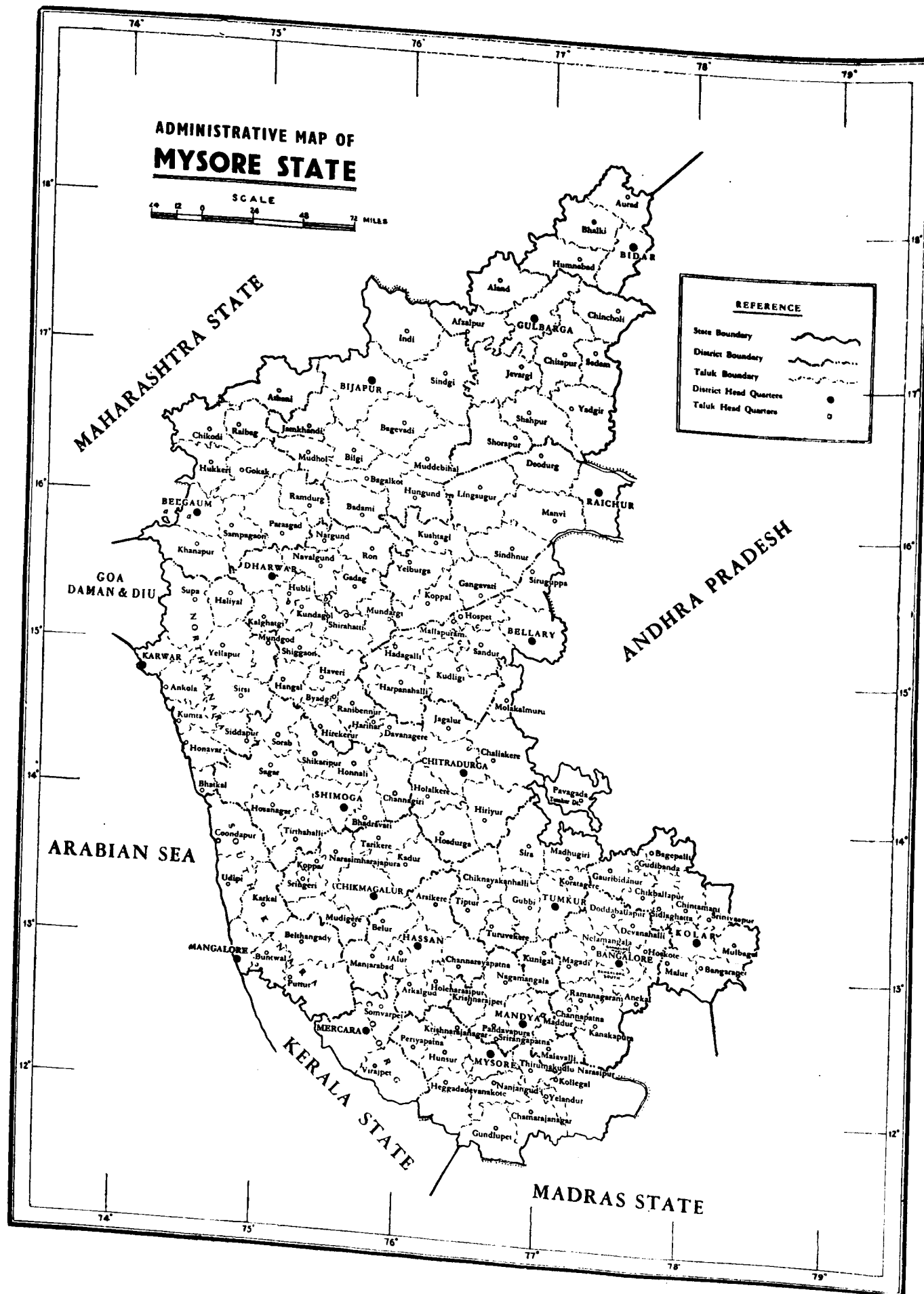
SPECIAL TABLES ON SCHEDULED CASTES AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES

K. BALASUBRAMANYAM
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
Superintendent of Census Operations, Mysore

1966

PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE MANAGER, GOVT. OF INDIA PRESS, COIMBATORE
AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI-6

Price: Inland Rs. 6.00 or Foreign 14 sh. or 2 \$ 16 cents.



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XI - MYSORE

List of Central Government Publications

PART I-A	General Report
PART I-B	Report on Vital Statistics
PART I-C	Subsidiary Tables
PART II-A	General Population Tables (A Series)
PART II-B(i)	General Economic Tables (Tables B-I to B-IV-C)
PART II-B(ii)	General Economic Tables (Tables B-V to B-IX)
PART II-C(i)	Social and Cultural Tables (C Series)
PART II-C(ii)	Migration Tables (D Series)
PART III	Household Economic Tables (Tables B-X to B-XVII)
PART IV-A	Report on Housing and Establishments
PART IV-B	Housing and Establishment Tables (E Series)
PART V-A	Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
PART V-B	Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (including reprints from old Census Reports)
PART VI	Village Survey Monographs (51 monographs)
PART VII	Handicraft Survey Monographs (13 crafts)
PART VII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration
PART VII-B	Administration Report—Tabulation
PART IX	Census Atlas Volume
PART X	Special Report on Bangalore Metropolitan Area

State Government Publications
19 District Census Handbooks

CONTENTS

TABLES	(v)—(xv)
NOTE	(xvi)—(xviii)
APPENDIX I	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes 1-69
S.C.T.I PART-A	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes 70-91
APPENDIX to S.C.T.I PART-A	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes 92-123
S.C.T.I PART-B	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes 124-125
APPENDIX to S.C.T.I PART-B	Age and Marital Status of Scheduled Castes 127-202
S.C.T.II PART-A	Age and Marital Status of Scheduled Tribes 203-242
S.C.T.II PART-B	Education in Urban areas only for Scheduled Castes 243-263
S.C.T.III PART-A(i)	Education in Urban areas only for Scheduled Tribes 264-273
S.C.T.III PART-A(ii)	Education in Rural areas only for Scheduled Castes 274-284
S.C.T.III PART-B(i)	Education in Rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes 285-290
S.C.T.III PART-B(ii)	Religion for Scheduled Castes 291-292
S.C.T.IV PART-A	Religion for Scheduled Tribes 293-301
S.C.T.IV PART-B	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by Interest in Land and Size of Land cultivated in Rural areas only for Members of Scheduled Castes 303-306
S.C.T.V PART-A	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by Interest in Land and Size of Land cultivated in Rural areas only for Members of Scheduled Tribes 307-309
S.C.T.V PART-B	Persons not at work classified by Sex, Type of Activity and Educational Levels for Scheduled Castes 311-323
S.C.I	Mother Tongue and Bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes 325-354
S.T.I	Persons not at work classified by Sex, Type of Activity for Scheduled Tribes 355-362
S.T.II	Persons not at work classified by Sex, Type of Activity for Scheduled Tribes 363-364
ERRATA	

NOTE

SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

India has been a land of diverse races and culture. This diversity has been the outcome of successive incursions by immigrants and invaders which punctuate its history. On this account there is a vast and rich field of study for anthropology in the country.

The Census reports, district manuals and linguistic surveys prepared when the country was under British administration carefully recorded the observation of the British Civil Servant and scholars regarding the castes, races, languages and institutions present in the population and highlighted such heterogeneous features. The underlying unity appears to have been missed by most of them and this unity is accomplished by several factors, the chief among which is religion. According to Swami Vivekananda "the one common ground that we have is in our religion. Race difficulties, linguistic difficulties and social difficulties all melt away before this unifying force of religion". Hence caste and religion which so deeply influenced Indian life came to occupy a place of considerable importance in previous censuses.

The country gave unto itself a democratic constitution after attaining independence in 1947. On the first Census taken in independent India in 1951, the Government of India decided on the omission of enumeration and tabulation of caste. There has been no caste enumeration even in the 1961 Census.

The doing away with caste enumeration did not, however, obviate the need for gathering data in respect of certain backward sections of the population on whom the Constitution has conferred special political and economic rights and privileges and who have been scheduled as belonging to such castes by a Presidential Order. Constituencies are reserved for these Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and the number so reserved is usually revised on the results of the Census. For attempting satisfactorily any such fresh delimitation according to the numerical strength, the Election Commission has needed in the past figures of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes down to the village level. The figures produced of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the 1951 Census went down as far as the census tract which was sometimes one taluk, and very often two or more taluks together, in consequence of which they did not prove to be much of a value to the Election Commission. The Backward Classes Commission and the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have also often times desired to have more elaborate data regarding Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Whenever such occasions arose, estimated figures have been derived based on their 1921, 1931 and 1951 population. But demographic changes have been quite diverse in respect of various communities during these decades. The repeated and varied demands for data pertaining to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has thus been the direct result of the guarantees available to them under the Constitution, in fulfilment of which a more detailed tabulation of statistics to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes was undertaken in the 1961 Census.

The President has by a notification issued under Articles 341 and 342 of the Constitution specified certain castes, races or tribes which for purposes of the Constitution shall be deemed to be Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (reproduced as Appendix I to this note).

The 1961 population of castes specified by the Presidential Order as scheduled in Mysore is 3,117,232, and of Tribes 192,096 which work out to 13.22% and 0.81% respectively of the total population of the State.

The Constitution has provided special safeguards for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The Centre and States are taking various welfare measures through the successive Five Years Plans for the amelioration of their conditions. Detailed statistics are necessary for the formulation of these plans. At the previous censuses there were no special tables for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes except a few giving only their total number. The more elaborate tables presented in this volume will therefore serve as a bench mark for evaluating the impact of the future schemes as well as in planning the future. With this end in view the villagewise population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes with sex break-up are furnished in the Primary Census Abstracts of villages printed as part of the District Census Handbooks.

These special tables have been devised to give the population figures for each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe and their cross classification by religion, age, marital status, education, mother tongue, bilingualism and economic activity. There is also a table on household cultivation but this is confined to the total of households of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all households.

According to the tabulation plan for the 1961 Census, there are five tables with sub-parts in SCT Series, one in SC series and two in ST series. They are as given below:

Special Tables For Scheduled Castes And Scheduled Tribes

SCT-I—Industrial Classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex
Part A for Scheduled Castes
Part B for Scheduled Tribes

SCT-II—Age and Marital Status
Part A for Scheduled Castes, Part B for Scheduled Tribes

SCT-III—Education
Part A (i) for urban areas for Scheduled Castes
Part A(ii) for urban areas for Scheduled Tribes
Part B(i) for rural areas for Scheduled Castes
Part B(ii) for rural areas for Scheduled Tribes

SCT-IV—Religion
Part A for Scheduled Castes, Part B for Scheduled Tribes

SCT-V—Sample Households engaged in cultivation Classified by Interest in Land and Size of Land cultivated in rural areas only. (based on 20% Sample)
Part A for Scheduled Castes
Part B for Scheduled Tribes

Special Table for Scheduled Castes only

SC-I—Persons not at work classified by Sex, Type of Activity and Educational Levels for Scheduled Castes.

Special Tables for Scheduled Tribes only.

ST-I—Mother Tongue and Bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes.
ST-II—Persons not at work classified by Sex and Type of Activity for Scheduled Tribes.

All the tables except SCT-V are prepared on full count from individual slips. The Table SCT-V is prepared on a 20% sample of households from household schedules by mechanical tabulation at Gokhale Institute of Economics and Politics, Poona.

The following extracts from the Booklet viz. 'Instructions to Enumerators' relating to questions 2, 3, 5(b), 5(c), 6, 7(a), 7(b) and questions 8 to 12 on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be helpful in appreciating the contents of these tables.

Q. 2. Age in completed years last birthday

Write age in years completed last birthday. For infants below one year of age, write 'O'. You will find many persons who cannot state their age correctly. You should assist them to state the correct age. If you are not able to elicit correct age directly, you should stimulate their memory by referring to historical incidents or religious events, etc. You may use any local calendar of such events that may have been prepared for the purpose.

Q. 3. Marital Status

For	Never Married	write	NM
Do	Married	write	M
Do	Widowed	write	W
Do	Separated or Divorced	write	S

For a person who has never been married write 'NM'. For a person married, whether for the first or another time, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for persons in stable *de facto* union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality write 'M' if the person concerned says he or she is married or in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married, write 'W'. For a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried, or a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

Q. 5. (b) Religion

For Hindu	write	H
Muslim	write	M
Christian	write	C
Jain	write	J
Buddhist	write	B
Sikh	write	S
Others	write the answers actually returned.	

Q. 5. (c) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

The answer to this question will be recorded only if a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State, or in your district write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X' in this column. A list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes obtaining in your State or in your district is given elsewhere.

If the person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or a generic name of a caste or tribe as given in your list, write the name as returned and the name of the relevant caste or tribe, as per printed list, within brackets.

(viii)

Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as 'Harijan', 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan', tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefits under the Constitution permissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name.

Scheduled Caste can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 5 (b). Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion.

Q. 6. Literacy and Education

For a person—

1. who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language Write O
2. who can both read and write Write L

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript, i.e., if the person can read one of the examples in the Enumerator's Handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of L.

Q. 7. (a) Mother-tongue

Write the mother-tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated. Mother-tongue is language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in the household. If the mother died in infancy write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

Q. 7. (b) Any other Language(s)

After recording the mother-tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language(s), Indian or Foreign and write the language(s) returned by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put 'X'.

The number of languages recorded against this question should not be more than two. These languages should be other than his mother-tongue which he speaks and understands best and can use with felicity in communicating with others. Such language or languages will exclude dialects of the same language.

Qs. 8 to 11 Working

These questions apply only to workers. A person who is working may be working as a Cultivator, as an Agricultural Labourer, at a Household industry or may be doing any other work. You have to record the answer in questions 8, 9, 10 and 11 according as the person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry or doing any other work. He may be engaged in only one of the above four categories or in more than one. Thus a person can be working both as a Cultivator and a Agricultural Labourer, in which case he should be entered both in Q. 8 and Q. 9. Or, he may be working both as Cultivator and at Household Industry in which case he will be entered in Q. 8 and Q. 10. Or, he may be working in any possible combination of 8, 9, 10 and 11, in which case he will be entered in the appropriate places. Or, he may be doing just one kind of work in which case he will be entered in only one of the four Questions 8 to 11.

Detailed instructions as to how the answers should be recorded in the individual questions are given against those questions below. You should carefully study them before recording the answers. For an under-trial prisoner enumerated in a Jail he should be recorded for the work or kinds of work he was doing before he was apprehended. Similarly, for a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution he should be recorded for the kind of work he was doing before he was admitted into hospital or institution. But for a convict in a prison or for long term inmates Penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work should not be recorded but 'I' should be recorded in Q. 12 below.

(ix)

The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc., if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as worker. A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as non-worker. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working.

An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be considered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cow-dung cakes or grass, etc., or any such work she should be treated as a worker.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully in Q. 11.

After you have filled up the answers to questions 8 to 11, if you find that in the case of any person more than one productive activity has been recorded, i.e., more than one of the questions 8, 9, 10 or 11 has been filled up by some work you should ask him which one of the activities that has been recorded for him is his principal work. The principal work is the one on which the person spends most time. Put a ring round the number of the questions 8, 9, 10 or 11, according to the work on which the person says he spends most time. You should invariably ask for the principal work where more than one work is recorded and put a ring round the question relating to the principal work.

It may be that in a few cases you find that you have recorded more than two productive activities in questions 8 to 11, i.e., more than two of the questions 8 to 11 would have been filled up by some work. In such cases you should first ascertain the principal work, i.e., the one which the person spends most time and put a ring round the number of the question. You should then ascertain the work which is the next in importance to his principal work, i.e., the work after his principal work which occupies most time. You should put a tick against the question number of that work on the right hand side of the question number. The ring and the tick should be put clearly so that any difficulty will not be felt to recognise them clearly.

Q. 8. Working as Cultivator

For a person working as cultivator write C. For a person not working as cultivator and for a person not working at all put X.

For purposes of the census a person is working as cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single, worker or family worker in (a) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government and (b) cultivation of lands or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and does not include fruit-growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. Persons engaged in fruit-growing or orchard or plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations should be entered in Q. 10 or 11 as the case may be.

(x)

A person who has given out his land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land only as a labourer and has no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor is responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risk of cultivating and is paid wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce (Agricultural Labourer) will not be treated as Cultivator in this question.

Q. 9. Working as Agricultural Labourer

Write AL for a person working as agricultural labourer, i.e., a person who works in another person's land only as a labourer without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation, for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce. For others put X. The labourer should have no right to lease to contract on land on which he works, nor should he be responsible for taking the decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation. A share of the produce goes to him only as wages. He should have been working as Agricultural Labourer in the last or current cultivating season.

Qs. 10 (a) and 10 (b) Household Industry

If a person is working in a Household Industry write (1) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against question 10 (a) and (2) the nature of the Household Industry against question 10 (b). Otherwise put X in both questions 10 (a) and (b). A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the Household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. You should carefully keep in mind the definitions of Household Industry in the rural area if you are enumerating a rural area and the definition in the urban area if you are enumerating an urban area.

A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions such as pleader or doctor or barber or waterman or astrologer.

A person though he may not be working in his own Household Industry may be working as a paid employee in another Household Industry. You should, therefore, ensure whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry and if so, write the nature of the work done by him against question 10 (a) and the nature of the Household Industry against 10 (b).

Q. 10. (c) if Employee in Household Industry

This question will be filled up only for a person who is working as a paid employee in another person's Household Industry. In his or her case write E.E. For all others put X.

The following examples will illustrate how questions 10 (a) to 10 (c) should be filled up for persons working at Household Industry:—

Q. 10. Working at Household Industry		
Q. 10 (a) Nature of work	Q. 10 (b) Nature of Household Industry	Q. 10 (c) If Employee
1. Spinning yarn	Spinning yarn in Ambar Charkha	X
2. Dyeing and printing yarn	Handloom weaving	X
3. Threshing and cleaning grain	Flour making <i>chakki</i>	X
4. Labourer employed for crushing oil	Oil ghani	E.E.
5. Tempering and polishing implements	Blacksmithy; making agricultural implements	X
6. Labourer employed for making and firing kiln	Earthenware pottery	E.E.
7. Throwing and Turning pottery	Earthenware pottery	X
8. Making wooden doors and windows	Carpentry	X

(xi)		
Q. 10 (a)	Q. 10 (b)	Q. 10 (c)
9. Filling gold ornaments with lac	Goldsmithy	X
10. Labourer working hosiery machine	Hosiery	E.E.
11. Keeping Accounts	Hosiery	X
12. Polishing and Scrapping metal	Electroplating	X
13. Labourer employed for putting iron hoop on cartwheels	Cartwheelwright	E.E.
14. Repairing of guns	Gunsmithy	X
15. Bee Keeping	Production of honey	X
16. Tending cattle	Livestock raising	X

Q. 11. Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10.

If a worker is not working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at any Household Industry write the actual work he is doing. If a person is working as a cultivator or as an agricultural labourer or at Household Industry and also does some other work (including dairying or livestock raising, orchard or plantation, etc., as distinct from cultivation of crops) which does not relate to any of the above categories, write the other work he does in this question. If he is engaged in more than one work and neither of them relates to any of the three categories mentioned above write here the work in which he devotes more time.

Q. 11 (a) Nature of Work

In the case of a person not working or who works *only* as cultivator or as agricultural labourer or at Household Industry, put 'X'.

Describe fully the nature of the work done by the person himself. Full and precise information as to the nature of work done by the person should be given either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English. At previous censuses much trouble had been caused by inadequate answers and if you do not succeed in obtaining satisfactory information on the individual slips, you will be required to make a further visit for that purpose.

Q. 11(b) Industry, Business, Trade, Profession or Service

In the case of a person who is working and the nature of whose own work has been recorded in Question 11 (a), you should write here the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works.

As in the case of Question 11 (a), you should describe in detail the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works. Vague answers should be avoided. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. If more than one article is produced the chief article produced or serviced or repaired should be given. In the case of business or trade the principal article of trade should be described. In the case of service describe the nature of the service to which the person's work belongs. The description should be such that it would be possible to classify the establishment in which the person is working for purposes of industrial classification of the population. The description should be either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English.

In the case of a person of whom an X is put in Question 11 (a) put an X in this question also.

Important points to remember in Questions 11 (a) and 11 (b).

1. Women or children who help with work, such as ricepounding or doing domestic service for wages or milking cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes, grass, etc., should be described fully even if they work part-time. In the case of married or grown-up women who do any of the works mentioned above in addition to the usual household duties such work should be fully described and HW written in brackets after the full description.

2. If a person makes the articles he sells, he should be entered as maker and seller of them.

3. Wherever convenient, for complete description, the work should be expressed by the vernacular name by which it is known.

(xii)

4. The following are too vague and must not be used by themselves:—

Scientist, technician, civil servant, clerk, engineer, inspector, checker, foreman, overseer, supervisor, labourer, machinist, assistant contractor, polisher.

5. *Labourers*.—For an unskilled labourer usually employed on one sort of work alone, give also the sort of work done, e.g., railway porter, market or bazaar porter, labourer employed on road-digging, brick-layer's labourer, if accustomed to work on various jobs, write general labourer.

6. *Machine Operators*.—Always state the kind of machine giving its recognized name, if any.

7. *Shop-keepers, Retail Dealers, Shop Assistants*.—If wholly or mainly engaged in selling, write, 'Dealer' (if principal) or, Shop Assistant or Salesman (if assisting) and state whether the business is wholesale or retail or both. For Shop Assistants and Salesmen in stores with several departments, state the particular department in which engaged (e.g., Ship and Railway Parts, Fans and Sewing Machines, Grocers and Confectioners).

8. *Transport Workers*.—Describe fully the nature of the transport, e.g., air transport, rail transport, transport by motor car or motor cycle, or vehicles drawn by horse, etc.

9. *Services*.—For a person engaged in the Defence Services write 'Service of Central Government'.

10. If the job is known in the trade or industry by a special name, use that name. Manager, Foreman, etc., should be given the department, branch where applicable, e.g., Sales Manager or a Manager of Hardware Department, Machine Shop Foreman or Boiler Room Foreman, etc. The following terms are insufficient by themselves:—

Manufacturer, merchant, agent, broker, refractor, dealer, engineer and iron works, etc.

11. *Domestic services*.—In the case of any private servant, e.g., a cook or domestic servant, write only 'private cook or domestic servant'. There is no industry in his case but in the case of persons employed in hostels, restaurants, boarding houses, institutions, etc., the words hotel, restaurant, etc., should be added.

For persons in the employ of firms carrying on two or more businesses if the businesses are carried on in separate premises then the business carried on at the premises in which the person is employed should be given. If the businesses are carried on in the same premises but each has a separate organisation (i.e., they have separate records of employment, production, etc.) then the appropriate business should be quoted. If, however, the two activities are carried on side by side then the major activity of the firm or establishment should be given.

12. *Commerce*.—Special care should be taken to see that the distinction between retail and wholesale business is clear. As in industries, the goods handled should be clearly indicated.

Q. 11 (c) Class of Worker

For a person who is:—

1. an *Employer*, that is, who hires one or more persons in his work described in Q. 11 (a).
2. an *Employee*, that is, who does his work described in Q. 11 (a) under others for wages or salary in cash or kind.
3. a *Single Worker*, that is, who is doing his work described in Q. 11 (a) without employing others, except casually and without the help of other members of the family except casually. This will include workers working as members of co-operatives.
4. a *Family Worker*, that is who is, doing his work described in Q. 11(a) in own family without wages or salary in cash or kind.

write MR

write EE

write SW

write FW

For a person for whom an 'X' is put in Qs. 11 (a) and 11 (b) put an X in this question also.

(xiii)

Explanation

(i) An Employer is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform the work entered in Q. 11(a). That is to say, such a person is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in the business mentioned in Q. 11(a). But a person who employs domestic servants for household duties or has subordinates under him in an office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power to employ another person in his office on behalf of his own employer or employers.

(ii) An Employee is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind. There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents, etc., and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees, as explained above, and should not be regarded as employers.

(iii) A Single Worker for the purposes of Q. 11(c) is a person who works by himself but not as Head of household in a Household Industry. He is not employed by any one else and in his turn does not employ anybody else not even members of his household except casually. This definition of a *Single Worker* will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and also a member of producers' co-operative. Each one of the partners or members of such producers' co-operative should be recorded as 'Single Worker'.

(iv) A *Family Worker* is a member who works without receiving wages in cash or kind in an industry, business or trade conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work every day during the working season. For the purpose of the entire Q. 11, such an industry should be on a scale larger than what has been covered in 'Household Industry' in Q. 10 whether run at home or away from home in town or village and even away from village in rural area and should ordinarily be in the nature of a recognised partnership, joint-stock company or registered factory. For the purpose of this definition members of a family may be drawn from beyond the limits of the household by ties of blood or marriage. The family worker may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work if the business carried on either by the person or head of the household or other relative.

Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

Q. 11 (d) Name of Establishment

Describe in detail the name of the factory, workshop, business house, company, shop, etc. If a person has no fixed place of work write 'No fixed place of work'.

For a person for whom an X is put in Qs. 11 (a), 11 (b) and 11 (c) put an X in this question also.

The following examples will illustrate how Qs. 11 (a) to 11(d) should be filled up for person doing work other than 8, 9, or 10:

Q. 11—Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10.

Q. 11(a) Nature of Work	Q. 11(b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service	Q. 11(c) Class of Workers	Q. 11(d) Name of Establishment
1. Cutting trees in forests	Logging in forests	EE	Forest Department of Government
2. Hunting for fur	Hunting	SW	No fixed place of work
3. Gardener in mango orchard	Fruit growing	EE	Obalappa's mango orchard
4. Paid farm labourer	Coffee plantation	EE	Muthuswamy Coffee Estate
5. Travelling Ticket Inspector	Rail Transport	EE	Northern Railway
6. Senior Scientific Officer	Indian Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute
7. Foreman	Kiln room in Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute
8. Contractor	Supplying Gypsum to Fertilizer Factory	MR	Sindri Fertilizer Factory
9. Accountant	Locomotive Factory	EE	Chittaranjan Locomotives
10. Goods porter	Railway Station Porter	SW	Delhi Central Railway Station
11. Day labourer	Road digging in Mathura Road	EE	C.P.W.D.

(C)—5 Census of Mysore/64

Q. 11(a)	(xiv)	Q. 11(b)	Q. 11(c)	Q. 11(d)
12. Labourer		Assisting brick-layer in house building	EE	Defence Colony, New Delhi
13. General Labourer		No fixed job	SW	No fixed place of work
14. Machine Operator		Electric Transformer in Electric Supply Transformer Station	EE	Delhi Electric Supply Corporation
15. Shop Assistant		Retail shop in Stationery Stores	FW	Madan Brothers
16. Dealer		Wholesale stores in grains and cereals	MR	Sahu & Co.
17. Salesman		Retail shop of ready made garments and hosiery	FW	Dayanand & Sons.
18. Sales Manager		Hardware Department, Kaka Agrico	EE	Kaka Agrico
19. Boiler Room Foreman		Indian Iron and Steel Company	EE	Indian Iron and Steel Company, Burnpur
20. Air Pilot		Air Transport	EE	Indian Airlines Corporation
21. Bus driver		Motor Transport Service	EE	Government Motor Transport Service
22. Manager and Proprietor		Motor Truck goods transport	MR	Prakash Transport Service
23. Radiologist		Surgical Department of Hospital	EE	Medical College, Calcutta
24. Plant Nutritionist		Plant Protection Research	EE	I.C.A.R. Pusa, Delhi
25. Chemist		Sugar factory	EE	Bimla Sugar Factory
26. Chemist		Pharmaceutical factory	EE	Akash Chemical and Pharmaceutical Factory.
27. Secretary		Administrative Department of Life Insurance Corporation.	EE	L.I.C. Delhi
28. Assistant Secretary		Commerce and Industry Department, Madras.	EE	Government of Madras State
29. Supervisor		Jewellery Works	FW	Kundan Brothers, Jewellers, Jaipur
30. Machinist		Lathe Department in Engineering Works	EE	Hooghly Docking Company
31. Private cook or Domestic servants		Domestic Service	EE	Master's house
32. Cook		Residential Hotel	EE	Ashoka Hotel, New Delhi
33. Khansama		Boarding House and Club	EE	XYZ Club
34. Grocer		Retail trade in grocery	SW	Home
35. Chartered Accountant		Steel Production Factory	EE	Bhilai Steel Plant
36. Accountant		Jute Mill	EE	Howrah Jute Mill
37. Cinema Artist		Cinema Company	EE	A B C Cinema Co.
38. Sign painter		Commercial sign painting	EE	Rupalekha Company
39. Canvas bag maker		Cement Company	EE	Portland Cement Co.
40. Sharebroker		Broker in tea and jute shares	SW	A B C Share Exchange
41. Discount broker		Discounting of bills in business House	MR	A B C Business House Ltd.
42. Die Caster		General Engineering Works	EE	Ramachandra Engineering Co.
43. Ochre-grinder		Wood Paint Factory	EE	A B C Paint Factory
44. Distillation Plant Operator		Brewery Factory	EE	Solan Breweries
45. Grinder		Chemical Factory	EE	A B C Chemical Factory
46. Cleaner		Steel Re-rolling Works	EE	A B C Re-rolling Mills
47. Ticket Collector		Cinema House	EE	A B C Cinema
48. Iron Moulder		Iron and Steel Foundry	EE	A B C Engineering Works
49. Foreman		Packing Department in oil mill	EE	A B C Oil Mill Company
50. Foreman		Saw Mill in wagon Factory	EE	A B C Wagon Company
51. Foundry Caster		Aluminium Factory	EE	A B C Aluminium Company

Q. 11 (a)	(xv)	Q. 11 (b)	Q. 11 (c)	Q. 11 (d)
52. Furnace Man		Boiler shop, Iron foundry works	EE	A B C Iron Foundry
53. Mono Type Operator		Printing Works	EE	Government Printing Press
54. Brass turner		Small tools production	EE	A B C Small Tools Company
55. Honorary Social Worker		State Social Welfare Board	SW	State Social Welfare Board
56. Member of Parliament		Parliament	SW	Parliament, Delhi
57. Free lance Journalist		Journalism	SW	No fixed journal
58. Political worker		Political work	SW	Name of party

Q. 12. Activity, if not Working

This question will apply to a person NOT working.

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is, for whom you have recorded the work in any of the questions 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT working—

- For a full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business. write ST
- For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business. write HW
- For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age. write D
- For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work. write R
- For a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence. write B
- For a convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution. write I
- For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time. write NE
- For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment. write UN

Explanation.—If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories put him in category 5 and write B in this question. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in Questions 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in items 7 or 8.

APPENDIX I

SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

"Scheduled Castes" means such castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within such castes, races or tribes as are deemed under Article 341 (of the Constitution of India) to be the Scheduled Castes for the purposes of the Constitution of India.

According to the *Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950 and the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C States) Order, 1951* as modified by *The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order, 1956*, the following castes have been declared as Scheduled Castes in several parts of Mysore State:—

List of Scheduled Castes

1. Throughout the State *except* Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district:—

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| (1) Adi Andhra | (6) Dakkaliga | (11) Korama |
| (2) Adidravida | (7) Ganti Chores | (12) Machala |
| (3) Adikarnataka | (8) Handi Jogis | (13) Mochi |
| (4) Banjara or Lambani | (9) Kepmaris | (14) Sillekayathas |
| (5) Bhovi | (10) Koracha | (15) Sudugadu Siddha |

2. In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara:—

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| (1) Ager | (5) Chalvadi or Channayya | (15) Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar |
| (2) Bakad or Bant | (6) Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar | (16) Mang, Matang or Minimadig |
| (3) Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Aso-di, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar. | (7) Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya | (17) Mang-Garudi |
| (4) Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli. | (8) Garoda or Garo | (18) Meghval or Menghvar |
| | (9) Halleer | (19) Murki |
| | (10) Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsvar | (20) Nadia or Hadi |
| | (11) Holar or Valhar | (21) Pasi |
| | (12) Holaya or Holer | (22) Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat |
| | (13) Lingader | (23) Tirgar or Tirbanda |
| | (14) Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu | (24) Turi |

3. In North Kanara district:—Kotegar or Metri

4. In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur:—

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) Anamuk | (12) Holey | (23) Mala Sanyasi |
| (2) Aray (Mala) | (13) Holey Dasari | (24) Mang |
| (3) Arwa Mala | (14) Kolupulvandlu | (25) Mang Garodi |
| (4) Beda (Budga) Jangam | (15) Madiga | (26) Manne |
| (5) Bindla | (16) Mahar | (27) Mashti |
| (6) Byagara | (17) Mala | (28) Mehtar |
| (7) Chalvadi | (18) Mala Dasari | (29) Mitha Ayyalvar |
| (8) Chambhar | (19) Mala Hannai | (30) Mochi |
| (9) Dakkal (Dokkalwar) | (20) Malajangam | (31) Samagara |
| (10) Dhor | (21) Mala Masti | (32) Sindholu (Chindollu) |
| (11) Ellamalwar (Yellammalawandlu) | (22) Mala Sale (Netkani) | |

(xvi)

(xvii)

5. In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district:—

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| (1) Adi Andhra | (19) Gosangi | (37) Nayadi |
| (2) Adi Dravida | (20) Holey | (38) Pagadai |
| (3) Adi Karnataka | (21) Jaggali | (39) Pallan |
| (4) Ajila | (22) Jambuvulu | (40) Pambada |
| (5) Arunthathiyar | (23) Kadaiyan | (41) Panchama |
| (6) Baira | (24) Kalladi | (42) Panniandi |
| (7) Bakuda | (25) Karimpalan | (43) Paraiyan |
| (8) Bandi | (26) Koosa | (44) Puthirai Vannan |
| (9) Bellara | (27) Kundumban | (45) Raneyar |
| (10) Chakkiliyan | (28) Kuravan | (46) Samagara |
| (11) Chalavadi | (29) Madari | (47) Samban |
| (12) Chamar or Muchi | (30) Madiga | (48) Sapari |
| (13) Chandala | (31) Maila | (49) Semman |
| (14) Cheruman | (32) Mala | (50) Thoti |
| (15) Devendrakulathan | (33) Mavilan | (51) Tiruvalluvar |
| (16) Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano | (34) Moger | (52) Valluvan |
| (17) Godagali | (35) Mundala | |
| (18) Godda | (36) Nalakeyava | |

6. In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district:—

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| (1) Pannadi | (2) Vathiriyar |
|-------------|----------------|

7. In South Kanara district:—

- | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| (1) Bathada | (2) Hasla | (3) Nalkadaya | (4) Paravan |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|

8. In Coorg district:—

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
| (1) Adi Dravida | (5) Holey | (9) Pale |
| (2) Adi Karnataka | (6) Madiga | (10) Panchama |
| (3) Adiya | (7) Muchi | (11) Paraya |
| (4) Balagai | (8) Mundala | (12) Samagara |

List of Scheduled Tribes

"Scheduled Tribes" means such tribes or tribal communities or parts of or groups within such tribes or tribal communities as are deemed under Article 342 to be Scheduled Tribes for the purposes of the Constitution of India.

According to the *Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order 1950, and the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order 1951* as modified by *The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists Modification Order 1956*, the following castes have been declared as Scheduled Tribes in several parts of Mysore State:—

1. Throughout the State *except* Coorg, Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar districts and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district:—

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| (1) Gowdalu | (4) Iruliga | (7) Malaikudi |
| (2) Hakkipikki | (5) Jenu Kuruba | (8) Maleru |
| (3) Hasalaru | (6) Kadu-Kuruba | (9) Soligaru |

2. In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara:—

- | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| (1) Barda | (7) Dubla, including Halavia or Halpati | (13) Naikda or Nayaka, including |
| (2) Bavacha or Bamcha | (8) Gamit or Gamta or Gavit including | Cholvila Nayaka, Kapadia, |
| (3) Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi | ding Mavchi, Padvī, Vasava, | Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and |
| Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, | Vasave and Valvi. | Nana Nayaka. |
| Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi | (9) Gond or Rajgond | (14) Pardhi, including Advichincher |
| Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, | (10) Kathodi or Katkari including | and Phanse Pardhi. |
| Vasava and Vasave. | Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari | (15) Patelia |
| (4) Chodhara | and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari. | (16) Pomla |
| (5) Dhanka including Tadvi, Tetaria | (11) Kokna, Kokni Kukna | (17) Rathawa |
| and Valvi. | (12) Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha | (18) Varli |
| (6) Dhodia | or Kolgha. | (19) Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia. |

3. In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur:—

- | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (1) Bhil | (3) Gond (including Naikpod and | (4) Koya (including Bhine Koya |
| (2) Chenchu or Chenchwar | Rajgond). | and Rajkoya). |
| | | (5) Thoti |

4. In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district:—

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| (1) Adiyān | (9) Koraga | (16) Malayekandi |
| (2) Arandan | (10) Kota | (17) Mudugar or Muduvan |
| (3) Irular | (11) Kudiya or Melakudi | (18) Palliyan |
| (4) Kadar | (12) Kurichchan | (19) Paniyan |
| (5) Kammara | (13) Kurumans | (20) Pulayan |
| (6) Kattunayakan | (14) Maha Malasar | (21) Sholaga |
| (7) Konda Kapus | (15) Malasar | (22) Toda |
| (8) Kondareddis | | |

5. In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district:—Kaniyan or Kanyan

6. In South Kanara district:—Marati

7. In Coorg district:—

- | | | |
|------------|-------------|------------|
| (1) Korama | (3) Kuruba | (5) Meda |
| (2) Kudiya | (4) Maratha | (6) Yerava |

PART V-A
TABLES ON SCHEDULED CASTES
AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES

TABLE SCT I

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX

This table gives figures of population of each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe separately for rural and urban down to the district level. It also shows separately for males and females the distribution of workers belonging to each Scheduled Caste or Tribe among the nine industrial categories and the number of non-workers. The information contained in this table should prove useful for the formulation of welfare and other measures for the amelioration of the conditions of these sections of the population, who have been given certain special rights under the Constitution.

The table is prepared in two Parts—Part ‘A’ for Scheduled Castes and Part ‘B’ for Scheduled Tribes. Part ‘A’ gives in addition to the information mentioned above, data relating to the number actually engaged in the unwholesome occupations, such as, tanning and currying of hides and skins and scavenging, in which the members of Scheduled Castes are employed.

The names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes with their synonyms and sub-tribes as they appear in the President’s Order are shown in the table. Some Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe mentioned in the President’s Order but not returned during the census count are given below:—

(a) SCHEDULED CASTES:

- (1) In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara—(i) Pasi (ii) Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Ravat and (iii) Tuxi.
- (2) In the districts of Gulbarga, Bidar and Raichur—(i) Anamuk (ii) Kolupulvandlu (iii) Mala Hannai (iv) Mala Masti (v) Mala Sale (Netkani) (vi) Mala Sanyasi, and (vii) Mitha Ayyalvar.
- (3) In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district—(i) Arunthathiyar (ii) Chalavadi (iii) Cheruman (iv) Devendrakulathan (v) Godagali (vi) Gosangi (vii) Katimpalan (viii) Mavilan (ix) Nayadi (x) Pagadai (xi) Puthirai Vannan (xii) Semman (xiii) Tiruvalluvar and (xiv) Valluvan.
- (4) In Kollegal taluk of Mysore district—(i) Pannadi, and (ii) Vathiriyar.
- (5) In Coorg District—(i) Paraya.

(b) SCHEDULED TRIBES:

- (1) In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara—(i) Dhanka including Tadvī, Tetaria and Valvi (ii) Dhodia (iii) Dubla including Halavia or Halapati (iv) Gamit or Gamta or Gavir including Marchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi (v) Patelia (vi) Pomla, and (vii) Varli.
- (2) In South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district—(i) Adiyar (ii) Araudan (iii) Irular (iv) Kadar (v) Konda Kapus (vi) Kondareddis (vii) Kudiya or Melakudi (viii) Kurichchan (ix) Mahamalasār (x) Mudugar or Muduvan (xi) Paniyan, and (xii) Pulayan.

The Appendix to Table SCT-I gives all columns of the main Table for each synonym or generic name of the Scheduled Caste/Sub-tribe of the Scheduled Tribe included in the President’s Order.

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS														
		I			II			III			IV			V		
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	

MYSORE STATE—RURAL

Total	2,608,745	1,325,047	1,283,698	840,389	578,011	439,487	257,592	228,156	217,772	32,337	18,733	52,640	25,499	10,419	3,314	
1	Adi Andhra	8,078	4,256	2,787	2,323	576	370	1,464	1,383	120	54	72	61	15	35	
2	Adidravida	204,364	104,023	68,899	45,213	40,433	24,173	14,654	12,436	4,308	3,125	2,952	1,838	660	251	
3	Adikarnataka	1,068,022	547,120	520,902	356,900	233,280	221,932	128,919	76,575	15,564	9,767	14,413	9,718	2,662	891	
4	Adiya	318	197	121	80	1	1	30	28	89	25	10				
5	Ager	3,529	1,774	1,755	1,160	876	134	100	244	138	15	12	2	66	17	
6	Ajila	530	253	168	157	14	25	61	51	2	2	64	68	1	2	
7	Aray (Mala)	45	12	33	33	..	24	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Arwa mala	23	6	17	5	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Baira	1,629	684	945	530	38	60	109	308	52	35	87	85	10	6	
10	Bakad or Bant	899	426	473	232	65	46	3	6	32	32	2	1	6	2	
11	Bakuda	734	371	363	223	168	53	44	103	87	4	20	16	13	4	
12	Balagai	5,584	2,766	2,818	1,699	1,320	412	235	384	289	566	1	1	11	1	
13	Banjara or lambani	142,947	73,860	69,087	43,398	29,554	18,600	7,552	6,198	1,246	559	1,937	1,463	222	86	
14	Bandi	10	5	5	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Bathada	564	201	363	113	274	13	29	96	3	2	..	..	..	..	
16	Beda (Budga) Jangam	3,511	1,533	1,978	1,424	1,500	615	972	491	341	..	198	17	..	..	
17	Bellara	175	66	109	43	80	18	23	13	27	1	11	29	..	..	
18	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	173,571	86,480	87,091	53,321	36,302	17,273	8,288	22,863	23,917	1,226	232	8,432	12,345	996	171
19	Bhangi, Mehar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki Korar or Zadmalli	9,171	4,958	4,213	2,932	1,715	1,155	354	469	330	48	29	891	866	56	54
20	Bhovi	233,268	119,773	113,495	77,887	49,879	46,207	28,681	9,996	9,367	2,327	892	3,075	1,610	3,475	1,054

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS														
		VI			VII			VIII			IX			X		
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	

1	Adi Andhra	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
2	Adidravida	161	139	2	3	29	5	348	273	1,469	1,499	27	13	49	32	
3	Adikarnataka	811	312	188	139	204	10	4,689	2,929	35,124	55,128	418	13	167	85	
4	Adiya	3	1,348	619	451	549	13	21,441	16,409	190,220	287,622	1,810	90	326	105	
5	Ager	12	..	19	18	1	..	534	444	614	879	1	26	2	..	
6	Ajila	..	..	2	..	1	..	23	9	85	120	..	..	..	..	
7	Aray (Mala)	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Arwa mala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Baira	6	..	2	1	5	..	50	35	325	415	..	..	..	..	
10	Bakad or Bant	1	..	4	2	3	..	116	63	194	321	..	..	..	..	
11	Bakuda	4	..	..	2	1	..	19	11	148	195	..	..	..	..	
12	Balagai	3	..	1	525	6	..	260	227	1,067	1,498	60	51	3	..	
13	Banjara or lambani	686	433	226	149	149	1	1,880	1,689	30,462	39,533	..	..	1	..	
14	Bandi	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	
15	Bathada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	89	..	..	..	..	
16	Beda (Budga) Jangam	4	16	1	4	3	..	112	150	109	478	..	..	..	..	
17	Bellara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	29	..	..	..	..	
18	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	282	82	425	233	56	..	1,768	1,034	33,159	50,789	1,822	208	54	46	
19	Bhangi, Mehar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki Korar or Zadmalli	10	1	22	37	26	8	255	36	2,626	2,498	5	..	20	16	
20	Bhovi	7,345	3,920	277	233	108	5	5,077	4,117	41,886	63,616	..	..	27	6	

MYSORE STATE—RURAL—contd.

Total	12,648	6,691	2,761	2,465	2,032	89	57,909	45,856	484,658	705,687	7,840	949	905	542		
1	Adi Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Adidravida	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Adikarnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Adiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Ager	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Ajila	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Aray (Mala)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Arwa mala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Baira	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Bakuda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Balagai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Banjara or lambani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Bandi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Bathada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Beda (Budga) Jangam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Bellara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Bhangi, Mehar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki Korar or Zadmalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Bhovi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry
		I		II		III				IV				V						
		Persons		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		Males Females				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
MYSORE STATE—RURAL—contd.																				
21	Bindla	5	5	4,896	3,378	2,776	1,632	1,409	1,407	..	..	5	171	21	..	..				
22	Byagara	15,862	7,463	8,399	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
23	Chakkiliyan	78	38	20	20	1	4	20	15	42	..	..	..	..	..	..				
24	Chalavadi	3,253	1,674	1,579	966	757	446	208	347	16	..	2	28	2	2	7				
25	Chalavadi or Channayya	29,265	14,583	14,682	8,943	6,835	3,191	1,777	4,436	331	187	138	54	60	10					
26	Chamar or Muchi	61	28	33	12	10	..	..	4	1	..	..	3	4	2	2				
27	Chambhar	3,482	2,132	1,350	885	676	99	65	501	..	..	2	518	54	3	..				
28	Chandala	126	84	42	65	1	17	1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
29	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	2,632	1,299	1,333	779	561	306	143	293	48	50	47	28	29	23					
30	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
31	Dakkaliga	175	100	75	69	39	63	30	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..				
32	Dhor	4,545	2,359	2,186	1,344	694	363	180	286	1	..	..	606	122	5	..				
33	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	5,069	2,517	2,552	1,392	661	569	239	287	24	6	443	109	57	6					
34	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	10	5	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
35	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	179	75	104	62	2	59	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
36	Ganti Chores	473	258	215	163	114	121	86	22	23	2	2	16	3	1	..				
37	Godda	720	388	234	203	203	6	177	135	2	2	2	3	55	6	..				
38	Halleer	1,496	622	874	402	379	71	98	191	28	13	4	11	6	1					
39	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsavar	3,971	2,111	1,860	1,304	892	348	206	344	73	27	321	330	8	1					
40	Handi Jogis	4,755	2,491	2,264	1,634	929	674	457	387	152	67	328	199	14	2					
41	Hasla	1,298	666	632	432	468	91	75	291	6	20	16	19	2	2					
42	Holar or Valhar	22	20	2	20	7	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
43	Holaya or Holer	117,455	58,072	59,383	34,963	24,008	12,523	5,433	17,949	810	241	1,180	440	186	43					
44	Holeya	171,529	83,980	87,549	50,613	43,321	16,735	9,319	21,883	1,685	1,026	3,234	566	463	130					
45	Holeya Dasari	2,334	1,268	1,066	508	361	242	137	198	..	..	9	10	2	..					

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																X
		VI				VII				VIII				IX				
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides		Scavenging				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				
MYSORE STATE—RURAL—contd.																		
21	Bindla	49	2	16	5	28	..	404	306	5	2,567	5,021	9	6	8	12	2	
22	Byagara	13	1	2	12	11	..	101	49	708	822	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23	Chakkiliyan	70	10	45	49	37	..	613	312	5,640	7,847	..	..	..	32	21	..	
24	Chalavadi	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	
25	Chalavadi or Channayya	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,247	674	..	..	..	..	..	..	
26	Chamar or Muchi	3	..	..	..	..	..	28	53	19	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	
27	Chambhar	6	..	4	9	15	3	9	12	520	772	..	..	..	..	..	..	
28	Chandala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	
29	Chenna Dasar or Hlaya Dasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
31	Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
32	Dhor	3	..	11	4	2	..	57	102	31	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	
33	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	5	..	20	4	3	..	70	10	1,015	1,492	..	371	105	1	..	..	
34	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,125	1,891	..	286	71	..	..	..	
35	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	
36	Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	
37	Godda	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	95	101	..	..	..	..	..	..	
38	Halleer	9	4	..	..	..	..	39	8	154	129	..	..	..	..	..	..	
39	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsavar	10	7	6	13	9	..	167	61	220	495	..	..	..	..	..	..	
40	Handi Jogis	12	..	..	..	..	..	191	83	807	968	..	..	..	..	1	..	
41	Hasla	11	1	..	..	..	..	44	32	857	1,335	..	..	..	..	..	..	
42	Holar or Valhar	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	22	234	164	..	..	..	..	..	..	
43	Holaya or Holer	232	22	154	37	57	..	1,782	1,260	23,109	35,375	..	175	19	23	..	..	
44	Holeya	401	23	131	71	205	14	5,876	6,224	33,367	44,228	..	139	49	54	..	..	
45	Holeya Dasari	10	6	3	4	2	..	42	37	760	705	..	..	..	..	..	..	

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
		I		II		III				IV		V					
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			
		Persons	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
MYSORE STATE—RURAL—contd.																	
46	Jaggali	5	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	3	
47	Jambuvulu	37	20	17	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	
48	Kadiyan	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
49	Kalladi	45	16	29	11	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50	Kepmaris	167	57	110	20	17	13	12	11	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	
51	Koosa	6,683	3,002	3,681	1,607	2,195	156	263	949	1,495	55	12	43	71	78	30	
52	Koracha	12,880	6,507	6,373	4,054	3,061	2,209	1,297	388	368	74	26	1,014	1,186	76	48	
53	Korama	23,448	11,771	11,677	7,332	4,828	3,890	2,246	617	487	95	32	2,045	1,722	167	110	
54	Kotegar or Metri	1,129	554	575	355	202	105	57	79	87	10	..	121	37	10	5	
55	Kudumban	308	167	141	167	..	167	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
56	Kuravan	262	75	187	49	161	1	146	9	8	8	1	9	3	..	..	
57	Lingader	111	50	61	20	19	14	14	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
58	Machala	153	54	99	42	2	5	..	2	1	..	..	33	1	..	..	
59	Madari	118	49	69	32	35	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
60	Madiga	150,267	73,554	76,713	46,864	36,744	18,875	12,257	16,339	17,793	416	213	5,323	546	144	10	
61	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu	26,363	13,824	12,539	8,136	5,505	3,189	2,127	3,393	2,820	372	266	173	122	200	51	
62	Megu.	24,805	13,810	10,995	9,554	6,281	1,487	566	6,335	5,251	..	..	922	5	2	..	
63	Mahyavanshi Dhed, vankar or Maru Vankar	72	36	36	19	16	13	10	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	
64	Maila	628	273	355	186	194	4	47	75	83	75	4	4	2	5	..	
65	Mala	3,260	1,518	1,742	1,037	1,107	610	382	252	640	10	11	49	7	2	..	
66	Mala Dasari	722	318	404	204	153	95	35	68	80	..	2	27	15	..	..	
67	Malajangam	26	3	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
68	Mang, Matang or Mini	8,968	4,462	4,506	2,642	1,762	888	453	969	729	51	9	563	432	50	19	
69	Madig	17,528	9,066	8,462	5,888	4,499	750	291	3,848	3,855	..	..	600	26	..	1	
70	Mang-Garudhi	83	33	50	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	WORKERS						
		In construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services			In Special Occupations						
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females			
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
MYSORE STATE—RURAL—contd.																	
46	Jaggali	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	10	14	..	..	..	..		
47	Jambuvulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
48	Kadiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	11	..	..	..	..		
49	Kalladi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	93	..	..	..	..		
50	Kepmaris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
51	Koosa	59	35	2	39	5	..	260	250	1,395	1,486	..	..	..	..		
52	Koracha	23	8	49	44	60	2	161	82	2,453	3,312	..	..	..	..		
53	Korama	32	10	79	66	7	..	400	155	4,439	6,849	..	..	..	..		
54	Kotegar or Metri	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	16	199	373	103	25	2	1		
55	Kudumban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	141	..	..	..	..		
56	Kuravan	..	..	2	..	..	..	20	3	26	26	..	..	..	..		
57	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	30	42	..	..	..	..		
58	Machala	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	12	97	..	..	..	..		
59	Madari	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	33	17	34	..	1	..	..		
60	Madiga	249	66	148	282	214	19	5,156	5,558	26,690	39,969	1,313	112	54	56		
61	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
62	Megu	119	32	34	4	87	..	569	83	5,688	7,034	23	8	28	..		
63	Mahar	159	1	12	4	16	..	621	454	4,256	4,714	..	..	..	..		
64	Mahyavanshi Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
65	Maila	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	38	87	161	..	..	..	..		
66	Mala	12	2	10	8	25	1	67	54	481	635	..	..	..	..		
67	Mala Dasari	3	..	1	1	..	..	10	20	114	251	..	..	..	..		
68	Malajangam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	23	..	..	..	..		
69	Mang, Matang or Mini	8	1	14	5	1	..	98	114	1,820	2,744	21	6	1	..		
70	Madig	54	5	29	4	11	..	596	317	3,178	3,963	19	1	..	..		
70	Mang-Garudhi	..	..	7	..	..	..	12	..	12	50	..	..	..	..		

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		I				II				III				IV					V
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		Males	Females				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females						
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
MYSORE STATE—RURAL— <i>contd.</i>																			
71	Mang Garodi	251	141	110	107	11	8	1	19	10									
72	Mashti	57	15	42	11	36			1	29									
73	Mehtar	27	18	9	16	6		5											
74	Meghal or Menghvar	2	2	2	2														
75	Mochi	6,909	3,674	3,235	2,350	1,367	1,051	384	626	590	13	7	282	126	11	8			
76	Moger	7,616	4,283	3,333	2,376	1,800	263	227	1,506	1,281	195	30	35	39	69	20			
77	Muchi	23	14	9	9	6					5	6							
78	Mundala	6,788	3,404	3,384	2,141	1,892	102	106	969	1,361	148	55	15	31	330	83			
79	Murki	4,959	2,487	2,472	1,575	1,357	430	424	640	536	181	90	6	3	14	22			
80	Nalkadaya	309	200	109	147	61	29	6	101	50			7	1	7	2			
81	Nalakeyava	2,593	1,342	1,251	829	731	90	112	419	370	22	6	131	159	3	16			
82	Pale	5,391	3,005	2,386	1,968	1,147	72	36	457	189	1,196	817	11	6	2				
83	Pallan	21	21	1	1														
84	Pambada	150	65	85	23	33	9	15	3	10	1		5	7	1	1			
85	Panchama	191	104	87	55	38		2	23	26	8	1	6	5	3	3			
86	Panniandi	29	16	13	14	4	5						1	3					
87	Paraiyan	144	80	64	33	27	20	17	3										
88	Paravan	1,051	537	514	317	320	77	79	158	191	6	2	27	22		2			
89	Ranevar	670	327	343	172	191	47	40	63	82	19	15	14	18	4	5			
90	Samagara	5,886	2,975	2,911	1,649	1,110	529	337	393	527	12	8	468	75	95	13			
91	Samban	1		1															
92	Sapari	2		2															
93	Sillekyathas	2,773	1,361	1,412	745	484	298	201	79	114	208	18	75	44					
94	Sudugadu Siddha	2,052	1,052	1,000	536	433	485	291	34	42	1	2	10	82					
95	Thoti	17	6	11	2	1							2	1					
96	Unclassified	56,984	29,699	27,285	15,644	12,393	6,366	4,110	5,533	6,159	123	38	1,352	544	87	57			

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

1-5 Census of Mysore/64

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																X
		VI				VII				VIII				IX				
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		In Special Occupations		Scavenging		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
MYSORE STATE—RURAL—concl.																		
71	Mang Garodi			2				76		34	99							
72	Mashti							10		4	6							
73	Mehtar					3			1	2	3							
74	Meghal or Menghvar																	
75	Mochi	24	14	38	5	9		296	233	1,324	1,868	74	16	11				
76	Moger	38	3				2	270	198	1,907	1,533							
77	Muchi			2	26	1		325	189	1,263	1,492	1						
78	Mundala	218	41	11		23		273	242	912	1,115	2		2				
79	Murki	28	38	1	2					53	48							
80	Nalkadaya			1														
81	Nalakeyava					1		159	68	513	520							
82	Pale	22						208	99	1,037	1,239	149	81	12				
83	Pallan									20								
84	Pambada									42	52							
85	Panchama									49	49							
86	Panniandi			1					1	2	9							
87	Paraiyan								10	47	37							
88	Paravan			1					23	220	194							
89	Ranevar			3	18	1			14	155	152							
90	Samagara			20	4	9			145	1,326	1,801	329	41					
91	Samban																	
92	Sapari																	
93	Sillekyathas			11	43				74	63	928	2						
94	Sudugadu Siddha			3	3	1			2	13	567							
95	Thoti																	
96	Unclassified			98	45	44	1	1,792	1,337	14,055	14,892	207	10	16				

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry
		I			II			III			IV			Males	Females			
		Total		Females	Total workers		As Cultiva.or		As Agricultural labourer		Allied activities		At Household Industry					
		Persons	Males		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females						
BANGALORE DISTRICT—RURAL																		
1	Adiandra	245,041	125,075	119,966	81,608	47,960	51,252	27,573	17,165	12,171	1,263	391	2,737	2,108	1,672	541		
2	Adidravida	1,150	640	510	225	136	82	25	116	96	6	2	10	2	2	9		
3	Adi Karnataka	40,908	20,675	20,233	13,660	7,972	8,567	4,439	3,206	2,509	160	50	425	187	186	54		
4	Banjara or Lambani	153,076	78,188	74,888	51,149	30,292	31,582	16,864	11,800	8,279	729	264	1,498	1,481	616	220		
5	Bhovi	9,837	5,095	4,742	3,162	1,959	2,303	1,372	540	238	54	15	96	30	7	4		
6	Dakkaliga	3,3741	17,333	16,408	11,401	6,371	7,537	4,191	1,326	898	275	45	272	137	816	218		
7	Gantichores	17	6	11	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
8	Handi Jogis	66	35	31	24	21	20	21	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..		
9	Koracha	824	393	431	245	157	115	83	28	29	24	10	71	34	3	1		
10	Korama	858	443	415	262	165	173	94	22	15	1	..	22	33	5	3		
11	Machala	4,314	2,141	2,173	1,421	850	835	475	120	84	14	5	331	201	37	32		
12	Mochi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
13	Sillekyathas	91	36	55	21	27	14	5	..	21	..	..	7	1	..	..		
14	Sudugadu Siddha	106	58	48	23	8	15	4	6	2	..	..	2	2	..	..		
15	Unclassified	43	23	20	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		9	9	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
BELGAUM DISTRICT—RURAL																		
Total		154,715	78,139	76,576	45,675	27,269	18,619	8,643	17,307	14,487	860	195	5,047	2,721	779	201		
1	Ager	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asa- daru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Cham- gar, Haralaya, Harli, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochi- gar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohi- das, Rohit or Sangar	48,644	24,680	23,964	14,747	8,812	5,587	2,538	4,756	4,185	371	58	2,956	1,417	396	78		

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															X	WORKERS			
		VI			VII			VIII			IX			In Special Occupations				In Tanning and Currying of hides and skins	Scavenging		
		In construction		Females	In Trade and Commerce		Females	In Transport, Storage and Communications		Females	In Other Services		Females	Non-workers		Males			Females	Males	Females
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females						
Total		917	279	399	508	264	8	5,939	4,381	43,467	72,006	74	2	102	18						
1	Adi Andhra	..	..	1	..	2	..	6	2	415	374	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Adidravida	98	13	54	63	62	3	902	654	7,015	12,261	57	1	29	4	..	..	..	..		
3	Adi Karnataka	471	137	162	153	158	3	4,133	2,891	27,039	44,596	15	1	61	9	..	..	..	..		
4	Banjara or Lambani	1	..	76	182	6	..	79	118	1933	2,783	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
5	Bhovi	334	127	65	74	27	2	749	679	5,932	10,037	..	..	12	4	..	..	..	..		
6	Dakkaliga	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
7	Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
8	Handi Jogis	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	148	274	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
9	Koracha	4	..	16	17	5	..	14	3	250	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
10	Korama	7	2	25	17	4	..	48	34	720	1,323	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
11	Machala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
12	Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	28	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
13	Sillekyathas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
14	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
15	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Total		364	44	265	117	160	8	2,274	853	32,464	49,307	1,250	104	94	18						
1	Ager	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Bhambji, Bhambhii, Asa- daru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Cham- gar, Haralaya, Harli, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochi- gar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohi- das, Roghit or Sangar	86	4	107	50	21	..	461	182	9,933	15,453	241	43	28	11						

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
		I				II				III				IV			
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		Males	Females
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
BELGAUM DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.																	
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halakhar, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3,659	1,916	1,743	1,105	623	395	112	150	115	11	408	366	25	17		
4	Chalvadi or Channayya	5,897	2,927	2,970	1,688	1,271	831	405	593	729	33	14	22	17	22		
5	Channa Dasar or Holaya Dasar	535	291	244	163	119	60	27	67	57	2	1	4	9	22	20	12
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	2,959	1,445	1,514	794	275	274	97	97	86	12	6	319	74	32	4	
7	Halloor	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Halser, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	49	21	28	18	3	2	...	4	3	...	12	497	230	62	12	
9	Holaya or Holer	52,516	25,845	26,671	14,971	8,859	6,369	2,604	6,966	5,570	211	37	230	1	...	...	...
10	Lingader	88	40	48	15	19	14	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	24,429	12,850	11,579	7,491	4,964	3,070	2,039	3,239	2,623	154	68	108	76	173	48	
12	Mang: Matang or Mini Madig	6,857	3,458	3,399	2,022	1,313	716	359	709	449	26	2	467	397	25	14	
13	Mang-Garudhi	221	124	97	93	3	...	13	...	3	...	...	2	134	22	8	
14	Unclassified	8,856	4,539	4,317	2,567	1,307	1,301	448	712	665	40	9	252	134	22	8	
BELLARY DISTRICT—RURAL																	
Total		106,170	53,372	52,798	31,429	26,060	13,755	9,638	10,340	10,384	409	374	2,470	2,321	66	55	
1	Adi Andhra	2,972	1,584	1,388	967	879	252	255	395	374	37	21	34	13	...	...	...
2	Adiravida	3,999	1,025	2,974	660	444	408	179	141	163	1	...	24	45	...	...	...
3	Adi Karnataka	40,984	20,521	20,463	12,253	11,354	4,039	3,958	5,458	5,433	225	172	916	385	7	2	
4	Banjara or Lambani	26,876	13,977	12,899	7,106	5,612	4,266	2,666	1,848	1,640	9	6	494	687	6	20	
5	Bhovi	15,651	7,852	7,799	5,151	3,454	2,285	1,083	1,027	1,108	134	172	278	307	45	33	
6	Dakkaliga	4	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
7	Ganti Chores	4	4	20	226	11	...	3	218	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...
8	Handi Jogis	260	240	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Kepmaris	50	1,206	1,302	725	698	389	162	104	108	1	1	180	416	...	...	...
10	Koracha	2,508	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
		VI				VII				VIII				IX			
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging		Males	Females
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
BELGAUM DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.																	
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halakhar, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	5	1	4	1	17	8	90	4	811	1,120	1	...	6	4		
4	Chalvadi or Channayya	15	...	30	40	4	...	138	65	1,239	1,699	...	...	16	...		
5	Channa Dasar or Holaya Hasar	1	...	1	1	...	...	6	4	128	125	...	...	...	...		
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	3	...	9	1	1	...	47	7	651	1,239	225	51	...	...		
7	Halloor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...		
8	Halser, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
9	Holaya or Holer	97	6	52	16	26	...	691	384	10,874	17,812	140	4	16	1		
10	Lingader	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	25	29	...	...	...	...		
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	115	32	31	4	74	...	527	74	5,359	6,615	8	...	27	...		
12	Mang: Matang or Mini Madig	7	1	12	2	1	...	59	89	1,436	2,086	11	5	...	...		
13	Mang-Garudhi	35	...	2	...	16	...	76	...	31	94	24	2	...	1		
14	Unclassified	...	...	16	2	...	...	173	41	1,972	3,010	...	...	...	...		
BELLARY DISTRICT—RURAL																	
Total		1,210	678	123	169	179	15	2,877	2,426	21,943	26,738	203	18	36	19		
1	Adi Andhra	119	126	...	1	24	5	106	84	617	509	12	...	3	2		
2	Adiravida	1	2	...	...	2	...	83	55	365	2,530	...	...	...	...		
3	Adi Karnataka	114	67	29	10	32	5	1,433	1,322	8,268	9,109	163	17	32	17		
4	Banjara or Lambani	22	10	49	135	92	...	320	448	6,871	7,287	...	...	...	...		
5	Bhovi	842	392	19	12	24	3	497	344	2,701	4,345	...	...	...	...		
6	Dakkaliga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
7	Ganti Chores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...		
8	Handi Jogis	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	14	9	...	...	...	...		
9	Kepmaris	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...		
10	Koracha	...	...	1	1	...	2	50	8	481	604	...	...	...	...		

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS														
		I			II			III			IV			V		
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	

BELLARY DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.

11	Korana	1,655	809	387	283	113	47	49	49	..	2	206	177	..	..	14
12	Machala	1,119	33	32	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	..
13	Mochi	2,884	1,530	1,012	515	359	45	438	359	..	..	60	13	..	..	..
14	Sillekyathas	662	299	191	144	109	56	45	68	2	..	16	1	..	..	..
15	Sudugadu Siddha	301	159	62	73	49	17	..	3	..	..	9	43	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	7,241	4,129	3,112	2,655	1,486	1,167	617	1,079	..	..	219	234	..	..	..

BIDAR DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	95,195	47,117	48,078	29,432	25,374	4,685	3,019	16,701	18,604	..	..	3,910	293	2	..	..
1	Beda (Budga) Jangam	190	809	846	387	283	113	47	49	..	..	2	206	177	..	..
2	Chambhar	2,825	1,844	981	747	528	48	24	194	..	..	26	53	..	..	..
3	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	477	..	..	..	..
4	Dhor	1,976	1,066	910	614	295	78	33	108	97	..	397	103	..	..	..
5	Ellamawar (Yallammala-wandlu)	59	59	..	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Holeya	24,267	9,866	14,401	6,237	7,560	1,338	1,303	3,091	5,025	..	686	60	..	..	..
7	Holeya Dasari	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Madiga	11,359	4,916	6,443	3,216	3,498	420	383	1,760	2,169	..	422	8	..	..	..
9	Mahar	24,218	13,554	10,664	9,404	6,098	1,418	525	6,274	5,116	..	906	4	..	..	..
10	Mala	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mang	17,001	8,841	8,160	5,752	4,337	715	262	3,772	3,744	..	597	26	..	..	..
12	Mang Garodi	83	33	50	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
13	Mehtar	6	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	3	..	..	..
14	Mochi	205	110	95	60	56	16	18	1	26	..	114	15	..	..	..
15	Samagara	606	218	388	136	128	8	10	11	86	..	244	21	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	12,384	6,419	5,965	2,995	2,756	430	456	1,490	1,941	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS														
		VI			VII			VIII			IX			X		
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	

1 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

BELLARY DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.

11	Korana	..	..	1	..	..	..	18	8	422	563	..	..	..	..	..
12	Machala	..	..	..	..	..	..	154	98	518	86	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mochi	..	..	..	..	1	..	18	19	108	219	5	1	..	..	..
14	Sillekyathas	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	10	97	69	..	..	..	..	..
15	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	112	81	22	2	3	..	196	30	1,474	519	23	..	..	..	..

BIDAR DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.

Total	398	6	104	14	52	..	3,580	3,438	17,685	22,704	478	122	..	..	..	..
1	Beda (Budga) Jangam	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	24	50	1,097	453	97	8	..	..
2	Chambhar	4	..	..	..	..	..	24	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	62	452	615	235	94	..	..	..
4	Dhor	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ellamawar (Yellammala-wandlu)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Holeya	98	3	6	3	19	..	999	1,166	3,629	6,841	1	..	..	..	..
7	Holeya Dasari	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Madiga	18	..	12	5	1	..	583	933	1,700	2,945	49	8	..	..	..
9	Mahar	159	1	12	2	16	..	617	450	4,150	4,566	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mala	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mang	..	..	28	2	11	..	577	302	3,089	3,823	19	1	..	..	..
12	Mang Garodi	..	..	7	..	..	..	12	..	12	50	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mehtar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Mochi	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	9	50	39	20	7	..	..	..
15	Samagara	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	17	82	260	32	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	67	..	31	..	5	..	728	449	3,424	3,098	25	4	..	..	..

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
		I		II		III		IV		V							
		Persons	Males	Females	Total	As Cultivator	As Agricultural Labourer	In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	At Household Industry	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry							
						Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females

BIJAPUR DISTRICT—RURAL

1	Bhambhi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chammar, Chambar, Chamgar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas Rohit or Sangar	65,457	32,140	33,317	20,511	15,560	6,709	3,346	9,521	10,817	428	50	2,479	498	328	28
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	2,029	1,057	972	652	496	191	105	89	64	8	6	275	260	22	26
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	5,105	2,491	2,614	1,486	1,273	573	360	781	853	17	2	33	13	3	1
4	Channa Dasar or Holaya Dasar	1,398	685	713	380	282	160	89	170	165	1	..	32	18	6	3
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1,940	997	943	553	374	274	138	111	196	10	..	107	33	15	1
6	Holaya or Holer	59,243	29,125	30,118	17,994	13,921	5,647	2,625	10,010	10,218	435	71	552	161	57	11
7	Mahar, Taralor Dhegu Megu	407	214	193	138	82	40	7	59	68	2	2	11	2	1	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maruvankar	72	36	36	19	16	13	10	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	1,919	921	998	564	424	169	94	228	258	8	4	92	35	25	5
10	Unclassified	7,345	3,691	3,654	2,268	1,485	806	271	1,207	1,042	34	9	99	39	25	14
Total		144,915	71,357	73,558	44,565	33,913	14,582	7,045	22,182	23,687	943	144	3,680	1,059	482	89

16

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		In Special Occupations					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Tanning and Currying of hides and skins	Scavenging	Males	Females	Males	Females

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

BIJAPUR DISTRICT—RURAL—*concl.*

1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru Asodi, Chamadia Chammar, Chambar, Chamgar, Haralavva, Haseeli	61	16	234	155	8	..	743	650	11,629	17,757	249	43	1	13
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	2	..	9	30	3	..	53	5	405	476	..	..	1	..
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	21	7	4	5	4	..	50	32	1,005	1,341	..	..	1	..
4	Channa Dasar or Holaya Dasar	5	..	1	1	2	..	3	6	305	431	..	..	..	..
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	2	..	11	3	1	..	22	3	444	569	52	18	..	..
6	Holaya or Holer	113	8	100	21	25	..	1,055	806	11,131	16,197	7	1	5	30
7	Mahar, Taralor Dhegu Megu	..	..	3	..	..	..	22	3	76	111	4	1	..	..
8	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maruvankar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	20	..	..	..	..
9	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	1	..	2	3	..	..	39	25	357	574	6	1	..	..
10	Unclassified	18	14	19	25	5	..	55	71	1,423	2,169	7	..	..	..
	Total	223	45	383	243	48	..	2,042	1,601	26,792	39,645	325	64	8	43

17

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Persons		Males		Females		Total Workers		Males		Females		Total		Males		Females		Total	
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—RURAL																					
Total	91,564	47,928	43,636	30,824	20,471	13,060	7,834	6,170	4,177	7,405	5,622	672	509	321	125	22	6	58	7	31	
1	Adi Andhra	106	40	66	24	53	2	7	1	16	14	3	4	42	22	6	5	31	7	120	
2	Adiravida	9,364	4,993	4,371	3,443	2,522	368	233	543	359	2,049	1,668	18	196	148	58	7	3	120	31	
3	Adi Karnataka	56,519	29,649	26,870	19,099	12,519	7,484	4,114	4,556	3,160	4,886	3,715	113	97	120	31	7	3	120	31	
4	Banjara or Lambani	14,018	7,251	6,767	4,379	2,756	3,216	2,007	662	422	219	133	19	31	120	31	7	3	120	31	
5	Bhovi	8,335	4,340	3,995	2,870	1,956	1,424	1,137	312	169	162	70	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	Handi Jogis	179	80	99	53	42	19	20	9	3	16	11	3	6	2	2	1	1	1	1	
7	Koracha	454	278	176	184	95	85	24	26	15	2	3	49	44	3	1	1	1	1	1	
8	Korama	1,686	824	862	491	356	288	181	42	21	6	1	104	130	3	1	1	1	1	1	
9	Machala	3	2	1	2	1	5	2	2	1	6	6	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	Mochi	121	61	60	45	28	5	5	5	6	6	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	Sillekayathas	233	122	111	62	24	8	8	1	14	43	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	Sudugadu Siddha	546	288	258	172	119	161	101	11	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—RURAL																					
Total	187,419	96,716	90,703	62,151	47,586	36,103	26,187	13,410	14,957	1,858	488	4,232	2,018	736	210	34	66	593	32	73	
1	Adi Andhra	3	2	1	1	3,335	2,576	1,819	898	1,147	107	21	332	200	34	2	2	2	2	2	
2	Adiravida	12,988	6,736	6,252	4,321	3,335	2,576	1,819	898	1,147	107	21	332	200	34	2	2	2	2	2	
3	Adikarnataka	100,177	51,736	48,441	33,977	25,742	19,387	8,672	9,579	886	1,75	2,522	804	390	66	593	32	32	32	32	
4	Banjara or Lambani	28,282	14,680	13,602	8,988	7,015	6,088	4,668	1,552	1,600	365	144	430	215	68	73	180	180	180	180	
5	Bhovi	40,936	21,005	19,931	13,336	10,263	7,450	5,615	2,193	2,525	451	124	376	254	180	73	180	180	180	180	
6	Dakkaliga	1	1	1	1	49	34	29	15	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	Ganti Chores	153	83	70	59	49	34	29	15	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	Handi Jogis	90	55	35	18	13	11	11	11	2	2	11	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	Kepmaris	14	7	7	7	3	3	3	3	26	7	225	231	29	19	19	19	19	19	19	
10	Koracha	2,148	1,090	1,058	691	549	320	230	31	32	26	7	225	231	29	19	19	19	19	19	
11	Korama	2,009	1,032	977	605	474	172	125	29	26	6	2	300	280	33	18	18	18	18	18	
12	Mochi	40	21	19	11	5	1	2	3	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13	Sillekayathas	458	212	246	120	113	64	54	13	19	14	12	14	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14	Sudugadu Siddha	120	56	64	16	25	11	13	4	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

WORKERS																X	WORKERS															
VI				VII				VIII				IX					In Special Occupations															
In Construction				In Trade and Commerce				In Transport, Storage and Communications				In Other Services					Non-workers				Tanning and Currying of hides and Skins				Scavenging							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females							
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—RURAL—conclld.																																
1	Total	1,001	489	35	38	47	..	2,113	1,677	17,104	23,165	36	1	15	3	27	28	29	30	27	28	29	30	27	28	29	30					
1	Adi Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
2	Adiravida	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
3	Adikarnataka	165	58	3	..	3	..	252	194	1,550	1,849	3	..	..	13	15	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
4	Banjara or Lambani	178	39	6	2	31	..	1,462	1,235	10,550	14,351	14	1	13	2	14	1	..	..	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..					
5	Bhovi	38	20	16	13	3	..	105	59	2,872	4,011	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
6	Handi Jogis	595	360	4	4	4	..	230	154	1,470	2,039	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
7	Koracha	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	27	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
8	Korama	1	..	3	..	6	..	12	7	94	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
9	Machala	3	..	3	2	..	..	42	20	333	506	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
10	Mochi	17	12	..	..	..	..	4	1	16	32	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
11	Sillekyathas	..	..	..	15	..	..	2	1	60	87	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
12	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	116	139	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—RURAL—conclld.																																
1	Total	2,572	1,340	145	132	139	2	2,956	2,252	3,4565	43,117	796	20	7	3	796	20	7	3	796	20	7	3	796	20	7	3					
1	Adi Andhra	..	..	13	11	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
2	Adiravida	78	27	31	23	9	..	274	108	2,415	2,917	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
3	Adikarnataka	593	273	24	35	36	2	1,460	1,191	17,759	22,699	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
4	Banjara or Lambani	224	132	61	45	38	..	199	189	5,692	6,587	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
5	Bhovi	1,671	907	..	..	8	..	946	720	7,669	9,668	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
6	Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
7	Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
8	Handi Jogis	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	24	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
9	Kepmaris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
10	Koracha	2	1	..	1	46	..	12	28	399	509	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
11	Korama	..	..	5	14	2	..	54	9	427	503	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
12	Mochi	..	..	..	2	..	..	9	7	92	133	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
13	Sillekyathas	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
14	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	40	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		
		Total		Persons		Males		Females		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		Orchards and Allied activities			At Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
COORG DISTRICT—RURAL																				
	Total	27,907	15,031	12,876	9,248	6,268	1,416	754	2,200	1,466	4,402	3,187	98	76	43	26				
1	Adidravida	.	601	554	404	238	22	9	30	6	296	194								
2	Adikaranataka	.	3,926	3,229	2,201	1,493	408	160	460	332	1,025	774	7	4	5					
3	Adiya	.	318	121	152	80	1	1	30	28	89	25	24	33	15					
4	Balagai	.	5,584	2,766	2,818	1,699	412	235	384	289	621	566	10	1						
5	Holeya	.	7,209	4,039	3,170	2,556	472	286	814	591	1,025	698	1	1	11	1				
6	Madiga	.	789	327	462	167	129	18	17	23	83	57	26	16	6	23				
7	Muchi	.	23	14	9	9	6													
8	Mundala	.	249	135	114	83	64	11	8	8	5	6	18	15	4					
9	Pale	.	5,391	3,005	2,386	1,968	72	36	457	189	1,196	44								
10	Panchama	.	7	6	1	2	1					817	11	6	2					
11	Samagara	.	27	15							2	1								

COORG DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	27,907	15,031	12,876	9,248	6,268	1,416	754	2,200	1,466	4,402	3,187	98	76	43	26
1 Adiravida	1,155	601	554	404	238	22	9	30	6	296	194	7	4	5	26
2 Adikarnataka	1,755	3,926	3,229	2,201	1,493	408	160	460	332	1,025	774	24	33	15	2
3 Adiya	318	197	121	152	80	1	1	30	28	89	25	10	1	11	1
4 Balagai	5,584	2,766	2,818	1,699	1,320	412	235	384	289	621	566	1	1	1	23
5 Holey	7,209	4,039	3,170	2,556	1,784	472	286	814	591	1,025	698	26	16	6	1
6 Madiga	789	327	462	167	129	18	18	17	23	83	57	18	15	4	..
7 Muchi	23	14	9	9	6	11	9	8	8	56	44	..	..	..	..
8 Mundala	249	135	114	83	64	72	36	457	189	1,196	817	11	6	2	..
9 Pale	5,391	3,005	2,386	1,968	1,147	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
10 Panchama	7	6	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Samagara	27	15	12	7	6	..	..	..	..	4	5	1	1	..	..

DHARWAR DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	81,050	40,492	40,558	24,722	17,049	7,128	3,308	12,531	12,606	365	45	3,202	615	300	69
1 Ager	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralaya, Haralaya, Machigar, Mochigar Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati, Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	568,44	28,329	28,515	17,261	11,779	4,779	2,288	8,513	8,840	265	22	2,783	336	243	54
3 Bhang, Mehtar, Olgana Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmal	3,072	1,762	1,310	1,033	517	531	123	208	143	6	1	187	227	1	8
4 Chalvadi or Channayya	13,723	6,776	6,947	4,197	3,188	1,200	617	2,508	2,414	62	14	49	15	30	6

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

WORKERS		VIII		IX		X		WORKERS	
VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers	
Males		Females		Males		Females		Males	

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

COORG DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.

Total	53	9	5	1	12	..	1,019	749	5,783	6,608	290	232	60	8
1 Adiravida	1	..	1	..	..	..	42	25	197	316	8	3	5	..
2 Adikarnataka	11	3	1	..	5	..	252	189	1,725	1,736	7	15	2	..
3 Adiya	3	..	..	..	..	..	19	25	45	41	1	26	2	..
4 Balagai	3	1	1	1	6	..	260	227	1,067	1,498	60	51	3	..
5 Holey	10	2	..	..	..	..	203	167	1,483	1,386	43	38	17	..
6 Madiga	..	..	2	..	1	..	27	16	160	333	19	18	19	3
7 Muchi	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	3	1	..	..	..
8 Mundala	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	52	50	..	..	..	..	..
9 Pale	22	..	..	..	..	..	208	99	1,037	1,239	149	81	12	..
10 Panchama	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
11 Samagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	6	2	..	..	1

DHARWAR DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.

Total	132	35	91	38	60	..	913	333	15,770	23,509	681	113	50	49	..
1 Ager	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralaya, Haralaya, Machigar, Mochigar Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati, Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	99	34	81	27	22	..	476	178	11,068	16,736	601	100	25	22	..
3 Bhang, Mehtar, Olgana Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmal	1	1	5	3	2	..	92	12	729	793	..	..	4	4	20
4 Chalvadi or Channayya	27	..	4	2	27	..	290	119	2,579	3,759	3	..	15	..	..

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																			
		I				II				III				IV				V			
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry							
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females					
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
DHARWAR DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.																					
5	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	553	246	307	173	107	82	27	77	71	1	...	11	1	1	..					
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kan- kayya	166	72	94	43	12	11	4	3	5	..	..	17	2	10	1					
7	Halsar, Haslar, Hulsvar or Halsavar	262	107	155	69	48	20	6	38	25	..	..	10	17	..	..					
8	Holaya or Holer	3,822	1,942	1,880	1,185	810	335	134	753	648	11	7	62	7	6	..					
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu- Megu	300	124	176	63	107	1	18	42	82	..	..	14	7	..	..					
10	Mang, Matang or Mini- madig	177	73	104	48	22	3	..	32	22	9	..	4	..	..	..					
11	Mang-Garudhi	30	17	13	14	8	8	1	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..					
12	Murki	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
13	Unclassified	2,092	1,044	1,048	636	451	158	90	351	349	11	1	65	3	9	..					

GULBARGA DISTRICT—RURAL

Total	197,515	98,895	98,620	62,054	46,528	25,739	14,226	22,209	23,745	171	169	6,193	441	467	29	
1 Aray (Mala)	45	12	33	1	33	..	24	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Arwa Mala	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 Beda (Budga) Jangam	2,011	861	1,150	770	1,124	179	622	309	318	..	..	171	15	..	..	
4 Bindla	5	5	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5 Byagara	1,241	615	626	428	318	228	126	141	154	..	..	21	..	..	..	
6 Chalvadi	320	147	173	43	28	21	11	15	13	..	..	3	..	2	..	
7 Chambhar	588	227	361	135	143	51	40	37	97	..	2	38	1	3	..	
8 Dhor	2,489	1,278	1,211	718	384	277	137	186	188	1	..	209	18	5	..	
9 Ellamalwar (Yellammala Wandlu)	120	16	104	3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	87	158	320	20	
10 Holey	101,507	50,941	50,566	32,171	23,295	13,232	6,019	12,356	12,836	72	87	2,165	163	92	6	
11 Holey Dasari	1,028	501	527	189	112	72	34	86	55	91	80	3,070	6	2	..	
12 Madiga	69,916	34,754	35,162	22,552	17,040	9,292	5,681	7,625	8,439	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS										X	WORKERS			
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		In Special Occupations			In Special Occupations			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females		
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
				</												

GULBARGA DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.

Total	249	33	275	263	283	28	6,468	7,594	36,841	52,092	858	60	45	43	
1 Aray (Mala)	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Arwa Mala	4	16	..	1	3	..	103	149	91	26	..	..	..	..	
3 Beda (Budga) Jangam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4 Bindla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5 Byagara	3	..	5	2	..	..	30	36	187	308	3	..	..	..	
6 Chalvadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	104	145	..	..	..	..	
7 Chambhar	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	3	92	218	5	..	3	..	
8 Dhor	3	..	7	3	2	..	28	38	560	827	136	11	1	..	
9 Ellamalwar (Yellammala Wandlu)	162	6	119	64	165	14	3,580	4,091	18,770	27,271	68	4	27	29	
10 Holey	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11 Holey Dasari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12 Madiga	56	11	110	172	93	13	2,123	2,475	12,202	18,122	574	42	11	13	

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A-INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

FOR SCHEDULED PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS										V				
		Total		Total worker.		I		II		III		IV		V		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	As Cultivator	As Agricultural labourer	As Cultivator	As Agricultural labourer	In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	At Household Industry	In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

GULBARGA DISTRICT

ICT-RURAL—contd.

13 Mahar	500	234	266	135	156	59	37	60	117	4	16	..	..	..	..	..
14 Mala	2,615	1,282	1,333	917	818	592	353	252	415	..	39	5	..	..	..	..
15 Mala Dasari	275	129	146	78	61	23	18	22	15	..	23	15	..	..	..	..
16 Mala Jangam	26	3	23	..	..	10	16	55	81	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
17 Mang	341	144	197	87	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Masthi	57	15	42	11	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Mehtar	21	18	3	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Mochi	215	107	108	65	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Samagara	3,196	1,624	1,572	957	681	20	14	9	24	..	28	1	..	..	..	..
22 Unclassified	10,998	5,986	5,012	2,777	2,127	448	250	327	333	3	85	3	12	17	2	..
						235	844	725	622	..	322	56	..	..	..	..

HASSAN DISTRICT

ICT-RURAL

Total	134,973	69,210	65,763	44,145	28,924	30,797	19,921	5,372	3,856	4,243	3,077	761	432	448	151	..
1 Adikarnataka	100,941	51,740	49,201	33,116	22,465	23,897	15,773	4,171	2,974	3,365	2,507	308	119	238	44	..
2 Adidravida	11,172	5,763	5,409	3,676	2,592	2,4	1,66	420	357	510	392	165	116	27	7	..
3 Adi Andhra	40	24	16	13	1	1	1,319	1,915	420	510	1	1	..	..	..	..
4 Banjara or Lambani	8,181	4,195	3,986	2,666	1,823	2,3	910	219	128	168	107	10	5	6	..	..
5 Bhovi	10,848	5,550	5,298	3,500	1,823	53	910	219	128	138	52	97	35	159	90	..
6 Dakkaliga	83	47	36	41	26	16	1,112	463	345	138	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Ganti Chores	128	72	56	41	10	141	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Handi Jogis	666	333	333	204	137	36	8	32	15	31	12	15	10	1	..	..
9 Kepmaris	14	9	5	5	..	23	99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Koracha	555	267	288	153	82	30	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Korama	1,641	840	801	520	347	354	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Mochi	38	24	14	17	6	17	197	47	30	2	4	112	103	8	8	..
13 Sillekayathas	118	59	59	33	7	6	..	2	..	18	..	1	..	..	..	..
14 Sudugadu Siddha	548	287	261	165	109	162	103	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-A-INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF

FOR SCHEDULED PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX

SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS										WORKERS									
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		In Special Occupations		Tanning and Cur-rying of hides and skins		Scavenging					
		Males	Females	In Trade and Commerce	Females	In Trade and Storage	Commerce, and	Communications	Males	Females	In Other Services	Males	Females	Non-workers	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30						
GULBARGA DISTRICT																					
13	Mahar	..	..	..	2	2	I—RURAL—concl'd.														
14	Mala	2	..	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
15	Mala Dasari	3	..	1	1	..	1	17	37	99	110	..	..	..	..	..	..				
							..	6	12	51	85	..	..	..	..	..	..				
16	Mala Jangam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	23	..	..	..	..	..	..				
17	Mang	2	..	1	..	..	..	16	8	57	91	..	..	..	..	..	..				
18	Masthi	..	..	..	3	..	..	10	7	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..				
19	Mehtar	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..				
20	Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	19	42	50	8	2	..	..	..	..				
21	Samagara	6	..	8	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
22	Unclassified	6	..	10	4	8	..	68	91	667	891	3	1	..	..	..	..				
							..	451	599	3,209	2,885	61	..	3	..	..	..				
HASSAN DISTRICT																					

GULBARGA DISTRICT

ICT-RURAL—conclid.

13 Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Mala	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Mala Dasari	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Mala Jangam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Mang	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Masthi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Mehtar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Samagara	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Unclassified	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

HASSAN DISTRICT

ICT-RURAL—conclid.

Total	295	116	17	16	36	36	2,076	1,355	25,065	36,839	81	3	15	11	..	..
1 Adikarnataka	115	26	4	5	21	21	1,428	1,017	18,624	26,736	39	2	7	6	5	..
2 Adidravida	10	12	1	3	9	9	119	42	2,087	2,817	41	1	6	2	..	..
3 Adi Andhra	14	3	2	5	3	3	294	161	1,529	2,667	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Banjara or Lambani	152	74	1	..	..	..	171	115	2,050	3,475	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bhovi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Handi Jogis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kepmaris	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Koracha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Korama	2	..	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Sillekayathas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry					
		I					II					III						IV				
		Total		Males		Females	Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		Males		Females	At Household Industry		Males		Females		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
KOLAR DISTRICT—RURAL																						
	Total	249,297	126,852	122,445	85,354	56,773	62,133	38,433	11,963	12,298	1,277	426	3,506	1,462	988	229						
1	Adi Andhra	536	274	262	173	111	119	31	51	80	1	31	2	273	110	30						
2	Adidravida	38,140	19,345	18,795	12,985	8,929	8,953	5,570	2,155	2,348	150	64	569	273	110	30						
3	Adikarnataka	148,029	75,259	72,770	50,909	33,564	37,692	22,930	7,644	7,603	732	225	1,702	594	248	79						
4	Banjara or Lambani	3,209	1,676	1,533	1,026	638	701	421	149	128	10	1	117	63	1	1						
5	Bhovi	50,612	25,911	24,701	17,281	11,372	12,642	8,167	1,618	1,751	326	105	688	258	601	80						
6	Dakkaliga	38	24	14	14	4	11	4	4	5	..	..	3	..	..	..						
7	Ganti Chores	35	16	19	9	10	5	5	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..						
8	Handi Jogis	1,284	663	621	421	296	221	146	61	56	34	12	89	68	1	..						
9	Kepmaris	84	36	48	13	14	13	9	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..						
10	Koracha	3,618	1,817	1,801	1,230	874	903	604	126	120	15	8	125	103	8	7						
11	Corama	1,788	894	894	627	390	411	246	34	42	9	3	128	81	20	9						
12	Sillekyathas	3	2	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
13	Unclassified	1,921	935	986	664	571	460	300	121	160	..	8	83	22	..	23						
MANDYA DISTRICT—RURAL																						
	Total	104,262	52,911	51,351	34,730	21,842	21,839	13,004	8,283	6,428	333	78	1,131	914	746	213						
1	Adi Andhra	353	171	182	118	105	..	..	91	97	1	..	..	..	2	..						
2	Adidravida	12,107	6,299	5,808	4,319	2,794	2,104	1,361	1,594	1,108	52	3	148	81	62	28						
3	Adikarnataka	83,259	42,079	41,180	27,389	17,353	18,761	11,083	6,016	4,902	221	55	567	526	209	53						
4	Banjara or Lambani	155	75	80	40	22	38	22	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..						
5	Bhovi	6,069	3,105	2,964	2,117	1,112	599	372	474	275	20	4	109	126	456	117						
6	Ganti Chores	17	7	10	2	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
7	Handi Jogis	148	78	70	37	29	14	10	4	2	14	6	..	10	..	..						
8	Korama	1,942	970	972	633	390	313	147	63	36	23	10	199	168	14	15						
9	Machala	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..						
10	Mochi	142	88	54	58	16	3	..	40	8	1	..	3	2	..	..						
11	Sillekyathas	67	37	30	15	15	4	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..						
12	Sudugadu Siddha	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS										X	WORKERS			
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		In Special Occupations			Occupations			
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
KOLAR DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.																
	Total	939	360	339	258	256	3	3,953	3,304	41,498	65,672	104	9	26	13	
1	Adi Andhra	..	..	50	39	91	3	827	576	101	151	..	..	..	..	
2	Adidravida	80	26	188	141	148	..	2,297	1,950	6,360	9,866	68	2	4	5	
3	Adikarnataka	258	42	4	4	..	..	44	20	24,350	39,206	36	7	13	6	
4	Banjara or Lambani	1	..	74	43	16	..	720	682	650	895	..	..	..	..	
5	Bhovi	596	286	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,630	13,329	..	..	9	2	
6	Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	
7	Ganti Chores	..	..	1	2	..	..	14	12	242	325	..	..	..	..	
8	Handi Jogis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	34	..	..	..	..	
9	Kepmaris	..	..	21	13	1	..	28	19	587	927	..	..	..	..	
10	Koracha	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Korama	1	..	1	4	..	..	23	5	267	504	..	..	..	..	
12	Sillekyathas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
13	Unclassified	..	6	..	12	..	..	..	40	271	415	..	..	..	..	
MANDYA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.																
	Total	486	229	57	36	28	..	1,827	940	18,181	29,509	87	2	77	48	
1	Adi Andhra	4	2	..	..	..	..	20	6	53	77	..	..	15	3	
2	Adidravida	73	41	9	3	3	..	274	169	1,980	3,014	64	2	47	26	
3	Adikarnataka	166	52	45	18	22	..	1,382	664	14,690	23,827	20	..	12	16	
4	Banjara or Lambani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	58	..	..	..	..	
5	Bhovi	239	133	2	10	2	..	116	75	988	1,852	..	..	2	..	
6	Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	
7	Handi Jogis	..	..	1	5	1	..	1	1	41	41	..	..	..	..	
8	Korama	4	1	1	1	1	..	15	8	337	582	..	..	..	..	
9	Machala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	6	30	38	3	..	1	3	
11	Sillekyathas	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	11	22	15	..	..	..	..	
12	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females

MYSORE DISTRICT—RURAL

1	Adi Andhra	2,852	1,478	1,374	1,232	1,023	107	50	808	724	41	11	21	43	11	4
2	Adiravida	26,061	13,411	12,650	8,662	5,227	4,138	1,747	2,663	1,768	470	533	492	484	86	59
3	Adikarnataka	198,509	100,905	97,604	65,934	38,074	41,984	17,344	14,523	10,923	1,985	2,771	4,707	372	315	
4	Banjara or Lambani	1,113	554	559	344	233	275	171	45	41	4		5	3	1	
5	Bellara	1	1		1		1									
6	Bhovi	8,032	4,123	3,909	2,685	1,382	1,237	535	246	164	54	26	94	414	171	
7	Chakkiliyan	78	38	40	25	20	1	4	20	15						
8	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	6	3	3												
9	Handi Jogis	576	290	286	190	116	83	50	14	25	35	11	48	18		1
10	Holeya	3,168	1,495	1,673	1,005	711	486	196	283	263	73	27	75	118		2
11	Koracha	5	3	2	1											
12	Korama	2,170	1,080	1,090	670	442	408	227	79	42	17		120	138	22	7
13	Kudumban	308	167	141	167	145	167	143	9	1	8	1	9			
14	Kuravan	189	41	148	36	35	1	2					7			
15	Madari	118	49	69	32											
16	Madiga	3,842	1,970	1,872	1,255	856	434	242	466	342	27	3	74	22	11	2
17	Mochi	90	33	57	25	11	11	1	4	2			2			
18	Pallan	21	21		1		1									
19	Panniandi	29	16	13	14	4	5						1	3		
20	Paraiyan	143	79	64	32	27	19	17	3							
21	Sillekyathas	15	8	7	4											
22	Sudugadu Siddha	7	5	2	4								8	22		
23	Unclassified	102	43	59	24	59		33	2	3	1					

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
		Total		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		In Special Occupations			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females

MYSORE DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.

1	Adi Andhra	35	11	1	2	2	2	206	178	246	351	12	29	7	183	94
2	Adiravida	89	50	34	2	1	1	689	583	4,749	7,423	155	72	3	72	27
3	Adikarnataka	381	219	94	86	56	3	3,858	2,992	34,971	59,530	71	74	1	74	42
4	Banjara or Lambani				1			14	17	210	326					19
5	Bellara															
6	Bhovi	461	244	5	8	6		168	137	1,438	2,527					
7	Chakkiliyan							4	1	13	20					
8	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano															
9	Handi Jogis	1			1			9	10	100	70					2
10	Holeya			1				87	105	490	962					
11	Koracha															
12	Korama	6	4	2	2			16	22	410	648				1	
13	Kudumban			2						5	3				4	3
14	Kuravan			2				8		17	34	2				
15	Madari							24	33							
16	Madiga	6	1	2	1	1		234	244	715	1,016	42	2	3	1	
17	Mochi				1			8	6	8	46	3			4	
18	Pallan									20						
19	Panniandi	6		1				1	1	2	9					
20	Paraiyan							10	10	47	37					
21	Sillekyathas															
22	Sudugadu Siddha															
23	Unclassified							13	1	19						

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS														
		I			II			III			IV			V		
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL																
	Total	26,822	13,872	12,950	8,953	6,315	2,227	1,584	2,369	1,985	1,323	843	830	567	253	98
1	Ager	3,524	1,773	1,751	1,159	875	134	100	244	280	138	15	12	2	66	17
2	Bakad or Bani	899	426	473	232	152	65	46	3	6	32	32	2	1	6	2
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohitor, Sangar	2,626	1,331	1,295	802	451	198	116	73	75	162	102	214	94	29	11
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Kora or Zadmalli	411	223	188	142	79	38	14	22	8	23	22	21	13	8	3
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	4,540	2,389	2,151	1,572	1,103	587	395	576	440	219	157	34	9	5	3
6	Channa Dasar or Holaya Dasar	146	77	69	63	53	4	..	1	..	44	49	..	..	..	..
7	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	4	3	1	2	379	71	98	117	191	2	13	4	11	6	1
8	Halleer	1,493	620	873	402	379	71	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsasvar	3,660	1,983	1,677	1,217	841	326	200	302	217	73	27	299	313	8	1
10	Holar or Valhar	22	20	2	20	..	7	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Holaya or Holer	1,874	1,160	714	813	418	172	70	220	91	153	126	69	42	61	20
12	Kotegar or Metri	1,129	554	575	355	202	105	57	79	87	10	..	121	37	10	5
13	Lingader	23	10	13	5	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu	1,227	636	591	444	352	78	63	53	47	216	196	40	37	26	3
15	Megu, Mang, Matang or Minimadig	15	10	5	8	3	..	..	..	..	8	3	..	..	..	..
16	Meghval or Menghvar	2	2	2,466	1,575	1,357	430	424	640	536	181	90	6	3	14	22
17	Murki	4,953	2,487	2,466	1,575	1,357	430	424	640	536	181	90	6	3	14	22
18	Unclassified	274	68	106	140	50	12	1	25	7	34	11	8	5	14	10

30

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS														
		VI			VII			VIII			IX			X		
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Curing of hides and skins		Scavenging		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.																
	Total	134	81	40	29	57	9	1,720	1,119	4,919	6,635	259	61	18	16	
1	Ager	12	..	18	18	1	..	534	443	614	876	..	..	..	1	..
2	Bakad or Bani	1	..	4	2	3	..	116	63	194	321	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohitor, Sangar	36	28	3	1	5	..	82	24	529	844	131	23	..	..	..
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Kora or Zadmalli	2	1	4	3	4	..	20	15	81	109	4	..	9	8	..
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	7	1	7	2	2	..	135	96	817	1,048	2	..	..	1	..
6	Channa Dasar or Holaya Dasar	..	..	1	1	13	3	..	..	14	16	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	167	61	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halleer	9	4	..	..	..	..	190	83	218	494	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsasvar	10	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	766	836	..	..	..	1	..
10	Holar or Valhar	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
11	Holaya or Holer	21	8	2	..	6	5	109	56	347	296	15	13	..	1	..
12	Kotegar or Metri	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	16	199	373	103	25	..	1	..
13	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	13	..	..	..	..	..
14	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Megu, Mang, Matang or Minimadig	4	..	..	..	11	..	16	6	192	239	..	..	1	..	..
16	Meghval or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
17	Murki	28	38	1	2	2	..	273	242	912	1,109	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified	3	1	..	..	1	1	43	14	28	56	2	..	8	3	..

31

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry
		Total		As Cultivator		Total workers		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fi- shing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
RAICHUR DISTRICT—RURAL																	
1	Total	98,941	49,030	49,911	28,251	21,792	13,420	9,261	8,933	9,264	275	91	2,124	490	39	18	
1	Arwa Mala	22	5	17	1	5	281	350	182	2	23	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Beda (Budga) Jangam	1,310	482	828	464	376	281	350	182	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Byagara	14,621	6,848	7,773	4,468	3,060	2,548	1,506	1,268	1,253	42	5	150	21	1	..	
4	Chalvadi	2,933	1,527	1,406	923	729	425	197	332	463	16	2	25	2	..	7	
5	Chambhar	69	61	8	3	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	3	..	..	..	
6	Dhor	80	15	65	12	15	8	10	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	
7	Holeyva	5,138	3,220	1,918	416	560	190	409	133	77	..	..	50	19	..	5	
8	Holeyva Dasari	1,304	767	537	319	247	170	103	112	111	..	1	9	4	..	..	
9	Madiga	64,244	31,510	32,734	19,637	15,190	8,709	5,932	6,437	6,790	215	73	1,739	338	37	2	
10	Mahar	87	22	65	15	27	10	4	1	18	..	..	..	1	..	..	
11	Mala	330	179	151	63	31	18	8	..	9	..	8	9	..	..	..	
12	Mala Dasari	447	189	258	126	92	72	17	46	65	..	2	4	..	..	..	
13	Mang	186	81	105	49	56	25	13	21	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Mochi	2,258	1,245	1,013	799	516	485	207	98	129	..	..	82	93	1	4	
15	Samagara	152	143	9	44	2	1	1	18	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	
16	Unclassified	5,760	2,736	3,024	912	881	478	500	283	289	..	..	52	8	..	..	
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—RURAL																	
1	Total	125,622	65,364	60,258	40,028	24,158	20,594	11,395	9,054	6,621	1,631	604	1,536	702	639	216	
1	Adi Andhra	39	28	11	24	5	847	472	408	292	17	5	21	15	25	10	
2	Adidravida	5,753	3,066	2,687	1,983	1,044	6,396	3,520	4,970	3,611	98	62	794	93	187	26	
3	Adikarnataka	46,258	24,297	21,961	15,322	9,208	7,663	4,436	2,124	1,651	622	189	99	35	110	4	
4	Banjara or Lambani	37,635	19,367	18,268	11,360	7,089	4,885	2,545	1,344	880	336	129	151	96	286	157	
5	Bhovi	29,560	15,385	14,175	9,489	5,605	4,885	2,545	1,344	880	402	208	151	96	286	157	
6	Dakkaliga	4	29	4	21	22	8	1	..	11	1	1	6	4	..	..	
7	Handi Jogis	91	5	62	21	22	201	97	55	61	21	4	270	251	8	5	
8	Kepmaris	2,064	1,055	1,009	590	440	327	144	111	79	79	1	138	144	17	10	
9	Koracha	2,292	1,163	1,129	711	410	327	144	111	79	79	1	138	144	17	10	
10	Korama	2,292	1,163	1,129	711	410	327	144	111	79	79	1	138	144	17	10	

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.*	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																X	In Special Occupations	
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging								
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females							
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30					

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

WORKERS																			
		I				II				III				IV				V	
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry					
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste																		
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.																			
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL																			
	Total	68,529	34,056	34,473	20,121	20,007	2,310	2,400	11,768	14,102	1,120	442	1,085	937	806	310			
11	Machala																		
12	Mochi	16	13	3	7	127	5	89	25	13	3	1	44	10	6	4			
13	Sillekyathas	801	409	392	230	98	131	40	8	15	124	4	13	13	..	..			
14	Sudugadu Siddha	669	348	321	190	106	91	57	9	8	..	..	..	38	..	..			
		435	199	236	101	106	91	57											
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL																			
	Total	68,529	34,056	34,473	20,121	20,007	2,310	2,400	11,768	14,102	1,120	442	1,085	937	806	310			
1	Adiravida	3,072	1,900	1,172	1,430	675	171	77	996	452	37	5	89	47	44	32			
2	Adikarnataka	426	406	20	406	14	35	14	367	..	..	..	64	68	..	..			
3	Ajila	530	253	277	157	14	25	61	51	51	2	2	87	85	10	6			
4	Baira	1,629	684	945	359	530	38	60	109	308	52	35	20	16	13	4			
5	Bakuda	734	371	363	223	168	53	44	103	87	10	4	..	..	..	..			
6	Bandi	10	5	5	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..			
7	Bathada	564	201	363	113	274	13	29	96	238	3	2	..	..	..	..			
8	Bellara	174	65	109	42	80	17	23	13	27	1	1	11	29	..	..			
9	Chamar or Muchi	61	28	33	12	10	..	..	..	4	1	..	3	4	2	2			
10	Chandala	126	84	42	65	1	17	1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
11	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
12	Godda	720	388	332	234	203	6	..	177	135	2	2	3	55	6	2			
13	Hasla	1,298	666	632	432	468	91	75	291	329	6	20	16	19	2	2			
14	Holey	30,240	14,419	15,821	8,228	9,411	1,017	1,106	5,206	7,156	515	214	232	195	137	80			
15	Jaggali	5	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..			
16	Jambuvulu	37	20	17	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3			
17	Kadaiyan	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
18	Kalladi	45	16	29	11	18	..	..	11	18	..	..	..	..	..	..			
19	Koosa	6,683	3,002	3,681	1,607	2,195	156	263	949	1,495	55	12	43	71	78	30			
20	Kuravan	73	34	39	13	16	1	3	..	7	..	..	..	3	..	..			
21	Madiga	117	77	40	37	31	2	1	34	30	83	75	4	2	5	2			
22	Maila	628	273	355	186	194	..	4	47	75	6	3	1	2	2	..			
23	Mala	314	56	258	56	258	..	21	..	216	..	..	..	..	..	..			

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																X
		VI				VII				VIII				IX				
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		In Special Occupations				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.																		
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL—cont'd.																		
	Total	492	90	37	97	81	4	2,422	1,625	13,935	14,466	317	45	20	8			
1	Aditravida	7		1	4	10	2	75	56	470	497	9	1		1			
2	Adikarnataka					1					6							
3	Ajila			2		1		3		85	120							
4	Baila	6		2	1	5		50	35	325	415							
5	Bakuda	4			2	1		19	11	148	195							
6	Bandi									4	2							
7	Bathada				3			1	2	88	89							
8	Bellara									23	29							
9	Chamar or Muchi	6								16	23	5	2					
10	Chandala	3						9		19	41							
11	Dom, Dombara, Paidi jor Pano	2									2							
12	Godda	1			1			39	8	154	129							
13	Hasla	11						15	22	234	164							
14	Holey	124		5	3	19		973	647	6,191	6,410	11	2	10	7			
15	Joggali																	
16	Jambuvulu																	
17	Kadaiyan					1		3		10	14							
18	Kalladi							1										
19	Koosa	35		2	39	5		260	250	1,395	1,486							
20	Kuravan							12	3	21	23							
21	Madiga							1		40	9							
22	Maila							47	38	87	161							
23	Mala			1		7		39	14									

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

36

37

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
		I				II				III				IV					Males	Females
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry								
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				
MYSORE STATE—URBAN																				
	Total	508,487	261,500	246,987	138,026	62,171	16,160	8,315	13,448	11,721	11,018	1,229	8,319	3,813	24,074	5,824				
1	Adi Andhra	14,793	7,478	7,315	3,461	2,033	48	35	79	135	87	133	45	8	654	86				
2	Adiravida	155,748	80,628	75,120	39,566	11,894	2,134	1,394	1,473	1,085	8,042	326	615	266	8,316	1,517				
3	Adikarnataka	158,247	82,117	76,130	46,085	20,465	9,117	4,239	5,944	4,298	1,851	474	1,621	922	7,154	1,545				
4	Adiya	198	100	98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
5	Ager	107	58	49	39	36	4	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..				
6	Ajila	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
7	Baira	20	14	6	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				
8	Bakad or Bant	21	12	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..				
9	Bakuda	455	209	246	99	96	1	..	3	8	..	1	..	..	11	7				
10	Balagai	622	319	303	199	162	19	13	22	2	5	3	5	14	18	12				
11	Banjara or Lambani	3,834	2,101	1,733	1,135	658	277	110	173	195	19	3	4	3	89	60				
12	Bathada	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
13	Beda (Budga) Jangam	1,630	860	770	479	183	122	81	45	22	..	2	21	4	22	5				
14	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambar, Chamgar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	30,777	15,824	14,953	8,587	3,873	789	443	1,284	1,367	161	48	2,138	274	1,629	543				
15	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halakhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	10,213	5,271	4,942	3,016	1,671	305	103	267	270	42	23	682	595	334	62				
16	Bhovi	34,873	17,780	17,093	10,546	5,759	1,351	751	384	303	188	49	183	144	2,145	952				
17	Bindla	10	9	1	9	..	..	..	2	..	10	..	..	..	..	..				
18	Byagara	806	398	408	264	207	117	52	50	65	10	..	..	..	17	10				

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Names of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																X	WORKERS	
		VI				VII				VIII				IX					In Special Occupations	
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging						
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
MYSORE STATE—URBAN—contd.																				
	Total	13,357	6,199	3,413	2,747	5,007	257	43,230	22,066	123,474	184,816	5,626	758	8,298	4,225					
1	Adi Andhra																			
2	Adiravida	140	67	25	8	168	14	2,215	1,547	4,017	5,282	39	1	1,279	1,280					
3	Adikarnataka	3,886	1,699	1,078	737	1,593	88	12,429	4,782	41,062	63,226	626	46	2,070	444					
4	Adiya	4,135	2,059	785	751	1,433	22	14,045	6,155	36,032	55,665	976	83	2,183	556					
5	Ager									100	98	9								
6	Ajila					1		30	34	19	13									
7	Baira																			
8	Bakad or Bant									1										
9	Bakuda									10	5									
10	Balagai	8	8		7	14	2	62	63	110	150			13	7					
		13	13	2	1	7		108	104	120	141	3	1	19	20					
11	Banjara or Lambari	341	206	19	20	48		165	61	966	1,075			4						
12	Bathada																			
13	Beda (Budga) Jangam																			
14	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit, or Sangar	34	15	26	10	12	1	197	43	381	587									
15	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar of Zadmalli	114	39	155	111	119	9	998	459	2,255	3,271	25		327						
16	Bhovi																			
17	Bindla	3,118	1,473	155	97	293	34	2,729	1,956	7,234	11,334	78		1,276	3					
18	Byagara																			

URBAN

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry
		I		II		III		IV		V								
		Persons	Total	Males	Females	Total workers	As Cultivator	Males	Females	As Agricultural labourer	Males	Females	At Household Industry	Males	Females			
19	Chalvadi	2,045	984	570	518	1,088	136	76	247	324	5	16	6	47	22	1	17	9
20	Chalvadi or Channayya	6,595	3,185	1,909	1,391	3,300	129	122	323	398	43	16	47	22	251	81	2	81
21	Chamar or Muchi	363	179	103	33	136	..	..	11	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Chambhar	91	59	27	8	35	..	1	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Chenna Dasar or Holaya	27	10	6	13	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	98	52	17	3	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Dakkaliga	1,105	530	289	185	474	36	10	45	64	6	..	115	23	17	64	..	..
26	Dhor	3,625	1,849	852	302	1,154	48	40	25	44	2	1	389	133	177	16	..	..
27	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kan- kayya	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	29	17	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Ellamalwar (Yellammala- Wandlu)	30	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Gantichores	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Garoda or Garo	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Godda	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Halleer	225	59	4	3	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsasvar	592	279	149	54	203	1	8	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Handijogis	544	300	168	81	249	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Hasla	94	39	23	13	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Holaya or Holer	12,011	6,168	2,986	1,789	4,775	4	7	1,067	845	90	11	54	17	206	43	..	..
38	Holeya	10,533	5,282	2,728	1,934	4,662	233	94	545	606	100	50	48	5	478	146	..	..
39	Holeya Dasari	140	89	29	46	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Kalladi	21	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Kepmaris	22	3	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Koosa	914	414	211	181	392	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Koracha	2,446	1,257	764	566	1,330	3	1	20	39	24	17	3	..	..	..	..	..
44	Korana	5,217	2,698	1,448	753	2,201	107	39	15	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Kotegar or Metri	132	48	..	37	85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

40

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of S.heduled Caste	WORKERS												X	WORKERS					
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		In Special Occupations		Tanning and Cur-rying of hides and skins			Scavenging					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females				
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30					
MYSORE STATE—URBAN—contd.																				
19	Chalvadi	31	6	39	8	22	1	100	93	414	543	22	5	129	194					
20	Chalvadi or Channayya	77	34		45	34		966	673	1,276	2,019									
21	Chamar or Muchi							10	4	76	151	1	7							
22	Chambhar									32	24	53								
23	Chenna Dasar or Holaya	1	1	8	2		1	3		4	4									
24	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)					1		3		35	43									
25	Dakkaliga																			
26	Dhor	14	1	12	2	2		42	21	241	390	68	6							
27	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kan-kayya	4	1	61	20	29		117	47	997	1,474	355	120	2						
28	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano									1										
29	Ellamaliwar (Yellammala-wandlu)			5						12	12									
30	Ganti chores	2		1						13	12									
31	Garoda or Garo																			
32	Godda																			
33	Halleer																			
34	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsasvar	1		7				34	1	130	259									
35	Handijogis	12	15	2	3			19	11	132	163									
36	Hasla																			
37	Holaya or Holer	66	16	37	16	62		17	5	16	42									
38	Holeya	211	113	44	27	65	3	929	518	3,182	4,054	34			160					
39	Holeya Dasari	8		8	8	8		1,004	890	2,554	3,317	25			163					
40	Kalladi							5	2	60	5									
41	Kepmaris									17	4									
42	Koosa	12	2	4	34	29		102	84	203	319									
43	Koracha	25	6	24	15	63	4	123	34	493	623	1			5					
44	Korana	45	13	177	115	63	4	256	76	1,250	1,766	3			5					
45	Kotegar or Metri		34		3					48	47									

41

URBAN

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry
		I		II				III				IV				V		
		Total	Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		Males	Females				
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males			Females			
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
MYSORE STATE—URBAN—contd.																		
46	Kudumban	18	1	17	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
47	Kuravan	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
48	Lingader	19	14	5	11	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..		
49	Machala	32	19	13	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	1		
50	Madari	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
51	Madiga	17,398	8,598	8,800	4,571	3,229	340	194	641	811	120	23	473	117	736	275		
52	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu-Megu	3,018	1,435	1,583	530	274	20	15	64	55	7	1	10	7	68	53		
53	Mahar	1,432	578	854	374	358	7	2	39	113	12	..	7	9	31	46		
54	Mala	1,111	594	517	290	131	28	10	23	31	5	..	14	..	34	45		
55	Mala Dasari	377	179	198	83	52	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..		
56	Mang, Matang or Mini-madig	1349	604	745	282	255	18	8	124	62	10	1	33	138	12	19		
57	Mang	1,056	486	570	276	223	5	1	128	144	19	..	29	1	18	8		
58	Mang-Garodi	173	32	141	32	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
59	Mang Garudi	369	182	187	61	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
60	Manne	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
61	Mashtri	2	2	707	143	114	39	21	53	43	9	3	..	12	11	..		
62	Mehtar	954	247	10	2,411	356	53	16	57	21	18	1	455	67	402	44		
63	Meghval or Menghvar	18	8	2,643	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..		
64	Mochi	5,054	2,643	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
65	Muchi Stet	14	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
66	Moger	264	141	123	68	49	..	..	..	21	1	..	..	1	24	7		
67	Mundala	3,881	1,957	1,924	1,001	782	4	3	34	133	24	17	7	19	149	127		
68	Murki	301	171	130	116	56	7	12	33	18	1	..	..	..	9	..		
69	Nadia or Hadi	6	3	3	3	12	3	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..		
70	Nalakeyava	70	37	33	21	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	6	3		
71	Pale	46	26	20	13	11	..	..	2	4	2	1	..	..	..	..		
72	Pambada	98	45	53	19	19	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	4	10		
73	Panchama	7	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
74	Paraiyan	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
75	Raneyar	218	97	121	41	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS										X	WORKERS					
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		In Special Occupations								
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
MYSORE STATE—URBAN—contd.																		
46	Kudumban																	
47	Kuravan																	
48	Lingader																	
49	Machala																	
50	Madari																	
51	Madiga	233	111	93	134	253	4	1,682	1,560	4,027	5,571	110	175	72	216			
52	Mahar, Tara or Dhegu																	
53	Megu	8	5	6	8	46												
54	Mahar	98	19	1	1	34												
55	Mala	15		8	4	52												
56	Mala Dasari	4		2		20												
57	Mang, Matang or Mini-																	
58	madig																	
59	Mang	4	8	12	2	3												
60	Mang-Garodi			1	16	15												
61	Mang Garudi	1		10	18													
62	Manne																	
63	Mashti																	
64	Mentiar																	
65	Meghval or Menghvar																	
66	Mochi	50	17	120	49	20												
67	Muchi Stet																	
68	Moger	10	4		1	2												
69	Mundala	252	88	6	80	54												
70	Murki	30		1														
71	Nadia or Hadi																	
72	Nalakeyava	4																
73	Pale	2	3			1												
74	Pambada	11				1												
75	Panchama																	
76	Paraiyan																	
77	Raneyar	20	11	11	45	1												

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufacturing other than Household Industry
		I		II		III		IV		V								
		Persons	Males	Females	Total	Total workers	As Cultivator	As Agricultural labourer	In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	At Household Industry								
					Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
MYSORE STATE—URBAN—contd.																		
76	Samagara	1,745	828	917	427	203	2	1	24	19	10	..	149	58	132	35		
77	Sillekyathas	34	18	16	7	7	..	..	1	..	2	3	..	1	..	..		
78	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	91	65	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
79	Sudugadu Siddha	41	30	11	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..		
80	Thoti	249	160	89	63	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		
81	Tirgar or Tirbanda	31	21	10	5	2	..	..	72	71	19	..	77	6	5	2		
82	Unclassified S. C.	9,733	5,542	4,191	2,335	923	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	559	106		

BANGALORE DISTRICT—URBAN

Total	175,635	90,068	85,565	48,437	16,654	4,081	1,793	2,498	1,246	758	189	1,479	697	13,391	2,404			
1	Adi Andhra	9,209	4,487	4,722	2,059	1,059	10	19	16	3	86	7	4	418	77			
2	Adiravida	82,525	42,211	40,314	22,100	6,552	775	477	276	203	86	161	117	7,210	1,185			
3	Adi Karnataka	62,598	32,308	30,290	18,392	6,454	2,645	1,826	864	470	89	834	313	4,204	760			
4	Bhovi	13,567	6,864	6,703	4,073	2,052	581	155	89	56	5	94	85	1,086	327			
5	Banjara or Lambani	184	103	81	56	7		2	1				1	14	2			
6	Dakkaliga	96	50	46	17	3							3	11				
7	Ganti Chores	11	6	5	4									2				
8	Handi Jogis	379	206	173	113	56	7	17		18	4	43	23	5	2			
9	Koracha	238	114	124	73	40	17	2				20	21	7	1			
10	Korama	2,737	1,426	1,311	717	270	46			6	2	179	108	110	7			
11	Kepmaris	22	3	19														
12	Machala	10	6	4														
13	Mochi	1,015	495	520	300	62						4	21	126	21			
14	Sillekyathas	1	1									8	1	198	22			
15	Unclassified	3,041	1,788	1,253	529	98				2								

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS												X	WORKERS			
		VI			VII		VIII		IX			In Special Occupations						
		Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males		Females			
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
														</				

BANGALORE DISTRICT—URBAN—contd.

Total	5,202	2,348	1,236	633	2,107	76	17,685	7,268	41,631	68,911	959	83	4,425	1,304				
1	Adi Andhra	39	6	21	4	87	9	1,455	939	2,428	3,663	13	1	1,009	820			
2	Adiravida	2,602	1,252	737	323	1,224	60	8,711	2,898	20,111	33,762	307	37	1,374	95			
3	Adi Karnataka	1,643	656	236	153	584	3	5,950	2,535	13,916	23,886	551	26	1,149	168			
4	Bhovi	844	399	48	33	115	1	1,094	775	2,791	4,651	2		856	190			
5	Banjara or Lambani	3		4	1	3		30	2	47	74			2	1			
6	Dakkaliga			2		1		3		33	43							
7	Ganti Chores	2								2	5							
8	Handi Jogis	11	15		2			12	7	93	117							
9	Koracha	10	4	5	7	4		8	5	41	84							
10	Korama	26	4	151	98	44	3	155	39	709	1,041		1	5				
11	Kepmaris									3	19							
12	Machala									2	3							
13	Mochi	7	3	11	5	1		26	12	195	458	86	18	1	1			
14	Sillekyathas			21	7	44		241	55	1,259	1,155							
15	Unclassified	15	13															

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

46

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry	
		I				II				III				IV					V
		Persons		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
BELGAUM DISTRICT—URBAN																			
	Total	18,684	9,475	9,209	4,504	1,973	403	239	880	642	41	3	1,041	232	794	296			
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamara, Chamar, Chambhar, Changar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	636	369	267	165	55	33	12	..	..	2	1	2	..	39	14			
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	722	339	383	169	78	11	6	8	18	1	..	5	..	25	1			
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..			
4	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	1,490	769	721	343	136	13	15	2	1	..	..	240	88	25	7			
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	211	49	162	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
6	Halleer	19	6	13	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	..	..			
7	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsavar	5,314	2,791	2,523	1,334	736	209	132	603	405	14	..	4	7	114	32			
8	Holaya or Holer	2,587	1,221	1,366	422	219	20	15	25	10	3	..	9	7	66	51			
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	588	272	316	102	65	1	..	21	1	..	..	27	32	5	16			
10	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	3	3	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
11	Nadia or Hadi	29	19	10	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	5	2			
12	Tirgar or Tirbanda	200	129	71	69	14	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..			
13	Unclassified																		

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS												X	WORKERS			
		VI			VII		VIII		IX			In Special Occupations			Occupations			
		In Construction	In Trade and Commerce	In Transport, Storage and Communications	In Other Services	Non-workers	Tanning and Currying of hides and skins	In Special Occupations	Occupations									
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
BELGAUM DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																		
	Total	34	14	89	57	115	4	1,107	486	4,971	7,236	1,286	149	123	139			
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Changanar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	8	3	35	36	30	2	198	88	1,622	2,716	985	57	12	28			
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	..	..	2	6	2	1	85	21	204	212	16	..	13	15			
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	5	9	7	..	13	..	94	44	170	305	18	5	13	20			
4	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1	..	10	2	17	..	35	23	426	585	239	87	..	..			
6	Halleer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	162	..	..	..	..			
7	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsavar	..	..	18	4	20	1	334	155	1,457	1,787	17	..	21	43			
8	Holaya or Holer	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..			
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	2	2	6	8	31	..	260	126	799	1,147	9	..	64	33			
10	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	..	..	11	1	2	..	35	15	170	251	1	..	..	..			
11	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
12	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	8	..	..	..	..			
13	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	14	60	57	1	..	..	..			

47

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-1 PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		
		I				II				III				IV					V	
		Persons	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total workers	Males	Females	As Cultivator	Males	Females	As Agricultural labourer	Males	Females	At Household Industry		Males	Females
		BIJAPUR DISTRICT—URBAN																		
	Total	18,557	9,238	9,319	4,913	2,830	626	394	1,011	914	110	16	1,083	590	448	54				
1	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	2,628	1,324	1,304	727	516	92	33	44	49	11	7	299	322	76	11				
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	6,601	3,309	3,292	1,887	860	230	152	260	255	41	7	622	120	270	34				
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	743	351	392	188	118	9	9	50	52	2	..	3	2	4	1				
4	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	24	17	7	10	4	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	8	..				
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	847	426	421	186	61	16	13	5	5	..	..	95	26	12	..				
6	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsavar	271	116	155	64	13	1	..	47	8	3	..	..	..	..	4				
7	Holaya or Holer	5,950	2,974	2,976	1,478	956	253	178	436	411	43	1	46	10	70	1				
8	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	13	9	4	7	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..				
9	Mang, Matang, or Mini-madig	742	321	421	173	190	17	8	103	61	10	1	6	106	7	3				
10	Mang-Garudhi	348	171	177	60	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
11	Unclassified	390	220	170	133	79	8	..	63	67	..	..	11	4	1	..				

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS										X	WORKERS										51	URBAN
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		In Special Occupations	Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging											
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services			Non-workers		In Special Occupations											
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males		Females	Males	Females	Males	Females							
		BIJAPUR DISTRICT—URBAN—concl'd.																						
	Total	80	11	99	63	71	..	1,385	788	4,325	6,489	643	33	276	243									
1	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	7	2	17	27	14	..	167	65	597	798	..	..	26	29	30								
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali Khalsa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamrati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	26	3	43	17	20	..	375	272	1,422	2,432	605	19	69	68									
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	18	3	1	5	5	..	96	46	163	274	4	..	39	9									
4	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	..	..	..	..	..								
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1	..	12	1	1	..	44	16	240	360	19	14	..	..	..								
6	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsavar	1	..	7	..	..	..	5	1	52	142	..	..	..	..	..								
7	Holaya or Holer	25	3	16	8	19	..	570	344	1,496	2,020	15	..	136	139									
8	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..								
9	Mang, Matang, or Mini-madig	..	..	1	1	1	..	28	10	148	231	..	..	6	2									
10	Mang-Garudhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	30	111	147	..	..	..	1									
11	Unclassified	2	..	2	4	11	..	35	4	87	91	..	..	..	..	..								

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
		I				II				III				IV			
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—URBAN																	
Total		7,404	3,925	3,479	2,301	934	489	68	159	91	61	18	80	27	206	237	
1	Adi Andhra		33	30	14	6											
2	Adidravida		63	328	225	133	19	8	23	15	7				2		
3	Adikarnataka		684	2,149	1,232	361	429	47	122	70	21	5	27	3	16	7	
4	Banjara or Lambani		129	85	44	26	5		2	2				5	23	12	
5	Bhovi		1,639	870	769	556	317	20	6	2	28	12	1		4	1	
6	Handi Jogis		3												114	83	
7	Koracha		89	44	31	10	7	1	4	2							
8	Korama		239	135	104	82	8	5	1	1				1			
9	Mochi		480	240	131	60	6	3	2	1	4		24	16	2	2	
10	Sudugadu Siddha		19	10	9								21	3	44	1	
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—URBAN																	
Total		16,429	8,058	8,371	4,608	2,605	598	209	350	393	140	13	403	349	829	423	
1	Adi Andhra		40	18	4	5					1		1				
2	Adidravida		2,371	1,164	673	338	80	27	69	70	17	6	13	11	153	75	
3	Adikarnataka		8,001	4,096	2,243	1,378	451	165	244	300	64	3	87	75	325	139	
4	Banjara or Lambani		776	417	359	197	62	5	15	2	13	2			67	17	
5	Bhovi		3,545	1,698	1,847	950	529	53	19	20	22	2	8	4	177	183	
6	Handi Jogis		7														
7	Koracha		602	310	292	154				1	18		122	144	25		
8	Korama		484	250	234	118	5				1		117	107	20	1	
9	Machala		1		1												
10	Mochi		585	281	304	170	18	2			3		55	7	62	6	
11	Sillekyathas		16	7	9	2											
12	Unclassified		1		1				1					1			

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
		VI				VII				VIII				IX			
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—URBAN— <i>concl.</i>																	
Total		237	111	12	3	71	1	986	509	1,624	2,545	2	1	155	86		
1	Adi Andhra		1														
2	Adidravida		36							19	24			10	5		
3	Adikarnataka		40	1		11	108	74	131	195		1		7	7		
4	Banjara or Lambani		1			32	537	210	917	1,549				134	50		
5	Bhovi		155			9	8	3	59	39							
6	Handi Jogis									314	452						
7	Koracha																
8	Korama									13	35						
9	Mochi		4			5	39	17	53	62							
10	Sudugadu Siddha					1	43	45	109	180	9	1	1	4	2		
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—URBAN— <i>concl.</i>																	
Total		622	267	155	85	165	6	1,346	860	3,450	5,766	6	1	272	53		
1	Adi Andhra									18	13						
2	Adidravida		59			2				5							
3	Adikarnataka		100	69	33	50	4	853	557	1,662	2,718	6		3	3		
4	Banjara or Lambani		18	8	9	23	18	48	18	220	297			252	45		
5	Bhovi		436	114	19	50	1	166	169	748	1,318			2			
6	Handi Jogis																
7	Koracha									2	4						
8	Korama		4			3	2	9	4	87	116			5			
9	Machala																
10	Mochi		1			7		9	1	111	286		1				
11	Sillekyathas		2	1						5	7						
12	Unclassified																

URBAN

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-1 PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																
		I				II				III				IV				V
		Persons		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
COORG DISTRICT—URBAN																		
	Total	2,703	1,405	1,298	743	527	97	61	193	161	18	37	14	15	54	21		
1	Adiravida	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	Adi Karnataka	498	285	213	146	70	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	Adiya	198	100	98	303	162	19	13	22	2	5	3	5	14	18	12	7	
4	Balagai	622	319	303	199	162	19	13	22	2	5	3	5	14	18	12	7	
5	Holey	1,026	514	512	306	249	76	47	165	152	7	31	2	1	17	7	1	
6	Madiga	237	123	114	62	27	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	
7	Muchi	14	9	5	6	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	Pale	46	26	20	13	11	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	Panchama	7	1	6	1	6	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	Samagara	33	18	15	9	2	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	Unclassified	21	9	12	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
DHARWAR DISTRICT—URBAN																		
	Total	28,304	14,559	13,745	8,179	4,355	706	376	1,346	1,540	131	32	1,107	343	1,287	219		
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	14,892	7,759	7,133	4,267	2,171	386	230	770	902	61	5	640	32	722	117		
2	Bhang, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal-khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	6,410	3,319	3,091	1,988	1,016	180	58	223	221	27	13	380	272	193	24		
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	4,491	2,199	2,292	1,309	935	109	69	265	298	34	13	39	20	202	68		
4	Channa Dasar or Holaya	66	41	25	16	4	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1,202	606	596	301	100	18	11	17	37	1	1	42	18	137	8		

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

URBAN

55

o. Name of Scheduled Caste		WORKERS										X		WORKERS					
		VI		VII		VIII		IX						In Special		Occupations			
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers				Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging			
		Males	Females	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30					
COORG DISTRICT—URBAN—concd.																			
Total	24	26	4	6	22	..	317	200	662	771	36	1	83	50					
1 Adiravida	..	4	1	..	11	..	122	66	139	143	..	..	31	20					
2 Adi Karnataka	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	98	2	..	..	..					
3 Adiya	13	13	2	1	7	..	108	104	120	141	9	..	19	20					
4 Balagai	2	..	1	2	1	..	37	10	208	263	3	1	9	2					
5 Holey	4	6	..	3	2	..	43	12	61	87	6	..	23	8					
6 Madiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	6	..	1	..					
7 Muchi	2	3	..	..	1	..	6	3	13	9	..	..	..	..					
8 Pale	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..					
9 Panchama	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	13	..	..	..	..					
10 Samagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
11 Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	12	..	..	..	..					

DHARWAR DISTRICT—URBAN—contd.

Total	286	99	466	343	329	68	2,521	1,335	6,390	9,380	1,026	142	537	531		
1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	113	38	257	203	167	56	1,151	588	3,492	4,962	927	123	229	153		
2 Bhang, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal-khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	104	33	128	76	96	7	657	312	1,331	2,075	9	..	224	208		
3 Chalvadi or Channayya	54	19	31	40	14	..	561	408	890	1,357	..	..	77	161		
4 Channa Dasar or Holaya	1	1	8	2	..	1	3	..	25	21	..	..	..	..		
5 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	2	1	39	16	10	..	36	8	305	496	87	19	2	..		

URBAN

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		
		I				II				III				IV					Males	Females
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry								
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females						
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
DHARWAR DISTRICT—URBAN—contd.																				
6	Garoda or Garo	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..				
7	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsasvar	130	60	70	25	7	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..				
8	Holaya or Holer	569	304	265	112	69	13	8	28	29	2	..	4	..	10	..				
9	Lingader	19	14	5	11	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..				
10	Mahar, Taral, or Dhegu Megu	367	176	191	83	44	..	..	38	42	..	..	..	..	..	..				
11	Mang, Matang or Mini-madig	19	11	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
12	Mang-Garudhi	9	2	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
13	Unclassified	129	67	62	58	8	..	..	..	4	7	..	1	1	13	2				
GULBARGA DISTRICT—URBAN																				
Total		20,363	10,171	10,192	5,062	3,178	431	200	738	695	182	37	414	121	1,324	553				
1	Beda (Budga) Jangam	554	240	314	105	34	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	1	8	1				
2	Bindla	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
3	Byagara	170	97	73	97	73	55	29	25	30	10	..	..	..	4	5				
4	Chalvadi	34	34	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..				
5	Chambhar	37	23	14	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	4	..				
6	Dhor	730	349	381	167	126	31	9	33	36	6	..	..	..	..	..				
7	Holeya	6,067	3,056	3,011	1,532	931	118	30	291	277	63	14	39	5	17	64				
8	Holeya Dasari	109	87	22	29	22	30	30	291	277	63	14	20	1	407	123				
9	Madiga	7,357	3,758	3,599	1,893	1,418	133	62	273	251	72	18	231	98	542	233				
10	Mahar	419	131	288	80	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	44				
11	Mala	106	41	65	41	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..				
12	Mala Dasari	161	56	105	55	43	43	43	18	31	3	..	2	..	8	..				
13	Mang	418	227	191	87	52	1	6	..	7	13	..	..	1	18	8				
14	Mang Garodi	50	32	18	32	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
15	Mashti	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
16	Mehtar	911	221	690	142	102	39	21	53	43	9	3	..	..	..	..				
17	Mochi	534	293	241	168	54	9	4	12	13	..	..	..	11	10	..				
18	Samagara	870	397	473	207	59	2	1	19	7	6	..	55	3	46	9				
19	Unclassified	1,833	1,126	707	405	137	..	..	8	..	..	..	11	1	171	47				

56

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																X	WORKERS			
		VI				VII				VIII				IX					In Special Occupations			
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging		In Special Occupations						
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females					
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30							
DHARWAR DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																						
6	Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
7	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar, or Halsvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	35	63	..	..	..	..	..	..					
8	Holaya or Holer	9	7	3	4	22	4	21	17	192	196	2	..	3	9	..	..					
9	Lingader	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..					
10	Mahar, Taral, or Dhegu Megu	2	..	..	..	13	..	30	2	93	147	..	..	..	2	..	..					
11	Mang, Matang or Mini-madig	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..					
12	Mang, Garudhi	1	..	..	1	6	..	31	..	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..					
13	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	54	1	..	..	..	..	..					
GULBARGA DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																						
Total		308	156	125	155	192	11	1,348	1,250	5,109	7,014	73	112	113	162							
1	Beda (Budga) Jangam	15	6	6	4	3	1	69	19	135	280	..	..	..	..	..	..					
2	Bindla	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
3	Byagara	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
4	Chalvadi	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
5	Chambhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	14	1	..	..	..	..	..					
6	Dhor	14	1	9	2	2	..	16	9	182	255	..	..	..	..	..	..					
7	Holeya	97	69	20	12	40	2	476	403	1,524	2,080	22	4	..	..	..	..					
8	Holeya Dasari	8	8	8	22	8	..	5	..	58	..	10	..	86	111	..	..					
9	Madiga	92	52	32	74	51	3	467	627	1,865	2,181	9	91	22	33	..	..					
10	Mahar	15	15	1	..	15	..	19	19	51	210	..	1	..	..	..	..					
11	Mala	2	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	34	34	..	..	..	..	..	..					
12	Mala Dasari	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	62	..	..	..	..	..	..					
13	Mang	1	8	10	18	7	..	41	27	140	139	..	..	..	..	..	..					
14	Mang Garodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
15	Maskti	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
16	Mehtar	..	..	..	..	8	..	23	24	79	588	..	3	2	9	..	..					
17	Mochi	13	3	11	14	2	..	20	8	125	187	29	9	1	..	..	..					
18	Samagara	51	2	5	7	1	..	29	22	190	414	1	1	1	1	..	..					
19	Unclassified	..	..	23	2	51	5	141	83	721	570	1	3	..	3	..	..					

URBAN

57

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-1 PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufacturing other than Household Industry
		I		II		III		IV		V								
		Persons	Total	Persons	Total	Persons	Total	Persons	Total	Persons	Total							
		As Cultivators	As Agricultural Labourers	In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	At Household Industry													
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
HASSAN DISTRICT—URBAN																		
Total		9,929	5,217	4,712	2,957	1,475	923	575	390	287	65	13	102	20	188	19		
1	Adi Andhra	183	100	83	36	17	194	108	71	78	8	1	62	8	1	7		
2	Adiravida	3,058	1,536	1,522	915	424	715	464	315	204	52	9	9	4	62	113		
3	Adikarnataka	6,138	3,263	2,875	1,875	992	715	464	315	204	52	9	9	4	62	113		
4	Banjara or Lambani	130	76	54	25	7	2	..	3	4	..	..	2	1	2	1		
5	Bhovi	150	93	57	35	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
6	Handi Jogis	23	9	14	6	7	..	..	..	..	5	3	20	3	..	..		
7	Korama	146	81	65	45	9	11	3	1	1	..	..	9	..	8	..		
8	Mochi	83	41	42	20	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
9	Sillekyathas	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
10	Sudugadu Siddha	16	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
KOLAR DISTRICT—URBAN																		
Total		69,715	37,056	32,659	16,988	6,030	2,919	2,233	1,177	1,047	7,919	355	407	266	688	148		
1	Adi Andhra	1,271	640	631	159	191	23	27	3	2	68	128	116	1	12	..		
2	Adiravida	49,671	26,572	23,099	10,979	2,217	567	622	234	265	7,708	193	116	81	347	58		
3	Adikarnataka	14,469	7,562	6,907	4,539	2,859	1,763	1,236	838	676	110	24	163	84	275	79		
4	Banjara or Lambani	17	6	11	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
5	Bhovi	3,435	1,817	1,618	1,047	597	491	309	87	86	28	6	33	19	41	4		
6	Dakkaliga	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
7	Ganti Chores	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
8	Handi Jogis	31	19	12	8	5	..	..	2	..	2	1	1	..	1	..		
9	Koracha	409	245	164	160	73	66	33	12	14	3	3	34	12	4	7		
10	Korama	372	168	204	81	80	9	6	1	4	..	..	60	69	1	..		
11	Mochi	27	15	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..		
12	Sudugadu Siddha	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
13	Unclassified	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

58

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS										X	WORKERS				
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		In Special Occupations							
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	
HASSAN DISTRICT—URBAN—concl'd.																	
	Total		269	90	55	20	110	10	855	441	2,260	3,237	..	..	147	96	
1	Adi Andhra		..	36	12	7	13	..	22	17	64	66	..	..	16	72	
2	Adiravida		174	36	40	10	241	169	621	1,098	..	..	..	..	98	12	
3	Adikarnataka		86	52	54	..	542	235	1,388	1,883	..	..	..	..	32	12	
4	Banjara or Lambani		..	..	2	..	21	2	51	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Bhovi		7	2	1	..	17	15	58	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Handi Jogis		..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Korana		2	..	..	..	11	2	36	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Mochi		..	..	..	..	1	1	21	41	..	..	..	..	1	..	
9	Sillekyathas		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Sudugadu Siddha		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	
KOLAR DISTRICT—URBAN—concl'd.																	
	Total		684	257	381	448	287	5	2,526	1,271	20,068	26,629	54	15	255	104	
1	Adi Andhra		4	..	1	..	2	..	46	33	481	440	10	..	30	8	
2	Adiravida		274	68	252	334	166	5	1,315	591	15,593	20,882	29	5	62	32	
3	Adikarnataka		328	165	94	101	102	..	866	494	3,023	4,048	8	10	67	4	
4	Banjara or Lambani		1	..	..	..	..	..	2	8	3	3	..	..	..	..	
5	Bhovi		65	21	19	11	16	..	267	141	770	1,021	..	..	96	60	
6	Dakkaliga		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Ganti Chores		..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	
8	Handi Jogis		..	..	..	..	..	2	3	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Koracha		9	2	9	1	1	..	23	1	85	91	..	..	..	..	
10	Korana		3	1	6	..	..	..	..	87	124	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Mochi		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	12	..	7	..	..	..	
12	Sudugadu Siddha		..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Unclassified		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

URBAN

59

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-1 PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		
		I				II				III				IV					Males	Females
		Total		Males	Females	Total workers		As Cultivators		As Agricultural Labourers		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry						
		Males	Females			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females					
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
MANDYA DISTRICT—URBAN																				
Total		11,916	6,062	5,854	3,171	1,742	749	342	583	583	56	9	127	56	254	45				
1	Adi Andhra	14	8	6	4	2	52	15	76	53	39	5	64	13	65	16				
2	Adidravida	2,391	1,207	1,184	712	428	688	321	484	526	8	2	36	27	115	10				
3	Adikarnataka	7,975	4,069	3,906	2,022	1,076	1,581	456	1,301	736	1,033	325	314	367	1,071	423				
4	Banjara or Lambani	11	7	4	2	2	551	325	182	9	6	4	5	5	65	18				
5	Bhovi	1,118	567	551	325	182	9	6	9	4	3	..	..	..	..	..				
6	Handi Jogis	8	4	4	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	..				
7	Korama	63	33	30	21	10	..	..	1	..	6	..	18	10	..	..				
8	Mochi	336	167	169	82	41	..	..	9	..	..	..	4	..	8	1				

60

MYSORE DISTRICT—URBAN

Total		45,040	23,474	21,566	12,415	5,392	1,955	648	1,713	949	1,086	346	558	409	1,341	591		
1	Adi Andhra	1,073	564	509	251	139	338	190	412	213	13	1	7	..	9	1		
2	Adidravida	9,162	4,506	4,656	2,374	1,225	688	321	484	526	8	2	36	27	115	10		
3	Adikarnataka	33,137	17,510	15,627	9,327	3,894	1,581	456	1,301	736	1,033	325	314	367	1,071	423		
4	Bhovi	1,158	630	528	343	101	36	2	..	..	4	3	7	..	12	5		
5	Handi Jogis	26	18	8	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
6	Koracha	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
7	Korama	232	119	113	54	20	..	..	..	..	1	..	39	18	5	1		
8	Mochi	248	125	123	55	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	23	..		
9	Unclassified	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—URBAN

Total		4,703	2,406	2,297	1,260	730	72	55	78	52	97	50	168	61	207	58		
1	Ager	107	58	49	39	36	4	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Bakad or Bant	21	12	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2		

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																X
		VI				VII				VIII				IX				
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		In Special Occupations				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
MANDYA DISTRICT—URBAN—concltd.																		
Total		394	274	14	5	47	—	947	428	2,891	4,112	55	..	153	92			
1	Adi Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	4	4	..	..	..	..			
2	Adidravida	156	185	..	1	10	..	248	140	495	756	44	..	88	40			
3	Adikarnataka	95	27	11	4	32	..	553	159	2,047	2,830	7	..	6	5			
4	Banjara or Lambani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..			
5	Bhovi	140	62	1	..	5	..	88	87	242	369	..	..	14	13			
6	Handi Jogis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..			
7	Korama	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	12	20	..	..	..	..			
8	Mochi	3	..	..	..	..	..	52	40	85	128	4	..	45	32			
MYSORE DISTRICT—URBAN—concltd.																		
Total		1,004	402	312	450	501	21	3,945	1,576	11,059	16,174	492	43	594	425			
1	Adi Andhra	28	2	..	..	17	1	177	134	313	370	8	..	77	114			
2	Adidravida	156	31	27	38	60	10	948	542	2,132	3,431	240	..	372	252			
3	Adikarnataka	665	343	261	403	411	10	2,690	831	8,183	11,733	226	39	145	59			
4	Bhovi	154	26	2	2	9	..	118	65	287	427	..	..	..	..			
5	Handi Jogis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	..	..	..	..			
6	Koracha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..			
7	Korama	..	..	..	..	3	..	6	1	65	93	..	..	..	..			
8	Mochi	1	..	22	7	1	..	6	3	70	113	18	..	..	..			
9	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—URBAN—concltd.																		
Total		101	86	27	16	31	2	479	350	1,146	1,567	203	3	81	69			
1	Ager	..	..	..	..	1	..	30	34	19	13	..	..	..	..			
2	Bakad or Bant	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	3	9	..	..	..	..			

URBAN

61

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-1 PART-A

62

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS														
		I			II			III			IV			V		
		Persons		Total	Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	
		Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalsa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu, Mochi, Kamati, Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	2	3	5	4	5	2	33	3	41	34	128	31	123	15	16
		1,249	1,151	548	181	60	2	33	3	41	34	128	31	123	15	16
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar, or Zadmalli	259	280	136	84	38	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	26	13	11
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	639	343	243	260	38	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	20	11	11
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Karkayya	86	48	22	5	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1
7	Halleer	14	10	4	3	75	54	27	8	8	8	27	27	6	6	6
8	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsar	172	97	54	27	79	62	28	31	10	10	12	1	12	10	10
9	Holaya or Holer	178	99	62	28	84	37	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
10	Kotegar or Metri	132	48	84	37	22	18	8	4	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	51	29	18	8	3	10	8	10	130	116	56	3	3	3	3
12	Mang-Garudhi	12	9	3	3	171	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
13	Meghval or Menghvar	18	8	10	8	2	11	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
14	Murki	301	171	116	56	3	7	12	33	18	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	Nadia or Hadi	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
16	Tirgar or Tirbanda	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
17	Unclassified	28	11	9	5	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17

NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—URBAN—*concl.*

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS														
		VI			VII			VIII			IX			X		
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging		Occupations
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalsa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu, Mochi, Kamati, Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	48	34	18	7	14	1	83	48	701	970	193	3	17	14	
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	3	4	8	2	7	1	89	61	123	196	10	64	51	4	
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	3	3	3	3	2	2	215	175	53	83	33	3	3	3	
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Karkayya	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	26	33	10	3	3	3	
7	Halleer	3	3	3	3	2	2	4	4	6	1	1	1	1	1	
8	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsar	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	43	48	5	5	5	5	
9	Holaya or Holer	14	6	3	3	1	1	4	2	37	51	1	1	1	1	
10	Kotegar or Metri	34	34	3	3	3	3	3	3	48	47	3	3	3	3	
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	4	3	3	3	2	2	6	2	11	14	3	3	3	3	
12	Mang-Garudhi	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	3	3	3	3	3	
13	Meghval or Menghvar	30	30	1	1	3	3	35	26	55	74	3	3	3	3	
14	Murki	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	
15	Nadia or Hadi	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
16	Tirgar or Tirbanda	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	
17	Unclassified	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	

NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—URBAN—*concl.*

63

URBAN

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-1 PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufacturing other than Household Industry
		I		II		III		IV		V								
		Persons	Total	Males	Females	Total workers	As Cultivator	As Agricultural Labourer	In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	At Household Industry	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
RAICHUR DISTRICT—URBAN																		
	Total	15,138	7,588	7,550	4,077	2,691	583	330	684	931	39	1	323	45	300	105		
1	Beda (Budga) Jangam	1,076	620	456	374	149	122	81	45	22	..	..	17	3	14	4		
2	Bindla	9	8	1	8	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
3	Byagara	636	301	335	167	134	62	23	25	35	..	..	..	..	13	5		
4	Chalvadi	2,011	950	1,061	568	518	136	76	247	324	5	..	6	1	16	9		
5	Chambhar	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
6	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	27	10	17	6	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	13	..	..		
7	Dhor	37	31	6	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..		
8	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	29	17	12	5	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
9	Holeyva	91	36	55	18	24	..	1	2	21	..	..	..	..	4	..		
10	Holeyva Dasari	31	2	29	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
11	Madiga	9,108	4,391	4,717	2,382	1,677	202	132	325	529	32	1	226	19	181	39		
12	Mahar	24	5	19	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
13	Mala	1,005	553	452	249	100	28	10	5	..	2	..	12	..	31	45		
14	Mala Dasari	216	123	93	28	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..		
15	Manne	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
16	Mehtar	34	26	8	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..		
17	Mochi	544	370	174	206	36	25	6	31	..	..	..	25	1	24	3		
18	Samagara	165	78	87	45	18	..	..	1	..	..	..	28	7	14	..		
19	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	91	65	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

SHIMOGA DISTRICT—URBAN

Total	19,817	10,424	9,393	6,338	3,057	354	139	151	114	67	17	169	92	1,424	404
1 Adi Andhra	232	127	105	72	20			16	10			1	5	143	1
2 Adidravida	1,939	1,066	873	614	176	24		99	74	8		5	7	753	66
3 Adikarnataka	9,293	4,885	4,408	2,923	1,127	210	94	20	3	1		33	2	478	279
4 Banjara or Lambani	865	499	366	318	194	5	2	14	20						
5 Bhovi	6,327	3,280	3,047	2,130	1,384	87	20			22	11				

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS										X	WORKERS			
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		In Special Occupations			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females		
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
RAICHUR DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																
	Total	224	74	117	93	306	3	1,501	1,109	3,511	4,859	164	89	20	170	
1	Beda (Budga) Jangam	19	9	20	6	9	..	128	24	246	307	..	..	..	..	
2	Bindla	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Byagara	13	..	1	2	7	1	46	68	134	201	..	..	..	..	
4	Chalavdi	31	6	6	8	21	1	100	93	382	543	..	..	..	..	
5	Chambhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	
7	Dhor	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	..	15	6	..	..	..	..	
8	Ellamalwar (Yellammala wandlu)	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	
9	Holeyva	..	5	..	1	1	..	4	..	18	48	..	..	..	..	
10	Holeyva Dasari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	5	..	..	..	..	
11	Madiga	133	53	55	50	188	1	1,040	853	2,009	3,040	87	82	20	169	
12	Mahar	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	18	..	..	..	..	
13	Mala	13	..	8	4	52	..	98	41	304	352	..	..	..	..	
14	Mala Dasari	4	..	2	..	20	..	..	9	95	84	..	..	..	..	
15	Manne	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Mehtar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	25	5	..	..	..	..	
17	Mochi	10	..	16	11	2	..	73	15	164	138	35	..	..	1	
18	Samagara	..	..	2	11	..	..	..	..	33	69	42	7	..	..	
19	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	26	..	..	..	..	

SHIMOGA DISTRICT—URBAN—*concl.*

Total	2,406	1,408	29	18	151	33	1,587	832	4,086	6,336	161	14	507	177
1 Adi Andhra	9	2			9		54	17	55	85	8		10	15
2 Adidravida	205	67			7	2	201	77	452	697	4		60	2
3 Adikarnataka	863	493	11	4	80	2	841	382	1,962	3,281	18	1	186	159
4 Banjara or Lambani	266	144			3		29	4	181	172				
5 Bhovi	1,049	691	4	3	40	28	436	332	1,150	1,663	76		250	1

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS																In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry	
		I				II				III				IV					V
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fi- shing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry					
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—URBAN—contd.																			
6	Handi Jogis	49	32	17	19	5	1	3	1	3	1	16	5	3	22	1			
7	Koracha	118	57	61	36	34	4	3	1	3	1	20	23	3	22	12			
8	Korana	430	209	221	111	81	15	12	7	2	2	41	37	22	149	127			
9	Mochi	556	264	292	112	34	8	2	2	2	2	54	13	25	149	127			
10	Sillekyathas	7	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			
11	Unclassified	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—URBAN																			
Total		8,835	4,397	4,438	2,164	1,857	19	16	100	313	56	27	45	329	190				
1	Adi Dravida	566	286	280	132	132	1	1	11	18	16	16	22	2	1				
2	Adi Karnataka	9	2	7	2	5	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	1					
3	Ajila	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
4	Baira	20	14	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
5	Bathada	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
6	Bakuda	455	209	246	99	96	1	3	8	1	1	11	7	1					
7	Chamar or Muchi	9	3	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
8	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
9	Godda	94	39	55	23	13	4	7	1	1	1	1	2	1					
10	Hasla	1,585	790	795	394	400	7	5	30	83	4	5	4	39	12				
11	Holeya	21	17	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
12	Kalladi	914	414	500	211	181	3	1	20	39	24	17	3	14	4				
13	Koosa	18	1	17	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
14	Kudumban	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
15	Kuravan	2	2	7	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
16	Madari	14	7	123	68	49	4	3	34	133	24	17	7	19	149				
17	Madiga	264	141	1,924	1,001	782	4	3	34	133	24	17	7	19	149				
18	Moger	3,881	1,957	33	21	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
19	Mundala	70	37	33	21	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					
20	Nalakeyava																		

66

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS										X	WORKERS				
		VI			VII			VIII			IX			In Special Occupations			
		In construction		In Trade and Commerce	In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavenging				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—URBAN—concltd.																	
6	Handi Jogis	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	12	..	..	..	..		
7	Koracha	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	27	1	..	..	..		
8	Korama	4	4	2	6	7	1	13	7	98	140	3	1	..	..		
9	Mochi	7	3	7	4	3	..	6	10	152	258	51	12	1	..		
10	Sillekyathas	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..		
11	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—URBAN—contd.																	
Total		336	140	29	187	138	5	1,100	905	2,233	2,581	51	11	129	122		
1	Adi Dravida	4	3	1	14	17	..	77	80	154	148	..	..	6	1		
2	Adi Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..		
3	Ajila	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		
4	Baira	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	10	5	..	..	1	..		
5	Bathada	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..		
6	Bakuda	8	8	..	7	14	2	62	63	110	150	..	..	13	7		
7	Chamar or Muchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	1	..	..	..		
8	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		
9	Godda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
10	Hasla	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	5	16	42	..	..	..	..		
11	Holeya	43	23	6	5	10	1	255	262	396	395	3	..	63	86		
12	Kalladi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	4	..	..	..	..		
13	Koosa	12	2	4	34	29	..	102	84	203	319	..	..	..	..		
14	Kudumban	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	5	..	11	..	..	..	..		
15	Kuravan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..		
16	Madari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	..	..	..	..		
17	Madiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	2	..	..		
18	Moger	10	4	..	1	2	..	31	15	73	74	..	..	1	..		
19	Mundala	252	88	6	80	54	2	471	313	956	1,142	..	..	6	..		
20	Nalakeyava	4	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	16	21	..	..	..	..		

67

URBAN

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

68

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
		I		II		III		IV		V							
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural Labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—URBAN— <i>concl.</i>																	
21	Pambada	98	45	53	19	19	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	4	10	
22	Paraiyan	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23	Raneyar	218	97	121	41	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24	Samagara	337	170	167	78	62	..	..	1	1	..	..	17	18	50	15	
25	Thoti	249	160	89	63	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
TUMKUR DISTRICT—URBAN																	
Total		11,311	5,962	5,349	3,016	1,335	387	267	220	193	98	26	209	72	276	82	
1	Adi Andhra	7	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Adiravida	2,348	1,329	1,019	642	196	79	63	82	69	18	2	11	4	26	..	
3	Adikarnataka	6,797	3,517	3,280	1,805	908	286	186	113	110	49	10	105	40	157	27	
4	Bhovi	1,540	777	763	408	164	11	13	23	12	20	12	15	7	70	41	
5	Banjara or Lambani	75	56	19	17	5	1	..	1	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Ganti Chores	10	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Handi Jogis	15	5	10	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Koracha	86	43	43	29	15	..	..	..	..	3	..	15	6	11	9	
9	Korama	219	115	104	63	36	9	4	..	..	1	1	30	12	2	5	
10	Mochi	214	115	99	49	10	1	1	1	1	2	1	33	3	10	..	

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concl.*

69

URBAN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS										WORKERS			
		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		In Special Occupations			
		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Tanning and Cur-rying of hides and skins		Scavenging	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—URBAN— <i>concl.</i>															
21	Pambada	11	..	..	..	1	..	3	7	26	34	..	..	..	..
22	Paraiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
23	Raneyar	20	11	11	45	1	..	8	2	56	62	..	..	..	..
24	Samagara	2	..	1	1	4	..	3	27	92	105	43	9	39	24
25	Thoti	..	..	..	..	3	..	60	36	97	52	..	..	..	..
TUMKUR DISTRICT—URBAN— <i>concl.</i>															
Total		499	186	123	45	72	2	1,132	462	2,946	4,014	178	7	208	61
1	Adi Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
2	Adiravida	148	153	21	..	24	..	233	58	687	823	1	..	..	..
3	Adikarnataka	224	153	54	32	37	2	780	348	1,712	2,372	158	7	158	29
4	Bhovi	121	32	35	2	11	..	102	45	369	599	..	..	50	32
5	Banjara or Lambani	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	4	39	14	..	..	..	..
6	Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	..	..	..	..
7	Handi Jogis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	9	..	..	..	..
8	Koracha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	28	..	..	..	..
9	Korama	4	1	10	7	..	7	..	6	52	68	..	..	..	..
10	Mochi	2	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	66	89	19	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS														At Household Industry
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		
		Persons	Total	Males	Females	Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		
						Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
BELGAUM DISTRICT—RURAL																
1	BHAMBHI	48,644	24,680	23,964	14,747	8,512	5,587	2,538	4,756	4,185	371	58	2,956	1,417		
	Chambhar	4,623	2,440	2,183	1,381	606	507	307	362	262	10	1	404	23		
	Chamgar	166	141	25	43	6	29	6	14							
	Haralaya	21	14	7	9	1	9									
	Machigar	92	28	64	18	38	6	32	1	5	1		6			
	Madar	19,247	10,024	9,223	6,122	3,708	2,532	1,057	1,994	1,794	92	25	1,068	679		
	Madig	16,705	8,057	8,648	4,921	3,239	1,492	751	1,926	1,691	226	20	893	667		
	Mochi	25	16	9	12		7		1							
	Ranigar	3	3		3		3									
	Rohidas	74	49	25	27	23	7		20	23						
	Samgar	7,688	3,908	3,780	2,211	891	995	385	438	410	42	12	585	48		
2	BHANGI	3,659	1,916	1,743	1,105	623	395	112	150	115	11		408	366		
	Bhangi	127	62	65	31	19	2	1	1	4						
	Balmiki	1,022	522	500	312	102	180	47	95	54	11		11			
	Zadmali	56	26	30	14	20		1					9	19		
	Korar	2,454	1,306	1,148	748	482	213	63	54	57			388	347		
3	CHALVADI OR CHANNAYYA	5,897	2,927	2,970	1,688	1,271	831	405	593	729	33	14	22	17		
	Chalvadi	5,098	2,536	2,562	1,475	1,091	739	351	513	630	27	10	19	10		
	Channayya	799	391	408	213	180	92	54	80	99	6	4	3	7		
4	CHENNA DASAR OR HOLAYA DASAR	535	291	244	163	119	60	27	67	57	2	1	4	9		
	Chenna Dasar	280	155	125	85	59	25	15	31	22	2			2		
	Holaya Dasar	255	136	119	78	60	35	12	36	35		1	4	7		
5	DHOR	2,959	1,445	1,514	794	275	274	97	97	86	12	6	319	74		
	Dhor	2,514	1,257	1,257	697	242	246	92	74	61	6	5	295	73		
	Kakkayya	407	174	233	83	12	28	5	11	4	6	1	24	1		
	Kankayya	38	14	24	14	21			12	21						

70

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-I PART-A—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS														X
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X				
		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
BELGAUM DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.																
1	BHAMBHI	396	78	86	4	107	50	21	..	467	182	9,933	15,452			
	Chambhar	37	4	6	1	7	8	7	..	41	..	1,059	1,577			
	Chamgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	19			
	Haralaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	6			
	Mochigar	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	10	26			
	Madar	182	42	21	..	45	14	6	..	182	97	3,902	5,515			
	Madig	93	25	54	3	29	7	6	..	202	75	3,136	5,409			
	Mochi	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	4	9			
	Ranigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	Rohidas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	2			
	Samgar	81	7	5	..	22	21	2	..	41	8	1,697	2,889			
2	BHANGI	25	17	5	..	4	1	17	8	90	4	811	1,120			
	Bhangi	3	2	2	..	..	..	16	8	7	4	31	46			
	Balmiki	5	..	2	..	2	1	..	..	6	..	210	398			
	Zadmali	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	12	10			
	Korar	15	15	1	..	1	..	1	..	75	..	558	666			
3	CHALVADI OR CHANNAYYA	22	..	15	1	30	40	4	..	138	65	1,239	1,699			
	Chalvadi	2	..	12	1	30	40	4	..	129	49	1,061	1,471			
	Channayya	20	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	16	178	228			
4	CHENNA DASAR OR HOLAYA DASAR	22	20	1	..	1	1	..	..	6	4	128	125			
	Chenna Dasar	22	20	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	70	66			
	Holaya Dasar	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	4	58	59			
5	DHOR	32	4	3	..	9	1	1	..	47	7	651	1,239			
	Dhor	26	4	2	..	8	1	..	..	40	6	560	1,015			
	Kakkayya	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	1	91	221			
	Kankayya	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..			

APPENDIX

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS													
		I		II				III				IV			
		Persons		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
BELGAUM DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.															
6	HALSAR	49	21	28	18	3	2	..	4	3	..	..	12	..	
	Halsar	29	1	28	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	
	Hulasvar	20	20	..	17	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	12	..	
7	HOLAYA OR HOLER	52,516	25,845	26,671	14,971	8,859	6,369	2,604	6,966	5,570	211	37	497	230	
	Holaya	22,972	11,396	11,576	6,547	4,257	2,377	969	3,413	2,996	97	13	305	83	
	Holer	29,544	14,449	15,095	8,424	4,602	3,992	1,635	3,553	2,574	114	24	192	147	
8	MANG	6,857	3,458	3,399	2,022	1,313	716	359	709	449	26	2	467	397	
	Mang	6,749	3,393	3,356	1,976	1,290	690	354	707	448	26	2	452	380	
	Matang	76	38	38	30	19	16	4	..	..	..	..	14	15	
	Minimadig	32	27	5	16	4	10	1	2	1	..	..	1	2	

WORKERS													
V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
BELGAUM DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.													
6	HALSAR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	25
	Halsar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
	Hulasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
7	HOLYA OR HOLER	62	12	97	6	52	16	26	..	691	384	1,0874	17,812
	Holya	37	6	31	1	38	9	14	..	235	180	4,849	7,319
	Holer	25	6	66	5	14	7	12	..	456	204	6,025	10,493
8	MANG	25	14	7	1	12	2	1	..	59	89	1,436	2,086
	Mang	22	14	7	1	12	2	1	..	59	89	1,417	2,066
	Matang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	19
	Minimadig	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS												
		Total			Total workers			As Cultivator			As Agricultural labourer			At Household Industry
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.														
3	CHALVADI OR CHANNAYYA	5,105	2,491	2,614	1,486	1,273	573	360	781	853	17	2	33	13
	Chalvadi	4,982	2,434	2,548	1,444	1,232	559	348	764	829	17	1	22	9
	Channayya	123	57	66	42	41	14	12	17	24	..	1	11	4
4	CHENNA DASAR OR HOLAYA DASAR	1,398	685	713	380	282	160	89	170	165	1	..	32	13
	Chenna Dasar	402	184	218	95	70	37	18	44	43	1	..	9	7
	Holaya Dasar	996	501	495	285	212	123	71	126	122	..	..	23	11
5	DHOR	1,940	997	943	553	374	274	138	111	196	10	..	107	33
	Dhor	1,885	979	906	542	371	270	138	110	196	10	..	104	30
	Kakkayya	46	12	34	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
	Kankayya	9	6	3	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	HOLAYA OR HOLER	59,243	29,125	30,118	17,994	13,921	5,647	2,625	10,010	10,218	435	71	552	161
	Holaya	37,328	21,365	15,963	12,378	7,764	4,397	1,512	6,093	5,338	227	41	464	126
	Holer	21,915	7,760	14,155	5,616	6,157	1,250	1,113	3,917	4,880	208	30	88	35
7	MAHYAVANSHI	72	36	36	19	16	13	10	6	6	..	..	..	..
	Dhed	65	29	36	16	16	13	10	3	6	..	..	..	..
	Mahyavanshi	7	7	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
8	MANG	1,919	921	998	564	424	169	94	228	258	8	4	92	35
	Mang	1,554	775	779	465	322	122	72	198	211	8	3	78	21
	Matang	261	115	146	79	64	34	12	26	33	..	1	14	..
	Minimadig	104	31	73	20	38	13	10	4	14	..	..	..	14

74

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-I PART-A—contd.

WORKERS															X	
V			VI		VII		VIII		IX		X					
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.																
3	CHALVADI OR CHANNAYYA	3	1	21	7	4	5	4	..	50	32	1,005	1,341			
	Chalvadi	3	1	21	7	4	5	4	..	50	32	990	1,316			
	Channayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	25			
4	CHENNA DASAR OR HOLAYA DASAR	6	3	5	..	1	1	2	..	3	6	365	431			
	Chenna Dasar	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	89	148			
	Holaya Dasar	5	2	4	..	1	1	1	..	2	5	216	283			
5	DHOR	15	1	2	..	11	3	1	..	22	3	444	569			
	Dhor	13	1	2	..	11	3	1	..	21	3	437	535			
	Kakkayya	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	31			
	Kankayya	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
6	HOLAYA OR HOLER	57	11	113	8	100	21	25	..	1,055	806	11,131	16,197			
	Holaya	55	10	101	8	84	19	23	..	934	710	8,987	8,199			
	Holer	2	1	12	..	16	2	2	..	121	96	2,144	7,998			
7	MAHYAVANSHI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	20			
	Dhed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	20			
	Mahyavanshi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..			
8	MANG	25	5	1	..	2	3	..	..	39	25	357	574			
	Mang	18	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	38	14	310	457			
	Matang	4	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	11	36	82			
	Minimadig	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	35			

75

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS													
		I		II				III				IV			
		Persons		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DHARWAR DISTRICT—RURAL															
1	BHAMBHI	56,844	28,329	28,515	17,261	11,779	4,779	2,288	8,513	8,840	265	22	2,783	336	336
	Bhambi	24	14	10	14	10	22	..	..	12	..	..	14	..	..
	Chambhar	174	81	93	48	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chambar	41	39	2	15	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Haralaya	50	22	28	22	11	13	..	..	11	..	..	9	2	2
	Machigar	516	252	264	127	79	27	16	46	61	..	..	12	1	1
	Mochigar	77	..	77	..	46	6	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..
	Madar	36,308	18,543	17,765	11,950	7,947	3,174	1,304	6,088	6,308	159	20	2,008	14	14
	Madig	18,033	8,570	9,463	4,688	3,409	1,418	870	2,201	2,313	106	2	715	204	204
	Mochi	1,213	641	572	318	219	108	90	134	87	..	..	3	82	82
	Telegu Mochi	6	4	2	4	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	23	23
	Ranigar	47	25	22	16	1	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Samgar	355	138	217	59	38	9	2	14	22	..	..	22	10	10
2	BHANGI	3,072	1,762	1,310	1,033	517	531	123	208	143	6	1	187	227	227
	Bhangi	33	14	19	7	9	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Balmiki	1,320	935	385	492	95	391	47	84	46	1	1	..	..	..
	Korar	1,713	807	906	532	413	138	73	123	97	2	..	4	..	..
	Mehtar	6	6	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	183	227	227
3	CHALVADI OR CHANNAYYA	13,723	6,716	6,947	4,197	3,188	1,200	617	2,508	2,414	62	14	49	15	15
	Chalvadi	13,312	6,568	6,744	4,043	3,081	1,154	583	2,442	2,358	61	14	29	12	12
	Channayya	411	208	203	154	107	46	34	66	56	1	..	20	3	3
4	CHENNA DASAR OR HOLAYA DASAR	553	246	307	173	107	82	27	77	71	1	..	11	1	1
	Chenna Dasar	203	102	101	59	52	21	11	27	33	..	..	9	1	1
	Holaya Dasar	350	144	206	144	55	61	16	50	38	1	..	2	..	..
5	DHOR	166	72	94	43	12	11	4	3	5	..	..	17	2	2
	Dhor	127	56	71	28	12	11	4	3	5	..	..	10	2	2
	Kakkayya	39	16	23	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS													
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
DHARWAR DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.															
1	BHAMBHI	243	54	99	34	81	27	22	..	476	178	11,068	16,736	..	..
	Bhambi	..	1	12	9	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Chambhar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
	Chambar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Haralaya	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Machigar	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	35	1	125	185	..	..
	Mochigar	..	..	79	22	12	17	13	..	234	..	6,593	31	..	..
	Madar	183	25	5	3	15	5	8	..	177	123	9,818	9,818	..	..
	Madig	43	11	3	3	47	4	..	..	16	..	3,882	6,084	..	..
	Mochi	7	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	323	353	..	..
	Telegu Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ranigar	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	9	21	..	..
	Samgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	79	179	..	..
2	BHANGI	1	8	1	..	5	3	2	..	92	12	729	793	..	..
	Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Balmiki	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	..	4	5	7	10	..	..
	Korar	1	8	1	..	2	2	1	..	81	6	443	290	..	..
	Mehtar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	275	493	..	..
3	CHALVADI OR CHANNAYYA	30	6	27	1	4	2	27	..	290	119	2,579	3,759	..	..
	Chalvadi	30	6	25	1	4	2	27	..	271	105	2,525	3,663	..	..
	Channayya	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	19	14	54	96	..	..
4	CHENNA DASAR OR HOLAYA DASAR	1	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	2	73	200	..	..
	Chennadasar	1	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	1	43	49	..	..
	Holayadasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	30	151	..	..
5	DHOR	10	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	29	82	..	..
	Dhor	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	28	59	..	..
	Kakkayya	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	23	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
		I				II				III				IV			
		Persons		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
DHARWAR DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.																	
6	HALSAR	262	107	155	69	48	20	6	38	25	..	..	10	17			
	Halsar	1	2	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	Halsar	2	105	154	67	48	18	6	38	25	..	..	10	17			
7	HOLAYA OR HOLER	3,822	1,942	1,880	1,185	810	335	134	753	648	11	7	62	7			
	Holaya	268	58	210	58	35	58	20	753	641	7	6	62	7			
	Holera	3,554	1,884	1,670	1,127	775	277	114	..	..	11	1	..	..			
8	MANG	177	73	104	48	22	3	..	32	22	9	..	4	..			
	Matang	114	57	57	32	20	3	..	28	20	1	..	..	..			
	Minimadig	63	16	47	16	2	..	..	4	2	8	..	4	..			
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL																	
1	BHAMBI	2,626	1,331	1,295	802	451	198	116	73	75	162	102	214	94			
	Chambhar	314	163	151	91	36	16	9	18	2	10	..	41	17			
	Chamgar	1,078	503	575	270	168	41	39	7	27	32	30	123	63			
	Kamat Mochi	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..			
	Nadar	688	364	324	264	158	78	29	24	24	75	62	31	6			
	Madig	319	171	148	119	58	37	26	16	10	35	6	12	6			
	Mochi	20	12	8	7	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..			
	Mochigar	16	15	1	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..			
	Ranigar	6	5	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	Samgar	183	97	86	45	28	23	13	6	10	7	3	5	2			
2	BHANGI	411	223	188	142	79	38	14	22	8	23	22	21	13			
	Bhangi	90	50	40	27	18	3	3	4	1	7	3	1	1			
	Balmiki	88	53	35	44	18	11	2	6	1	15	14	1	..			
	Zadmali	17	7	10	3	4	..	..	1	1	1	3	..	..			
	Mehtar	30	17	13	8	2	..	..	6	2	..	..	2	..			
	Korar	186	96	90	60	37	24	9	5	3	..	2	17	12			

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS															
		V				VI				VII				VIII			
		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communication		In Other Services		Non-workers					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26				
DHARWAR DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.																	
6	HALSAR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	38	107				
	Halsar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1				
	Hasalar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
	Hulasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	38	106				
7	HOLAYA OR HOLER	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	14	757	1,070				
	Holaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	12	757	1,070				
	Holera	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	12	757	1,070				
8	MANG	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	82				
	Matang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	37				
	Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45				
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.																	
1	BHAMBI	29	11	36	28	3	1	5	..	82	24	529	844				
	Chambhar	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	5	72	115				
	Chamgar	19	1	6	1	1	..	4	..	37	6	233	407				
	Kamat Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
	Nadar	5	8	28	26	..	..	..	..	23	3	100	166				
	Madig	3	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	12	10	52	90				
	Mochi	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	8				
	Mochigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	..				
	Ranigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	52	58				
	Samgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
2	BHANGI	8	3	2	1	4	3	4	..	20	15	81	109				
	Bhangi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	10	23	22				
	Balmiki	6	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	9	17				
	Zadmali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6				
	Mehtar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	11				
	Korar	1	2	1	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	9	36				

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-1 PART I

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

I-A—contd.														
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS												
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		
		Persons	Total	Total workers		As C	As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	At Household Industry				
				Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL—C														
3	CHALVADI OR CHANNAYYA	4,540	2,389	2,151	1,572	1,103	587 contd.							
	Chalvadi	1,939	999	940	661	478	248							
	Chanmayya	2,601	1,390	1,211	911	625	339	395	576	440	219	157	34	9
4	CHENNA DASAR OR HOLAYA DASAR	146	77	69	63	53	4	158 237	219 357	182 258	122 97	109 48	16 18	3 6
	Chenna Dasar	5	5	..	5	..	4	..	1	..	44	49	..	..
	Holaya Dasar	141	72	69	58	53	..	..	1	..	44	49	..	..
5	DHOR	4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dhor	4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
6	HALSAR	3,660	1,983	1,677	1,217	841	326	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	Halsar	3,660	1,983	1,677	1,217	841	326	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
7	MANG	15	10	5	8	3	..	200	302	217	73	27	299	313
	Mang	15	10	5	8	3	..	200	302	217	73	27	299	313
8	KOTEGAR OR METRI	1,129	554	575	355	202	105	..	..	..	8	3	..	..
	Kotegar	52	18	34	18	10	8	..	..	..	8	3	..	..
	Metri	1,077	536	541	337	192	97	57	79	87	10	..	121	37
								9 57	7 70	80	1 9	..	121	34
BELGAUM DISTRICT—URBAN														
1	BHAMBHI	6,884	3,507	3,377	1,885	661	113							
	Asodi	1	..	853	436	73	..	59	221	207	18	2	748	91
	Chambhar	1,749	896	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chambar	18	..	..	16	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	272	31
	Madar	1,472	819	653	446	242	24	..	..	..	..	..	24	13
	Madig	1,048	411	637	212	170	36	17	102	90	9	..	5	14
								26	66	76	5	..	14	14

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-1 PART.

A-Contd.																
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS														
		V				VI		VII		VIII				IX		X
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL—C																
3	CHALVADI OR CHANNAYYA	5	3	7	1	7		2 oncd.								
	Chalvadi	4	3	6	1	3	1									
	Channayya	1	..	1	..	4	1									
4	CHENNA DASAR OR HOLAYA DASAR	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	Chenna Dasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	3	..	14	16		
	Holaya Dasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	3	..	14	16		
5	DHOR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		
	Dhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		
6	HALSAR	8	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		
	Halsar	8	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	190	83	766	836	836		
7	MANG	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	766	836	836		
	Mang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2		
8	KOTEGAR OR METRI	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2		
	Kotegar	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2		
	Metri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
BELGAUM DISTRICT—URBAN—C																
	BHAMBI	514	173	8	3	35	..	ntd.	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Asodi	122	25	..	..	7	36	..	..	30	2	198	88	1,622		
	Chambhar	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Chambar	157	95	5	1	4	9	12	..	21	3	460	780	780		
	Madar	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	373	411	411		
	Madiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	18	199	467	467		

Censes of Mysore 64.

WORKERS													
I		II		III		IV							
As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry							
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females						
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						

BELGAUM DISTRICT—URBAN—contd.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Mochi	218	111	107	55	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Mochigar	36	20	16	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
Telegu Mochi	4	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rohidas	4	4	1,107	4	168	52	15	..	52	38	4	2	421	32
Samgar	2,334	1,227	705	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. BHANGI	636	369	267	165	55	33	12	..	..	..	2	1	2	..
Bhangi	375	223	152	90	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balmiki	200	97	103	40	14	33	12	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
Zadmalli	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lalbegi	9	2	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mehtar	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Korar	42	41	1	33	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. CHALVADI OR CHANNAYYA	722	339	383	169	78	11	6	..	8	18	1	..	5	..
Chalvadi	707	333	374	168	77	11	6	..	8	18	1	..	5	..
Channayya	15	6	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. DHOR	1,490	769	721	343	136	13	15	..	2	1	..	..	240	88
Dhor	1,432	737	695	324	129	11	14	..	1	1	..	..	229	82
Kakkayya	58	32	26	19	7	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	11	6
5. HOLAYA	5,314	2,791	2,523	1,334	736	209	132	..	603	405	14	..	4	7
Holaya	3,651	1,805	1,846	1,254	696	204	130	..	603	405	14	..	..	7
Holer	1,663	986	677	80	40	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
6. MANG	588	272	316	102	65	1	..	..	21	1	..	..	27	32
Mang	577	267	310	97	59	1	..	..	21	1	..	..	22	26
Matang	11	5	6	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6
7. HALSAR	19	6	13	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7
Hulasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-I PART-A—Contd.

WORKERS													
V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		

BELGAUM DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.

1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Mochi	48	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	3	..	56	104
Mochigar	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	10	15
Telegu Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rohidas	106	16	..	3	2	24	24	5	..	38	39	522	939
Samgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. BHANGI	39	14	..	..	..	2	6	2	1	85	21	204	212
Bhangi	37	13	..	..	..	..	6	2	1	49	17	133	115
Balmiki	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	57	89
Zadmalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	4
Mehtar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4
Korar	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	1	8	..
3. CHALVADI OR CHANNAYYA	25	1	5	9	7	..	..	13	..	94	44	170	305
Chalvadi	25	..	5	9	6	..	..	13	..	94	44	165	297
Channayya	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8
4. DHOR	25	7	1	1	10	2	2	17	..	35	23	426	585
Dhor	25	7	1	1	7	2	2	17	..	33	23	413	566
Kakkayya	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	13	19
5. HOLAYA	114	32	18	..	..	18	4	20	1	334	155	1,457	1,787
Holaya	114	32	17	..	..	18	4	18	1	266	117	551	1,150
Holer	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	68	38	906	637
6. MANG	5	16	..	..	..	11	1	2	..	35	15	170	251
Mang	5	16	..	..	..	11	1	2	..	35	15	170	251
Matang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. HALSAR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Hulasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS											
		I			II			III			IV		
		Persons	Males	Females	Total workers		As Cultivator	As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	At Household Industry		
		2	3	4	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	BHAMBHI	6,601	3,309	3,292	1,887	860	230	152	260	255	41	7	622 120
	Chambhar	281	141	140	84	35	9	10	4	4	..	..	51 1
	Changar	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Madar	1,925	942	983	625	310	72	29	104	91	25	6	169 41
	Madig	1,289	639	650	391	327	63	52	109	117	8	..	69 47
	Mochi	75	35	40	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mochigar	271	136	135	70	16	28	7	3	5	..	..	..
	Samgar	2,755	1,416	1,339	714	171	58	54	40	38	8	1	329 29
2	BHANGI	2,628	1,324	1,304	727	516	92	33	44	49	11	7	299 322
	Bhangi	155	79	76	28	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Balmiki	1,065	531	534	312	181	73	26	34	42	7	6	70 59
	Mehthar	32	17	15	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Korar	1,376	697	679	381	304	19	7	10	7	4	1	229 263
3	CHENNA, DASAR OR HOLAYA DASAR	24	17	7	10	4	..	1	2	3	..	..	..
	Chenna Dasar	15	8	7	2	4	..	1	2	3	..	..	..
	Holaya Dasar	9	9	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	DHOR	847	426	421	186	61	16	13	5	5	..	..	95 26
	Dhor	844	424	420	186	61	16	13	5	5	..	..	95 26
	Kakkayya	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	HOLAYA OR HOLER	5,950	2,974	2,976	1,478	956	253	178	436	411	43	1	46 10
	Holaya	1,398	548	850	182	343	46	45	97	191	4	..	6 8
	Holer	4,552	2,426	2,126	1,296	613	207	133	339	220	39	1	40 2
6	MAHAR	13	9	4	7	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	1
	Mahar	12	8	4	6	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..
	Megu	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS											
		V			VI			VII			VIII		
		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	BHAMBHI	270	34	26	3	43	17	20	..	375	272	1,422	2,432
	Chambhar	12	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	2	20	57	105
	Changar	36	15	14	..	11	1	7	..	187	127	317	673
	Madar	22	9	3	..	8	13	1	..	108	89	248	323
	Madig	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	32	40
	Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mochigar	2	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	29	2	66	119
	Samgar	198	9	5	3	18	3	9	..	49	34	702	1,168
2	BHANGI	76	11	7	2	17	27	14	..	167	65	597	788
	Bhangi	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	24	51	52
	Balmiki	59	7	6	1	8	9	12	..	43	31	219	353
	Mehthar	15	4	1	1	9	18	1	..	6	7	11	8
	Korar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93	3	316	375
3	CHENNA, DASAR OR HOLAYA DASAR	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3
	Chenna Dasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3
	Holaya Dasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
4	DHOR	12	..	1	..	12	1	1	..	44	16	240	360
	Dhor	12	..	1	..	12	1	1	..	44	16	238	359
	Kakkayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
5	HOLAYA OR HOLER	70	1	25	3	16	8	19	..	570	344	1,496	2,020
	Holaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	97	366	507
	Holer	70	1	25	2	16	8	19	..	541	247	1,130	1,513
6	MAHAR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	1
	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	1
	Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-I PART-A—Contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS													
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII	
		Persons		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.															
4	CHENNA DASAR OR HOLAYA DASAR	66	41	25	16	4	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chenna Dasar	62	40	22	16	4	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Holay Dasar	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	DHOR	1,202	606	596	301	100	18	11	17	37	..	..	..	..	..
	Dhor	1,173	594	579	295	100	18	11	16	37	..	..	..	..	..
	Kakkayya	29	12	17	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	HALSAR	130	60	70	25	7	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	..	..
	Halasvar	113	53	60	25	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hulasvar	17	7	10	..	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
7	HOLAYA	569	304	265	112	69	13	8	28	29	2	..	..	..	..
	Holaya	502	262	240	84	50	13	8	6	10	..	..	..	..	..
	Holer	67	42	25	28	19	..	..	22	19	2	..	..	..	..
8	MANG	19	11	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mang	17	9	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Minimadig	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—URBAN															
1	BHAMBHI	2,400	1,249	1,151	548	181	60	2	33	3	41	34	128	31	..
	Chambhar	132	107	25	12	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
	Changar	1,783	918	865	415	96	58	..	33	2	24	27	116	6	..
	Madar	269	124	145	77	51	..	1	..	..	9	6	..	30	..
	Mochi	45	33	12	16	12	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..
	Mochig	60	25	35	11	10	2	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	..
	Sangar	19	8	11	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sangar	92	34	58	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-I PART-A—Contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS													
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		XI	
		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		At Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
DHARWAR DISTRICT—URBAN—contd.															
4	CHENNA DASAR OR HOLAYA DASAR	1	..	1	1	8	2	..	1	3	..	25	21	..	..
	Chenna Dasar	1	..	1	1	8	2	..	1	3	..	24	18	..	..
	Holaya Dasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..
5	DHOR	137	8	2	1	39	16	10	..	36	8	305	496	..	..
	Dhor	134	8	2	1	39	16	10	..	34	8	299	479	..	..
	Kakkayya	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	17	..	..
6	HALSAR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	35	63	..	..
	Halasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	28	60	..	..
	Hulasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	..	..
7	HOLAYA	10	..	9	7	3	4	22	4	21	17	192	196	..	..
	Holaya	10	..	9	7	3	4	22	4	21	17	178	190	..	..
	Holer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	6	..	..
8	Mang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	4	8	..	..
	Mang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	2	8	..	..
	Minimadig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—URBAN—contd.															
1	BHAMBHI	123	21	48	34	18	7	14	1	83	48	701	970	..	..
	Chambhar	1	..	33	23	11	..	11	..	1	..	95	25	..	..
	Changar	102	9	11	6	6	1	2	..	27	32	503	769	..	..
	Madar	5	3	4	2	..	..	1	..	40	1	47	94	..	..
	Mochi	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	2	3	14	25	..	..
	Mochig	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	14	..	..	..
	Sangar	6	2	..	..	1	3	..	..	6	5	2	5	..	..
	Sangar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	52	..	..

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-I PART-A—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS													
		I		II		III		IV							
		Persons		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—URBAN—concl'd.															
2	BHANGI	539	259	280	136	84	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	1	
	Bhangik	366	197	169	103	60	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	
	Zadmalli	160	58	102	31	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Mehar	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Korar	8	3	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	CHALVADI OR CHANNAYYA	639	296	343	243	260	..	38	..	30	6	3	..	..	
	Chalvadi	634	294	340	243	260	..	38	..	30	6	3	..	..	
	Channayya	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	DHOR	86	48	38	22	5	1	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	
	Dhor	86	48	38	22	5	1	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	
5	HALSAR	172	97	75	54	27	..	..	8	..	8	..	27	27	
	Halasvar	172	97	75	54	27	..	..	8	..	8	..	27	27	
6	KOTEGAR OR METRI	132	48	84	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Kotegar	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Metri	131	47	84	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-I PART-A—concl'd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	WORKERS													
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
NORTH KANARA															
2	BHANGI	26	13	3	4	8	2	7	1	89	61	123	196		
	Bhangik	24	12	2	1	8	1	7	1	59	43	94	109		
	Zadmalli	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	30	18	27	84		
	Mehar	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..		
	Korar	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3		
3	CHALVADI OR CHANNAYYA	20	11	..	3	..	..	2	..	215	175	53	83		
	Chalvadi	20	11	..	3	..	..	2	..	215	175	51	80		
	Channayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3		
4	DHOR	3	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	26	33		
	Dhor	3	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	26	33		
5	HALSAR	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	43	48		
	Halasvar	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	43	48		
6	KOTEGAR OR METRI	..	..	..	34	..	3	..	..	..	..	48	47		
	Kotegar	..	..	..	34	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	47		
	Metri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

NOTE.—Such synonyms or generic names are returned in respect of Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara Districts only.

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-B

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS														At Household Industry
		I		II		III				IV						
		Persons		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		Males Females		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
MYSORE STATE—RURAL—contd.																
21	Kudiya	1,041	619	422	312	178	22	18	34	15	194	109	131	138	1	
22	Kuruba	9,246	4,909	4,337	3,002	2,029	292	134	537	400	1,837	1,205	131	138	1	
23	Kurumans	90	85	5	4	5		3								
24	Malaikudi	205	106	99	75	48	33	27	12	2	25	16	1			
25	Maleru	913	447	466	232	146	134	68	37	28	34	28	5	13		
26	Malasar	5	1	4	1	3	1									
27	Malayekandi	3,553	1,863	1,690	1,302	868	813	560	217	133	148	109	77	34		
28	Maratha	1,082	578	504	336	213	58	43	71	32	127	63	1	26		
29	Marati	38,277	18,876	19,401	10,978	10,308	5,870	5,463	2,837	3,563	947	509	106	90		
30	Meda	289	163	126	107	55	10	3	9	7	2		77	40		
31	Naikada or Nayakad, including Cholviala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	64,460	32,906	31,554	19,969	14,070	13,402	8,408	4,266	4,468	711	373	316	194		
32	Pardhi, including Advichin-cher and Phanse Pardhi	175	80	95	49	34	27	20	10	1	7	1				
33	Palliyar	1,373	695	678	467	270	342	182	45	27	14	4				
34	Rathawa	4	2	2	2	2	2	2								
35	Sholaga	2		2												
36	Soligar	10,625	5,393	5,232	3,181	2,188	1,598	894	1,035	892	99	24	89	20		
37	Yerava	15,258	7,986	7,272	4,991	3,948	202	120	3,046	2,502	1,527	1,126	9	2		
38	Unclassified	4,812	2,532	2,280	1,259	726	528	304	407	235	23	3	110	63		
BANGALORE DISTRICT—RURAL																
Total		3,810	2,002	1,808	1,226	743	713	445	335	170	41	7	41	9		
1	Hakkipikki	143	87	56	30	4					30	1	27	9		
2	Iruliga	2,136	1,071	1,065	680	482	409	327	198	86	7	5	3			
3	Jenu Kuruba	577	288	289	183	115	134	78	36	28			3			
4	Kadu Kuruba	183	107	76	61	42	42	25	2	7			3			
5	Malaikudi	52	27	25	16	5	14	5	2							
6	Maleru	3	3	297	3	95	111	10	97	49	4	1	8			
7	Soligar	713	416	297	250	3										
8	Unclassified	3	3		3											

94

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—Contd.

WORKERS																	
V			VI			VII			VIII			IX			X		
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				
MYSORE STATE—RURAL—concltd.																	
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26				
21	Kudiya	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	61	35	307	244				
22	Kuruba	22	14	3	6	..	..	1	..	179	132	1,907	2,308				
23	Kurumans	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	81	..				
24	Malaikudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	31	51				
25	Maleru	6	1	4	1	3	..	..	..	9	7	215	320				
26	Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
27	Malayekandi	4	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	41	31	561	822				
28	Maratha	7	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	65	45	291	291				
29	Marati	80	42	34	7	26	3	37	..	1,094	631	7,898	9,093				
30	Meda	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	56	71				
31	Naikada or Nayaka including Cholviala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	155	119	169	18	230	307	78	3	642	180	12,937	17,484				
32	Pardhi, including Advichin-chergh and Phanse Pardhi	5	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	61				
33	Paliyan	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	59	57	228	408				
34	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
35	Sholaga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
36	Soligar	5	8	2	..	21	24	3	..	329	326	2,212	3,044				
37	Yerava	3	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	199	198	2,995	3,324				
38	Unclassified	12	2	9	2	7	13	11	..	152	104	1,273	1,554				
BANGALORE DISTRICT—RURAL—concltd.																	
Total		10	4	..	..	24	30	2	..	60	78	776	1,065				
1	Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	57	57				
2	Iruliga	1	..	..	..	3	5	..	..	35	50	391	581				
3	Jenu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	8	7	105	174				
4	Kadu Kuruba	6	..	..	..	7	10	..	..	1	..	46	34				
5	Malaikudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	20				
6	Maleru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
7	Soligar	3	4	..	..	14	10	..	..	13	21	166	207				
8	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..				

95

RURAL

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-B

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS														At Household Industry
		I		II		III		IV		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry				
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	Barda	47,464	24,113	23,351	14,488	10,563	10,755	7,063	2,564	2,815	252	91	169	88		
2	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolacha or Keigha	86	42	44	20	13	8	..	5	8	..	..	4	2		
3	Naikada or Nayaka, including Cholimvala, Nayaka, Kapadia, Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	89	61	28	15	8	12	..	3	8	..	..	..	..		
4	Unclassified	46,355	23,552	22,803	14,189	10,468	10,611	7,047	2,438	2,757	251	91	164	80		
		934	458	476	264	74	124	16	118	42	1	..	1	6		
BELLARY DISTRICT—RURAL																
Total		306	147	159	67	68	54	36	7	29	4	3	..	..		
1	Gowdalu	26	16	10	9	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Jenu Kuruba	95	30	65	17	9	12	5	1	1	..	..	..	..		
3	Kadu Kuruba	159	88	71	28	53	25	31	3	22	4	3	..	..		
4	Unclassified	26	13	13	13	6	10	..	3	6	..	..	..	..		
BIDAR DISTRICT—RURAL																
Total		1,054	535	519	187	127	29	103	85	19	..	..	59	..		
1	Bhil	12	9	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	634	263	371	137	117	29	93	85	19	..	..	..	..		
3	Unclassified	408	263	145	46	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	17	..		
													42	..		
BLJAPUR DISTRICT—RURAL																
Total		8,545	4,398	4,147	2,702	1,852	1,475	869	899	868	79	2	73	59		
1	Barda	2	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	16		

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS														X
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-workers				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry														
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
		In Construction														
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
		In Trade and Commerce														
		In Transport, Storage and Communications														
		In Other Services														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														
		In Non-workers														

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-B

98

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS														
		I		II				III				IV				
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry				
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.																
3	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolagha	10	8	2	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Naikada or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6,421	3,250	3,131	2,052	1,486	1,121	657	698	746	54	1	58	53		
5	Pardhi, including Advichincherg and Phanse Pardhi	153	80	73	49	23	27	20	10	1	7	1	..	..		
6	Rathawa	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	187	121	..	..	15	6		
7	Unclassified	1,953	1,014	939	591	341	323	190	..	..	..	..	..	..		
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—RURAL																
	Total	7,086	3,749	3,337	2,354	1,647	792	470	476	329	819	704	25	9		
1	Gowdalu	2,515	1,380	1,135	916	565	547	334	131	88	158	103	8	1		
2	Hakkipikki	20	9	11	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..		
3	Hasalaru	3,684	1,925	1,759	1,188	933	98	55	298	210	621	573	14	3		
4	Jenu Kuruba	2	2	12	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		
5	Kadu Kuruba	24	12	12	6	8	1	1	5	4	..	3	..	..		
6	Malaikudi	137	71	66	52	41	18	21	8	1	21	16	1	..		
7	Maleru	575	269	306	135	96	88	59	23	23	14	8	1	..		
8	Soligar	11	8	3	6	2	..	..	5	2	1	..	..	..		
9	Unclassified	118	73	45	48	1	39	..	6	1	2	..	1	..		
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—RURAL																
	Total	85	50	35	29	21	10	6	..	2	..	1	..	..		
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
3	Jenu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
4	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

99

WORKERS																
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X				
		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.																
3	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	2			
4	Naikada or Nayaka, includ- ing Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	12	9	23	—	9	5	2	—	75	15	1,238	1,645			
5	Pardhi, including Advichin- cherg and Phanse Pardhi	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	50			
6	Rathawa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
7	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.																
Total		13	4	35	13	1	—	2	—	191	118	1,395	1,690			
1	Gowdalu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
2	Hakkipikki	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
3	Hasalaru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4	Jenu Kuruba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
5	Kadu Kuruba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
6	Malaikudi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
7	Maleru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
8	Soligar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
9	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Total		16	8	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	2	21	14			
1	Gowdalu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
2	Hakkipikki	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
3	Jenu Kuruba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4	Kadu Kuruba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.

CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-B

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS														At Household Industry	
		I		II				III				IV					
		Persons	Total	Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		Males	Females				
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females						
GULBARGA DISTRICT—RURAL																	
1	Total	1,329	698	631	313	53	31	89	109	..	..	38	60				
2	Bhil	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chenchu or Chenchwar	205	115	90	61	35	5	23	30	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
4	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	47	29	18	2	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	28	2	26	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unclassified	1,048	551	497	229	18	26	66	65	..	..	34	51	..	..	..	..
HASSAN DISTRICT—RURAL																	
1	Total	924	526	398	218	43	27	4	2	253	181	4	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gowdalu	61	39	22	13	12	..	1	..	15	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Hakkipikki	116	68	48	29	11	..	2	2	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Hasalaru	645	369	276	149	13	4	1	..	195	141	4	..	..	..	..	..
5	Jenu Kuruba	31	15	16	7	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kadu Kuruba	22	8	14	6	..	..	..	..	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Malaikudi	12	5	7	1	1	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Maleru	30	17	13	13	1	..	..	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Soligaru	7	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KOLAR DISTRICT—RURAL																	
1	Total	321	168	153	99	57	80	47	8	1	..	7	1	..	..	..	..
2	Gowdalu	91	51	40	36	17	34	16	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Hakkipikki	35	20	15	18	19	14	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Iruliga	55	23	32	29	16	20	14	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Jenu Kuruba	95	50	45	29	16	20	14	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
6	Kadu Kuruba	22	10	12	7	4	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Maleru	17	9	8	9	1	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Soligaru	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

102

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

WORKERS																		X	
V				VI				VII				VII				IX		Non-Workers	
Sl. No.		Name of Scheduled Tribe		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Males		Females			
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females						
GULBARGA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.																			
		1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26				
Total				..	..	3	..	..	25	11	..	93	83	411	318				
1	Bhil			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
2	Chenchu or Chenchwar			..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	1	54	28				
3	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	27	..				
4	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)			..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	91	87	2	22				
5	Unclassified			..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	328	268				
HASSAN DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.																			
		Total		3	1	3	..	..	3	..	..	5	4	211	180				
1	Gowdalu			..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	1				
2	Hakkipikki			1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	36	12				
3	Hasalaru			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	152	..				
4	Jenu Kuruba			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..				
5	Kadu Kuruba			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
6	Malaikudi			..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
7	Maleru			2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..				
8	Soligaru			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
KOLAR DISTRICT—RURAL—concl.																			
		Total		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	69	..				
1	Gowdalu			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..				
2	Hakkipikki			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..				
3	Iruliga			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	5	..				
4	Jenu Kuruba			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..				
5	Kadu Kuruba			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..				
6	Maleru			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
7	Soligaru			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..				

103

RURAL

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-B

104

WORKERS															
		I			II			III			IV				
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Persons		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
MANDYA DISTRICT—RURAL															
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	Total	529	301	228	101	59	31	14	40	17	6	2	2	2	
1	Gowdalu	7	1	6											
2	Hakkipikki	131	95	36	10	6									
3	Kadu Kuruba	51	16	35	13	1	3		7		3				
4	Soligar	340	189	151	78	52	28	14	33	17	1	1	2	2	
MYSORE DISTRICT—RURAL															
	Total	16,793	8,592	8,201	5,055	3,292	2,371	1,423	1,414	1,252	524	98	240	70	
1	Gowdalu	15	9	6	7	1	47	1	12	44	14	9	1		
2	Hakkipikki	276	134	142	75	60		4							
3	Hasalaru	1	1	1											
4	Jenu Kuruba	2,358	1,230	1,128	706	267	147	100	160	88	249	41	84	9	
5	Kadu Kuruba	2,999	1,569	1,430	883	610	345	251	287	264	145	9	63	35	
6	Kaniyan or Kanyan	142	104	38	67	38	32	12	9	3	13	10	13	8	
7	Koraga	2	2												
8	Kurumans	90	85	5	4	5		3		2					
9	Malaikudi	4	3	1	2	1			2	1					
10	Palliyar	1,352	692	660	467	270	342	182	45	27	14	4			
11	Soligar	9,500	4,746	4,754	2,836	2,037	1,458	870	899	823	87	22	79	18	
12	Unclassified	54	18	36	8	3					2	3			
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL															
	Total	3,899	2,195	1,704	1,535	840	483	286	268	126	408	294	30	41	
Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi, Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.															
		172	128	44	114	29	4		30	7	7				

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

14—5 Census of Mysore/65

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS												Non-Workers	
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services					
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
MANDYA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.															
	Total	..	..	..	..	1	14	2	..	19	10	200	169		
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6		
2	Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	85	30		
3	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	34		
4	Soligar	..	..	..	..	1	11	2	..	11	7	11	99		
MYSORE DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.															
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
3	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
4	Soligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL—concl'd.															
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi, Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

105

RURAL

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-I PART-B

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS											
		I			II			III			IV		
		Persons	Males	Females	Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry
					Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.													
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13 14
2	Gond or Rajgond	102	55	47	34	25	32	22	2	3	..	..	..
3	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	204	104	100	59	39	23	24	13	..	21	15	..
4	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Koleha or Kolgha	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Naikada or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3,409	1,898	1,511	1,323	745	423	238	223	116	380	279	30 41
6	Unclassified	9	9	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAICHUR DISTRICT—RURAL													
Total		15	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Unclassified	15	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—RURAL													
Total		5,966	2,984	2,982	1,851	1,363	671	326	468	397	318	122	22 55
1	Gowdalu	..	735	336	288	165	58	29	35	30	17	8	2 5
2	Hakkipikki	..	318	154	89	82	21	2	..	54	68	26	..
3	Hasalaru	..	4,554	2,329	1,371	1,068	539	281	415	307	218	80	14 38
4	Jenu Kuruba	..	10	..	8	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	..	31	24	20	12	14	5	1	2	3	..	..
6	Maleru	..	288	139	69	36	36	9	12	4	7	8	4 8
7	Soligaru	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	..

106

SCT-I PART-A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS											
		V			VI			VII			VIII		
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.													
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
2	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	22
3	Kothodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	45	61
4	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Koleha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Naikada or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	70	22	18	3	..	..	39	3	140	43	575	766
6	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	5	..
RAICHUR DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.													
Total		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	4
1	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	4
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—RURAL—contd.													
Total		5	14	119	81	8	4	2	..	238	364	1,133	1,619
1	Gowdalu	..	..	115	80	6	4	..	..	53	9	111	171
2	Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	72
3	Hasalaru	..	14	2	..	..	..	2	..	181	348	854	1,261
4	Jenu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11	12
6	Maleru	..	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	3	6	80	103
7	Soligaru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

107

RURAL

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-B

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		activities		Industry		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT														
Total		47,639	23,772	23,867	14,378	12,825	6,812	6,091	3,709	3,976	1,109	632	1,071	1,190
1	Kattunayakan	9	6	3	2	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
2	Koraga	5,722	3,001	2,721	2,073	1,637	181	68	653	275	14	10	880	1,066
3	Kota	54	22	28	22	7	...	...	...	...	...	4	8	...
4	Malasar	5	1	4	1	3	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
5	Malaye Kandi	3,553	1,863	1,690	1,302	868	813	560	217	133	148	109	77	34
6	Marati	38,277	18,876	19,401	10,978	10,308	5,817	5,463	2,837	3,563	947	509	106	90
7	Palliyan	21	3	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Sholaga	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TUMKUR DISTRICT														
-	Total	387	211	176	127	81	76	56	10	4	9	7	20	6
1	Gowdalu	28	16	12	15	6	13	4	1	2	...	...	...	...
2	Hakkipikki	33	13	20	8	9	...	...	...	...	8	7	...	...
3	Iruliga	42	33	9	18	5	5	...	4	...	...	...	4	...
4	Jenu Kuruba	120	67	53	40	26	30	25	4	...	...	...	3	1
5	Kadu Kuruba	122	64	58	41	33	27	27	1	1	...	...	13	5
6	Soligaru	42	18	24	5	2	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS												X
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers		
		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—concl'd.														
	Total	194	137	70	19	31	8	48	3	1,334	769	9,394	11,042	
1	Kattunayakan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	
2	Koraga	108	95	33	11	5	5	9	..	190	107	928	1,084	
3	Kota	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	3	9	..	..	21	
4	Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
5	Malaye Kandi	4	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	41	31	561	822	
6	Marati	80	42	34	7	26	3	37	..	1,094	631	7,898	9,093	
7	Paliyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	18	
8	Sholaga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
TUMKUR DISTRICT—concl'd.														
	Total	..	..	1	..	8	8	..	..	3	..	84	95	
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	6	
2	Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	5	11	
3	Iruliga	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	15	4	
4	Jenu Kuruba	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	27	27	
5	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	25	
6	Soligaru	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	13	22	

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS											
		I			II			III			IV		
		Persons		Total	Total Workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry
		Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	Barda	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MYSORE STATE—URBAN													
Total		9,935	5,077	4,858	2,877	1,427	345	233	325	320	108	26	102 163
1	Barda	133	62	71	18	3	..	..	15	3	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	6	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
3	Bhil	21	9	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
4	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungei Bhil, Dungei Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pavra, Vasava and Vasave	5	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
5	Chodhara	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Gond or Rajgond	66	40	26	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
7	Gond (Including Naikpod and Rajgond)	6	4	2	2	2	..	..	6	1	7	1	2
8	Gowdalu	629	335	294	177	92	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
9	Hakkipikki	31	13	18	4	8	4	..	2	1	..	..	..
10	Hasalaru	21	14	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Iruliga	9	2	7	2	25	..	3	4	1	3	1	..
12	Jenu Kuruba	318	157	161	79	18	2	..	4	2	3	4	2
13	Kadu Kuruba	367	200	167	97	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
14	Kammara	11	4	7	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	19	5	14	2	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
16	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	7	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	554	289	265	128	56	25	3	14	4	..	1	36
18	Koraga	658	333	325	178	129	..	2	3	1	1	..	26
19	Kota	31	4	27	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	85
20	Kudiya	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS											
		V			VI			VII			VIII		
		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Barda	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
MYSORE STATE—URBAN—contd.													
Total		918	254	173	83	124	85	137	3	645	260	2,200	3,431
1	Barda	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	44	68
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
4	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungei Bhil, Dungei Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pavra, Vasava and Vasave	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
5	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
6	Gond or Rajgond	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	24
7	Gond (Including Naikpod and Rajgond)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	202
8	Gowdalu	44	2	41	59	12	8	14	..	45	24	158	10
9	Hakkipikki	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	6
10	Hasalaru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
11	Iruliga	1	1	1	..	12	..	8	..	26	19	78	7
12	Jenu Kuruba	14	..	12	1	9	1	8	..	26	11	103	136
13	Kadu Kuruba	23	..	18	2	..	..	..	..	26	..	103	149
14	Kammara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
15	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	9
16	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6
17	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	4	1	5	..	3	..	2	..	39	9	161	209
18	Koraga	1	3	..	..	1	2	2	..	144	36	155	196
19	Kota	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	3	5
20	Kudiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-1 PART-B

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS													
		I		II				III				IV			
		Persons	Total	Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry			
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
MYSORE STATE—URBAN—contd.															
21	Kurumans	8	..	8	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	Malaikudi	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23	Maleru	253	190	63	169	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24	Malasar	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
25	Malayekandi	27	22	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
26	Maratha	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
27	Marati	285	125	160	71	54	..	11	..	13	..	..	1	1	
28	Meda	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
29	Naikda or Nayaka, including CholiVala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6,138	3,095	3,043	1,828	956	304	213	257	279	88	22	11	5	
30	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	169	72	97	43	11	9	1	15	8	5	..	1	..	
31	Soligar	28	9	19	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	
32	Thoti	26	12	14	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	
33	Toda	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
34	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
35	Yerava	32	20	12	14	8	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	
36	Unclassified	55	44	11	33	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
BANGALORE DISTRICT—URBAN															
	Total	828	485	343	296	37	..	..	1	..	2	..	12	5	
1	Gowdalu	336	187	149	93	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	
2	Hakkipikki	13	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Iruliga	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Jenu Kuruba	82	37	45	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Kadu Kuruba	186	97	89	52	2	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	2	
6	Maleru	154	121	33	112	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Malai Kudi	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Soligar	13	8	5	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	
9	Unclassified	36	25	11	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

112

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS											
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
MYSORE STATE—URBAN— <i>concl.</i>													
21	Kurumans	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
22	Malaikudi	1	..	36	2	2	1	4	..	52	5	2	1
23	Maleru	75	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	54
24	Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
25	Malayekandi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	5
26	Maratha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Marati	..	20	1	..	..	..	3	..	46	27	54	1
28	Meda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	106
29	Naikda or Nayaka including CholiVala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	721	240	40	19	75	69	93	..	239	109	1,267	2,087
30	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	7	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	5	1	29	86
31	Soligar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	17
32	Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	11
33	Toda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
34	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Borodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
35	Yerava	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	8	5	6	4
36	Unclassified	3	..	12	..	4	..	1	..	12	1	11	10
BANGALORE DISTRICT—URBAN— <i>concl.</i>													
Total		134	1	32	5	14	4	10	..	91	22	189	305
1	Gowdalu	..	..	19	5	8	3	5	..	33	16	94	122
2	Hakkipikki	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8
3	Iruliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4	Jenu Kuruba	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	3	..	22	45
5	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	9	..	3	..	..	..	11	..	45	87
6	Maleru	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	36	4	9	28
7	Malai Kudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
8	Soligar	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	3
9	Unclassified	3	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	7	1	11	10

113

URBAN

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-B

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS											
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BELGAUM DISTRICT—URBAN													
Total	4,209	2,114	2,095	1,220	555	268	187	113	134	36	3	4	5
1 Barda	112	51	61	16	3	..	..	15	3	..	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	6	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..
3 Bhil, Including Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dangeri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	3	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Gond or Rajgond	3	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
5 Kathodi or Katkari Including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
6 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	218	103	115	35	6	5	1	2	..	..	..	3	..
7 Naikda or Nayaka Including Cholimvala, Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3,863	1,957	1,906	1,168	535	263	186	96	125	36	3	1	..
BELLARY DISTRICT—URBAN													
Total	341	175	166	93	35	2	3	5	1	4	1	..	..
1 Gowdalu	18	8	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Jenu Kuruba	227	119	108	63	24	..	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
3 Kadu Kuruba	96	48	48	23	11	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
BIDAR DISTRICT—URBAN													
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Unclassified	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

114

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS											
		In Manufactur-ing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BELGAUM DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.													
Total	613	184	14	4	13	10	56	..	103	28	894	1,540	..
1 Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	35	58	..
3 Bhil, Including Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dangeri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kathodi or Katkari Including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
6 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	19	4	68	109	..
7 Naikda or Nayaka Including Cholimvala, Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	611	183	14	4	9	10	54	..	84	24	789	1,371	..
BELLARY DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.													
Total	11	..	11	..	12	1	8	..	40	29	82	131	..
1 Gowdalu	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	10	..
2 Jenu Kuruba	5	..	..	..	11	..	8	..	23	19	56	84	..
3 Kadu Kuruba	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	15	10	25	37	..
BIDAR DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.													
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
1 Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

115

URBAN

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS													
		I		II		III		IV							
		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—URBAN															
	Total	860	447	413	232	131	40	13	40	37	8	1	43	43	
1	Barda														
2	Bhil, Including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil Dunderi Bhil, Dunderi Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	224	132	92	68	47	18	2	1	1	..	1	33	38	
4	Naikda or Nayaka Including Cholitvala Nayaka, Kapadia, Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	462	239	223	120	73	13	10	24	28	3	..	9	5	
5	Pardhi, Including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	169	72	97	43	11	9	1	15	8	5	..	1	..	
6	Unclassified	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—URBAN															
	Total	90	45	45	33	13	..	..	4	..	3	1	..	..	
1	Gowdalu	74	34	40	27	10	..	..	4	..	3	1	..	..	
2	Kasalaru	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Kadu Kuruba	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Maleru	11	6	5	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—URBAN															
	Total	67	53	14	29	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	
1	Gowdalu	44	32	12	22	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	
2	Kadu Kuruba	21	19	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Maleru	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Soligaru	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

116

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS											
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-Workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	Barda	16	6	7	1	16	12	15	..	47	18	215	282
2	Bhil, Including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil Dunderi Bhil, Dunderi Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
3	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
4	Naikda or Nayaka Including Cholitvala Nayaka, Kapadia, Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	8	6	2	1	14	11	15	..	32	12	119	150
5	Pardhi, Including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	1	29	86
6	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—URBAN— <i>concl.</i>													
Total		1	2	3	2	4	..	10	..	8	8	12	32
1	Gowdalu	1	1	3	1	..	..	8	..	8	7	7	30
2	Kasalaru	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Maleru	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	5	2
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—URBAN— <i>concl.</i>													
Total		16	..	3	4	5	..	..	..	1	1	24	9
1	Gowdalu	14	..	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	9
2	Kadu Kuruba	2	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	14	..
3	Maleru	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Soligaru	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

117

URBAN

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS													
		I			II			III			IV				
		Persons	Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		
Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
COORG DISTRICT—URBAN															
1	Total	39	24	15	16	8	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	
1	Kudiya	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Maratha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Meda	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Yerava	32	20	12	14	8	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	
DHARWAR DISTRICT—URBAN															
1	Total	1,719	847	872	471	311	27	16	149	129	25	12	1	..	
1	Barda	23	13	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Chodhara	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Gond or Rajgond	57	33	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Kathodi or Katkari Including Dhor Kathodi or Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	15	3	12	1	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	112	54	58	25	3	2	..	11	3	..	..	..	..	
6	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	7	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Naikda or Nayaka, Including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,500	739	761	441	303	25	16	137	126	25	12	1	..	
8	Unclassified	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
GULBARGA DISTRICT—URBAN															
1	Total	23	9	14	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	
1	Bhil	21	9	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	
2	Thoti	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
HASSAN DISTRICT—URBAN															
No figures relating to Scheduled Tribes.															

118

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS												X
		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX				
		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
COORG DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.														
Total		..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	10	5	8	7	
1	Kudiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	
2	Maratha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Meda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	
4	Yerava	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	8	5	6	2	
DHARWAR DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.														
Total		60	32	20	11	52	47	14	..	123	64	376	56	
1	Barda	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	1	
2	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	
3	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	2	
4	Kathodi or Katkari Including Dhor Kathodi or Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	29	4	
6	Kokna, Kokni Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
7	Naikda or Nayaka, Including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	58	32	19	11	52	47	13	..	111	59	298	4	
8	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	
GULBARGA DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.														
Total		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
HASSAN DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.														
No figures relating to Scheduled Tribes.														

119

URBAN

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-I PART-B

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS														At Household Industry
		Persons		Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
KOLAR DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total		46	17	29	4	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	Gowdalu	..	9	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Hakkipikki	..	8	10	4	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Iruliga	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Kadu Kuruba	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Soligar	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
MANDYA DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total		23	17	6	7	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
1	Gowdalu	..	4	1	4	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Kadu Kuruba	..	13	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
MYSORE DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total		12	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	Gowdalu	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Hasalaru	..	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Kadu Kuruba	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total		319	166	153	105	45	3	1	..	..	24	7	..	..	..	
1	Gond or Rajgond	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Naikda or Nayaka, Including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	313	160	153	99	45	3	1	..	..	24	7	..	..	..	
RAICHUR DISTRICT—URBAN																
Total		30	16	14	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	
1	Gond (Including Naikpod and Rajgond)	6	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
2	Thoti	24	12	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

WORKERS																	X
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non -Workers					
		In Manufactur- ing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Males	Females				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females						
1		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26				
KOLAR DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																	
Total		..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	13	21				
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	9	12				
2	Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2				
3	Iruliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5				
4	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1				
5	Soligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1				
MANDYA DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																	
Total		..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5				
1	Gowdalu	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
2	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5				
MYSORE DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																	
Total		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4				
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..				
2	Hasalaru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4				
3	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..				
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																	
Total		46	19	9	3	..	1	11	..	12	14	61	108				
1	Gond or Rajgond	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
2	Naikda or Nayaka, Includ- ing Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, and Nana Nayaka	44	19	5	3	..	1	11	..	12	14	61	108				
RAICHUR DISTRICT—URBAN—concl.																	
Total		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	11				
1	Gond (Including Naikpod and Rajgond)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..				
2	Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	11				

SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

[illegible]

**SCT-I PART-B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concl'd.***

[illegible]

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-I PART-B

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	WORKERS													
		I		II				III		IV					
		Persons	Total		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		
Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
BLJAPUR DISTRICT—RURAL															
1	ADVICHINCHER, PHANSE OR PARADHI	153	80	73	49	23	27	20	10	1	7	1	..	..	
(i)	Advichincher	150	79	71	48	23	26	20	10	1	7	1	..	..	
(ii)	Phanse or Paradhi	3	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DHARWAR DISTRICT—RURAL															
	MOTA NAYAKA	8,275	4,166	4,109	2,405	1,371	1,247	466	907	849	26	2	64	20	
(i)	Mota Nayaka	1,394	712	682	387	313	189	43	190	270	4	..	1	..	
(ii)	Nayaka	6,881	3,454	3,427	2,018	1,058	1,058	423	717	579	22	2	63	20	
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—RURAL															
	KATKARI OR KATHODI	204	104	100	59	39	23	24	13	..	21	15	..	..	
(i)	Katkari	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(ii)	Kathodi	202	102	100	57	39	23	24	13	..	21	15	..	..	
DHARWAR DISTRICT—URBAN															
	KATHODI, KATKARI	15	3	12	1	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(i)	Kathodi	7	..	7	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(ii)	Katkari	8	3	5	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-I PART-B---contd.

[illegible]

Note.—Such sub-tribes are returned in respect of Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara districts only.

TABLE SCT II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

The Table is prepared in two parts—Part 'A' for each Scheduled Caste and Part 'B' for each Scheduled Tribe. The data are presented for the State and for each District, but separate figures are not furnished for rural and urban areas.

This is an important demographic table which corresponds to Table C—II. In view of the absence at present of any demographic data relating to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, this Table will fulfil very useful need.

The presentation of the figures in the Table is restricted to the broad age groups 0—14, 15—44 and 45+. This Table also furnishes the number of males and females in each of these three age groups.

The data obtainable from these Tables relating to marital status comprising never married, married, widowed, divorced/separated and of unspecified status in respect of each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe furnishes, particularly in the case of tribes a fair index whether their population is increasing, decreasing or is static. The marital status in the age group 0—14 shows to what extent child marriage is still prevalent amongst the Scheduled Castes.

As per Census definitions, age denotes the number of completed years as on last birthday. The concept in the definition of marital status as adopted for Census are as follows:—

“*Never married*” means a person who has not at any time been in a marital tie.

“*Married*” means a person recognised by custom or society to be married and is in stable *de facto* union.

“*Widowed*” means a person whose husband or wife is dead and is not remarried.

“*Divorced*” means a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom and has not remarried.

“*Separated*” means a person who has been separated from his wife or husband and is living apart with no intention of living together again.

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population														
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status				
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
MYSORE STATE																
	Total	3,117,232	1,586,547	1,530,685	873,471	665,903	655,280	682,927	51,423	169,925	4,886	9,890	1,487	2,040		
1	Adi Andhra	22,871	11,734	11,137	6,466	4,841	4,854	5,045	310	1,116	35	86	69	49		
2	Adidravida	360,112	184,651	175,461	104,079	79,968	74,540	75,635	5,396	18,350	530	1,304	106	204		
3	Adikarnataka	1,226,269	629,237	597,032	352,054	263,958	253,804	261,543	21,197	67,150	1,709	3,849	473	532		
4	Adiya	516	297	219	201	132	87	84	8	3			1			
5	Ager	3,636	1,832	1,804	929	672	808	796	76	311	19	25				
6	Ajila	532	255	277	126	124	117	123	10	28	1	2	1			
7	Aray (Mala)	45	12	33	11		1	24		8		1				
8	Arwa Mala	23	6	17	4	3	2	14								
9	Baira	1,649	698	951	444	439	230	403	20	102	4	6		1		
10	Bakad or Bant	920	438	482	266	221	162	196	6	59	4	6				
11	Bakuda	1,189	580	609	339	308	221	219	16	75	3	7	1			
12	Balagai	6,206	3,085	3,121	1,685	1,400	1,306	1,408	76	289	18	24				
13	Banjara or Lambani	146,781	75,961	70,820	45,185	34,306	28,912	30,256	1,684	5,959	129	226	51	73		
14	Bandi	10	5	5	4	1	1	3		1						
15	Bathada	567	203	364	132	115	62	161	6	82	3	6				
16	Beda (Budga) Jangam	5,141	2,393	2,748	1,026	693	1,188	1,590	161	438	8	25	10	2		
17	Bellara	175	66	109	44	39	17	45	4	20	1	5				
18	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit, or Samgar	204,348	102,304	102,044	55,116	45,635	43,735	44,298	3,149	11,543	259	464	45	104		
19	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	19,384	10,229	9,155	5,424	3,976	4,467	4,084	313	1,048	17	28	8	19		
20	Bhovi	268,141	137,553	130,588	75,538	56,675	56,291	58,791	5,004	13,980	564	1,040	156	102		
21	Bindla	15	9	6	1		6	5	1	1						
22	Byagara	16,668	7,861	8,807	3,958	3,170	3,520	4,275	341	1,253	25	72	17	37		
23	Chakkiliyan	78	38	40	21	21	15	18	2	1						
24	Chalavadi	5,298	2,658	2,640	1,418	1,058	1,145	1,238	86	310	5	25	4	9		
25	Chalvadi or Channayya	35,860	17,768	18,092	9,714	8,124	7,343	7,618	642	2,282	62	56	7	12		

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 0-14														
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
MYSORE STATE—contd.														
	Total	659,435	651,206	651,523	617,185	6,930	32,757	83	398	13	107	886	759	
1	Adi Andhra	4,907	4,660	4,751	4,511	115	103		1				45	
2	Adidravida	75,171	75,120	75,062	73,530	66	1,467		19			41	95	
3	Adikarnataka	253,094	255,693	252,563	248,587	273	6,843		38			256	205	
4	Adiya	151	127	150	126		1					1		
5	Ager	629	653	629	647		6							
6	Ajila	91	118	91	117		1							
7	Aray (Mala)	11	4	11			4							
8	Arwa Mala	4	11	4			8							
9	Baira	356	386	356	384		1						1	
10	Bakad or Bant	186	199	186	195		4							
11	Bakuda	263	288	263	287		1							
12	Balagai	1,226	1,321	1,226	1,311		10							
13	Banjara or Lambani	35,994	32,955	35,911	32,511	47	376		32		2	36	34	
14	Bandi	4	1	4	1									
15	Bathada	97	102	97	102									
16	Beda (Budga) Jangam	740	758	724	673	11	82		1			5	2	
17	Bellara	33	40	33	39		1							
18	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit, or Samgar	44,106	43,563	43,325	38,793	733	4,663	16	49	2	12	30	46	
19	Bhangi, Mehta, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	4,121	4,027	4,051	3,728	61	279	2	7					
20	Bhovi	55,621	55,445	55,440	54,305	63	1,076	7	11			7	12	
21	Bindla											111	47	
22	Byagara	3,088	3,244	2,992	2,869	79	357	1	4			16	14	
23	Chakkiliyan	15	10	15	8		2							
24	Chalavadi	1,162	1,011	1,065	810	96	193		2			1	4	
25	Chalvadi or Channayya	7,335	7,447	7,223	6,860	101	574	5	6			6	5	

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

130

131

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A--AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES--contd.

Age not stated														
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	
MYSORE STATE—contd.														
Total		558	774	277	376	228	251	22	101	1	5	30	41	
1	Adi Andhra		6											
2	Adiravida	41	128	19	50	17	5		1					
3	Adikarnataka	169	177	91	77	73	63	3	7	1		1	8	
4	Adiya						71	3	24		1	2	4	
5	Ager													
6	Ajila													
7	Aray (Mala)													
8	Arwa Mala													
9	Baira		1				1							
10	Bakad or Baat													
11	Bakuda													
12	Balagai													
13	Banara or Lambani	26	74	19	36	6	26		12			1		
14	Bandi													
15	Bathada													
16	Beda (Budga) Jangam	4	2		2	2						2		
17	Bellara													
18	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadadaru, Asodi, Chamadadaru, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralaya, Haralikalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit, or Samgar	10	26	4	6	3	8	1	7			2	5	
19	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal-khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1		1										
20	Bhovi	37	50	19	24	17	15	1	10				1	
21	Bindla													
22	Byagara	5	3	4	2	1	1							
23	Chakkiliyan													
24	Chalvadi	2	1	1	1			1						
25	Chalvadi or Channayya													

SCT-II PART-A--AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES--contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population															Unspecified Status
		Persons	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Males	Females			
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
MYSORE STATE—contd.																	
26	Chamar or Muchi	70	31	39	22	20	9	15		4							
27	Chambhar	3,845	2,311	1,534	1,520	516	728	852	52	152	10	6	1	8			
28	Chandala	126	84	42	43	26	38	16	1		2						
29	Chenna Dasar or Holaya																
30	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	2,723	1,358	1,365	725	583	562	599	68	176	3	6		1			
31	Dakkaliga				4	15	6	12		3							
32	Dhor	273	152	121	97	60	46	52	8	9	1						
33	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kan- kayya	5,650	2,889	2,761	1,513	1,132	1,279	1,358	82	258	12	11	3	2			
34	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	8,694	4,366	4,328	2,402	1,907	1,821	1,943	128	456	11	21	4	1			
35	Ellamalwar (Yellammala- wandlu)	11	6	5	5	5	5										
36	Ganti Chores	208	92	116	38	85	50	26	4	5							
37	Garoda or Garo	503	276	227	148	91	118	106	8	27	1	1	1	2			
38	Godda	721	388	333	238	152	134	137	14	42	2	2					
39	Halleer	1,721	681	1,040	410	500	214	373	50	148	7	19					
40	Halsar, Halsar, Hulavar or Halasvar	4,563	2,390	2,173	1,432	994	849	846	102	330	7	3					
41	Handi Jogis	5,299	2,791	2,508	1,523	1,127	1,165	1,139	92	213	11	28		1			
42	Hasla	1,392	705	687	383	244	287	325	26	112	9	5					
43	Holar or Valhar	22	20	2	3	15	15	2	1		1			1			
44	Holaya or Holer	129,466	64,240	65,226	34,147	27,846	27,952	29,188	1,884	7,815	231	348	26	29			
45	Holeya	182,062	89,262	92,800	45,586	37,390	40,216	43,774	3,014	10,963	381	488	65	185			
46	Holeya Dasari	2,474	1,357	1,117	562	519	738	449	55	136	1	4	1	9			
47	Jaggali	5	2	3	1	1	1	1		2							
48	Jambuvulu	37	20	17	12	7	8	8		2							
49	Kadaiyan	1	1														
50	Kalladi	66	33	33	25	14	8	16		3							
51	Kepmaris	189	60	129	41	53	18	55									
52	Koosa	7,597	3,416	4,181	2,199	1,752	1,079	1,806	112	584	24	37	7	1			
53	Koracha	15,326	7,764	7,562	4,149	3,246	3,271	3,518	312	730	32	58	2	2			
54	Korama	28,665	14,469	14,196	7,836	6,246	6,007	6,302	561	1,498	53	119	12	10			
55	Kotegar or Metri	1,261	602	659	347	306	228	278	25	72	2	3		31			
56	Kudumban	326	168	158	29	98	139	56									
57	Kuravan	265	75	190	46	45	27	123		2		2					
58	Lingader	130	64	66	42	32	21	25		9	1						
59	Machala	185	73	112	34	32	34	64	5	12		2		2			
60	Madari	120	51	69	39	33	12	25				4		1			

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

134

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0-14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
MYSORE STATE—contd.													
26	Chamar or Muchi	16	16	16	16	18	139	1	..	..	..	1	5
27	Chambhar	1,130	644	1,100	500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Chandala	32	25	32	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	573	587	562	527	10	57	1	3	..	..	..	..
30	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	4	18	4	14	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
31	Dakkaliga	64	55	64	52	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Dhor	1,250	1,214	1,227	1,085	22	128	1	..	..	..	..	1
33	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1,938	1,910	1,910	1,784	23	123	..	1	1	1	4	1
34	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	27	91	26	85	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Ganti Chores	111	88	110	86	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..
37	Garoda or Garo	161	133	161	133	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Godda	272	475	271	465	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Halloor	985	891	984	877	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsar	1,128	1,103	1,127	1,057	1	45	..	..	..	..	..	1
41	Handi Jogis	273	216	273	213	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Hasla	27,804	27,764	27,220	24,394	556	3,300	5	46	..	..	23	15
43	Holar or Valhar	38,322	38,541	36,799	35,159	1,488	3,229	12	92	1	13	22	48
44	Holaya or Holer	520	543	430	487	89	50	..	1	..	..	1	5
45	Holeya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Holeya Dasari	9	5	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Jaggali	24	14	24	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Jambuvulu	31	55	30	49	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Kadaivan	1,703	1,632	1,703	1,602	..	28	..	..	..	..	1	1
50	Kalladi	3,236	3,177	3,229	3,090	7	82	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Kepmaris	5,959	6,109	5,928	5,956	27	125	..	..	..	..	..	3
52	Koosa	258	309	256	286	2	20	..	3	..	..	4	26
53	Koracha	16	98	16	95	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Korama	36	43	35	42	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Kotegar or Metri	31	32	30	32	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	2
56	Kudumban	39	35	39	33	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Kuravan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Machala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Madari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
MYSORE STATE—contd.													
6	Chamar or Muchi	12	16	6	3	6	11	..	2	..	..	..	..
7	Chambhar	914	671	397	11	495	617	13	37	9	4	..	2
8	Chandala	32	14	11	1	20	13	..	..	1	..	..	..
9	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	578	559	160	38	390	460	25	54	3	6	..	1
30	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	4	9	..	1	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Dakkaliga	62	53	29	7	32	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Dhor	1,125	1,165	269	43	819	1,046	25	69	1	7	3	..
33	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	1,765	1,756	487	100	1,231	1,536	41	101	6	19	..	..
34	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	47	12	10	..	37	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Ganti Chores	115	109	38	5	74	89	2	12	..	..	..	..
37	Garoda or Garo	164	146	76	19	86	114	..	11	1	1	..	2
38	Godda	326	426	136	32	154	316	30	61	2	2	..	..
39	Halloor	1,008	913	430	95	548	710	27	106	6	17	..	..
40	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsar	1,124	1,043	372	63	719	900	22	57	3	2	..	..
41	Handi Jogis	266	324	104	31	154	272	6	17	11	23	..	..
42	Hasla	27,271	27,238	6,819	2,505	19,686	22,454	592	1,969	2	3	..	..
43	Holar or Valhar	36,862	38,575	8,480	2,015	27,198	33,246	914	2,828	171	238	3	12
44	Holaya or Holer	661	422	125	28	514	346	22	42	298	388	32	98
45	Holeya	2	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	4
46	Holeya Dasari	8	9	3	2	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Jaggali	1	15	..	..	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Jambuvulu	21	51	11	4	10	39	..	3	..	..	..	..
49	Kadaivan	1,163	1,675	490	147	636	1,396	26	103	10	27	..	..
50	Kalladi	3,086	3,290	916	141	2,091	2,915	62	181	17	48	1	5
51	Kepmaris	5,855	6,046	1,870	276	3,813	5,290	131	417	35	59	6	4
52	Koosa	268	279	89	19	168	235	10	22	1	3	..	..
53	Koracha	106	40	13	3	93	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Korama	20	112	3	9	105	105	..	..	1	1	..	..
55	Kotegar or Metri	25	25	12	..	13	25	2	4	..	..	..	..
56	Kudumban	33	42	6	3	25	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Kuravan	..	27	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	1
58	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Machala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Madari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

135

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

136

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
MYSORE STATE—contd.													
26	Chamar or Muchi	3	7	1	1	3	4	38	2	1	2	..	1
27	Chambhar	265	218	11	4	215	96	1	115	1	..	..	..
28	Chandala	20	3	..	..	18	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Chenna Dasar or Holaya-Dasar	207	219	3	18	162	82	42	119	..	..	..	..
30	Dakkal (Dokkalvar)	2	3	..	..	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
31	Dakkaliga	26	13	4	1	14	5	8	7	..	..	..	..
32	Dhor	514	381	17	4	438	184	56	189	3	3	..	1
33	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	663	662	5	23	567	284	87	354	4	1	..	..
34	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	18	13	2	..	12	8	4	5	..	..	..	..
36	Ganti Chores	50	30	..	..	44	15	6	15	..	..	..	..
37	Garoda or Garo	63	54	1	..	48	23	14	31	..	..	..	..
38	Godda	83	139	3	3	59	47	20	87	1	2	..	..
39	Halleer	396	369	17	22	300	122	75	224	4	1	..	..
40	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsvar	536	361	21	7	445	193	70	156	..	..	..	..
41	Handi Jogis	165	147	6	..	132	50	20	95	7	5	..	..
42	Hasla	10	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Holar or Valhar	9,151	10,216	100	940	7,708	3,434	1,283	5,800	1	..	..	..
44	Holaya or Holar	14,042	15,606	284	161	11,517	7,280	2,088	8,041	60	40	11	2
45	Holeya	176	152	7	4	135	53	33	93	142	86	..	38
46	Holeya Dasari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Jaggali	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
48	Jambuvulu	3	3	..	..	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
49	Kadaiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Kalladi	3	4	..	..	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
51	Kepmaris	8	23	..	..	8	11	..	10	..	..	..	..
52	Koosa	550	873	6	3	443	381	86	480	14	9	1	..
53	Koracha	1,441	1,038	3	13	1,173	495	250	519	15	10	..	..
54	Korama	2,650	2,032	36	9	2,164	885	430	1,078	18	59	2	1
55	Kotegar or Metri	76	71	2	1	58	23	15	47	1	..	..	..
56	Kudumban	46	20	..	..	46	16	..	2	..	..	..	..
57	Kuravan	19	35	1	..	17	17	..	17	1	2	..	..
58	Lingader	8	9	..	..	7	4	..	5	1	1	..	..
59	Machala	12	23	..	..	9	15	3	7	..	..	..	..
60	Madari	12	7	..	..	12	1	..	6	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

137

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
MYSORE STATE—contd.													
26	Chamar or Muchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Chambhar	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Chandala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Chenna Dasar or Holaya-Dasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Dakkal (Dokkalvar)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Dhor	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
33	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Dom, Dombara Paidi or Pano	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Godda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Halleer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsvar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Handi Jogis	3	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Hasla	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Holar or Valhar	14	8	8	7	2	19	4	2	..	1	..	1
44	Holaya or Holar	36	78	23	55	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Holeya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Holeya Dasari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Jaggali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Jambuvulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Kadaiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Kalladi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Kepmaris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Koosa	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Koracha	1	57	1	2	3	26	..	28	..	..	..	1
54	Korama	5	9	2	5	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
55	Kotegar or Metri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Kudumban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Kuravan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Machala	..	5	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
60	Madari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No. Name of Scheduled Caste		Total Population														
		Persons		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		3	4	5	6	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2															
MYSORE STATE—contd.																
61	Madiga	167,665	82,152	85,513	41,867	32,906	36,984	41,773	2,787	9,729	220	639	294	466		
62	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu.	29,381	15,259	14,122	8,479	5,833	6,327	6,587	402	1,567	49	131	2	4		
63	Mahar (In the district of Gulbarga, Bidar, Raichur)	26,237	14,388	11,849	6,593	4,170	7,270	6,127	435	1,491	73	50	17	11		
64	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.	72	36	36	21	16	15	16	7	26	1	5	..	..		
65	Maila	628	273	355	138	173	127	151	7	26	1	5	..	..		
66	Mala	4,371	2,112	2,259	939	765	1,071	1,189	73	282	13	23	16	..		
67	Mala Dasari	1,099	497	602	258	168	216	336	20	96	2	2	1	..		
68	Malajangam	26	3	23	2	12	1	10	1	561	19	32	1	2		
69	Mang, Matang or Minimadig.	10,317	5,066	5,251	2,750	2,217	2,134	2,439	162	561	41	15	13	..		
70	Mang	18,584	9,552	9,032	4,873	3,492	4,359	4,448	264	1,038	5	2	..	..		
71	Mang-Garudhi	876	388	488	205	269	172	178	6	39	..	..	..	..		
72	Manne	2	1	1	1	7	7	27	8	77	1	..	..	..		
73	Mashti	59	17	42	10	293	129	345	..	..	..	..	..	..		
74	Mehtar	981	265	716	127	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..		
75	Meghal or Menghvar	20	10	10	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
76	Mochi	12,000	6,340	5,660	3,403	2,342	2,701	2,698	203	562	14	41	19	17		
77	Moger	7,880	4,424	3,456	2,740	1,720	1,518	1,325	147	378	18	33	1	3		
78	Mundala	10,669	5,361	5,308	3,114	2,576	1,979	2,118	222	558	44	53	2	..		
79	Murki	5,260	2,658	2,602	1,517	1,062	1,003	1,050	119	471	19	19	..	..		
80	Naidu or Hadi	6	3	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..		
81	Nalkadaya	309	200	109	95	59	94	36	7	14	4	4	..	1		
82	Nalakeyava	2,663	1,379	1,284	723	532	609	605	28	130	18	16	1	..		
83	Pale	5,437	3,031	2,406	1,871	1,181	1,004	1,054	127	142	29	29	..	..		
84	Pallan	21	21	138	20	68	1	48	3	19	..	3	..	..		
85	Pambada	248	110	138	80	42	27	40	2	11	1	..	..	..		
86	Panchama	198	105	93	70	42	32	40	1	1	..	..	..	..		
87	Panniandi	29	16	13	3	8	13	23	1	6	1	..	..	..		
88	Paraiyan	145	81	64	49	35	30	23	1	58	6	11	..	1		
89	Parayan	1,051	537	514	330	223	185	221	16	51	4	7	1	..		
90	Raneyar	888	424	464	246	208	155	198	18	51	9	16	17	8		
91	Samagara	7,631	3,803	3,828	2,104	1,662	1,559	1,740	114	402	..	..	..	..		
92	Samban	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..		
93	Sapari	2	1,379	1,428	772	676	540	581	60	164	4	4	3	3		
94	Sillekyathas	2,807	65	26	64	17	..	9	..	..	..	..	1	..		
95	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	91	1,082	1,011	640	485	390	420	49	104	3	1	..	..		
96	Sudugadu Siddha	2,093	166	100	108	51	58	41	..	7	..	1	..	..		
97	Thoti	266	21	10	14	5	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..		
98	Tirgar or Tirbanda	31	35,241	31,476	19,446	11,666	14,646	15,715	1,031	3,717	87	298	31	80		
99	Unclassified	65,717														

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 0-14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population													Unspecified Status	
		Persons			Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		16	17	18	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1					16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
MYSORE STATE—contd.																
61	Madiga	35,463	35,504	33,432	30,175	3,341	1,791	5,214	20	27	5	11	215	77		
62	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu.	6,503	5,682	6,440	5,341	14	59	336	1	3	1	1	1	1		
63	Mahar (In the district of Gulbarga, Bidar, Raichur)	5,550	4,692	5,346	4,040	14	197	638	4	5	2	7	2	7		
64	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.	96	155	96	154	1		1								
65	Malla	793	808	768	728	11	11	77	23	1	1	13	2	13		
66	Mala	204	178	197	150	12	7	28	2							
67	Mala Dasari	2	14	2	12	2	38	321	2	2						
68	Malajangam	2,316	2,240	2,276	1,917	14	145	553	18	177	2	7	3	1		
69	Mang, Matang or Minimadig.	4,198	3,584	4,040	3,414	14	145	553	18	177	2	7	3	1		
70	Mang	153	243	153	240	1		3								
71	Mang-Garudhi	5	11	5	6	5		10								
72	Manne	98	293	98	283	7		177	6	8	2	1	1	1		
73	Mashti	8	7	8	7	2,611	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1		
74	Mehtar	2,640	2,332	2,156	1,550	2,121	2,029	929	6	8	2	2				
75	Meghal or Menghvar	2,121	2,029	2,121	2,029	978	978	929	6	8	2	2				
76	Mochi	984	938	978	929	47		47								
77	Moger	59	47	59	47	59	47	47	2	8						
78	Mundala	581	501	579	493	1,269	1,269	1,124	2	5						
79	Murki	1,269	1,129	1,269	1,124	20	20	62								
80	Naidu or Hadi	62	62	62	62	36	47	36								
81	Nalkadaya	47	36	47	36	3	3	3								
82	Nalakeyava	3	8	3	8	3	3	3	1	16						
83	Pale	50	50	50	50	202	247	201	1	1						
84	Pallan	247	247	247	247	198	182	182								
85	Pambada	198	182	198	182	1,702	1,571	1,571	34	165	1	1	1	1		
86	Panchama	1,744	1,741	1,702	1,571	1										
87	Panniandi															
88	Parayan															
89	Parayan															
90	Raneyar															
91	Samagara															
92	Samban															
93	Sapari															
94	Sillekyathas															
95	Sindhollu (Chindollu)															
96	Sudugadu Siddha															
97	Thoti															
98	Tirgar or Tirbanda															
99	Unclassified															

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44														
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
MYSORE STATE--contd.														
61	Madiga	34,296	37,174	8,189	2,157	25,047	31,274	823	2,944	175	503	62	296	
62	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu.	6,550	6,404	2,012	393	4,393	5,460	105	462	40	86	..	3	
63	Mahar (In the district of Gulbarga, Bidar, Raichur).	6,244	5,252	1,185	116	4,865	4,716	146	374	43	43	5	3	
64	Mahayavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar.	15	9	5	2	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	
65	Maila	121	150	42	19	76	118	2	8	1	5	..	..	
66	Mala	901	1,067	169	30	705	955	18	65	9	17	..	..	
67	Mala Dasari	209	300	61	18	139	261	7	20	2	1	..	..	
68	Malajangam	1	8	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	
69	Mang, Matang or Mini-madig.	2,014	2,236	467	249	1,485	1,826	45	131	16	29	1	1	
70	Mang	3,744	3,698	753	73	2,884	3,332	73	258	31	35	3	..	
71	Mang-Garudhi	183	189	51	29	125	149	2	9	5	2	..	..	
72	Manne	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
73	Mashti	11	19	5	1	6	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	
74	Mehtar	127	305	28	8	97	287	1	10	1	..	..	..	
75	Meghal or Menghar	2	3	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
76	Mochi	2,682	2,541	772	191	1,820	2,162	76	149	9	28	5	11	
77	Moger	1,493	1,323	558	166	886	1,082	38	51	11	24	..	..	
78	Mundala	2,210	2,413	985	553	1,147	1,719	55	103	22	36	1	2	
79	Murki	1,235	1,157	500	124	694	902	29	120	12	11	..	..	
80	Naidu or Hadi	3	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
81	Nalkadaya	98	44	36	12	60	31	1	1	1	..	..	..	
82	Nalakeyava	487	587	142	39	329	508	7	28	9	12	..	..	
83	Pale	1,323	1,050	556	56	697	933	48	37	22	24	..	..	
84	Pallan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
85	Pambada	33	57	18	6	15	47	..	3	..	1	..	..	
86	Panchama	44	41	22	6	20	34	1	1	1	..	..	..	
87	Pannandi	9	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
88	Paraiyan	22	10	..	1	22	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	
89	Paravan	188	207	82	19	101	173	3	6	2	8	1	1	
90	Raneyar	129	189	43	26	83	152	2	7	..	4	..	..	
91	Samagara	1,455	1,528	397	87	1,005	1,325	38	105	6	10	9	1	
92	Samban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
93	Sapari	..	2	..	27	329	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
94	Sillekyathas	503	559	151	27	..	481	20	47	2	4	1	..	
95	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	23	8	23	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	
96	Sudugadu Siddha	404	382	151	8	241	349	9	23	3	1	..	1	
97	Thoti	50	43	14	5	36	35	..	2	..	1	..	..	
98	Tirgar or Tirbanda	9	8	3	3	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	
99	Unclassified	14,078	14,405	3,884	939	9,815	12,099	307	1,110	56	225	16	32	

SCT-II PART-A-AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES--contd.

[illegible]

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Age not Stated

Sl. No.	Scheduled Caste	Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
MYSORE STATE—contd.													
61	Madiga	143	100	48	72	74	6	7	2			14	20
62	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	3	3	3	3								
63	Mahar (In the district of Gulbarga, Bidar, Raichur)	17	8	14	8								
64	Mahyavanshi, Dhed Vankar or Maru Vankar											3	
65	Maila												
66	Mala												
67	Mala Dasari	4	5	1	5								
68	Malajangam	1										3	
69	Mang, Matang or Minimadig											1	
70	Mang	11	2	9	1	2			1				
71	Mang Garudhi	4				4							
72	Manne												
73	Mashti												
74	Mehtar												
75	Meghal or Menghvar												
76	Mochi	4	4	1	3	1	1	1				1	
77	Moger	2	1			2			1				
78	Mundala												
79	Murki												
80	Naidu or Hadi												
81	Nalkadaya												
82	Nalakeyava	1				1							
83	Pale												
84	Pallan												
85	Pambada												
86	Panchama												
87	Panniandi												
88	Paraiyan												
89	Parayan												
90	Raneyar		1								1		
91	Samagara	2	3	2	2		1						
92	Samban												
93	Sapari												
94	Sillekyathas					1							
95	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	2	3					1	2				1
96	Sudugadu Siddha												
97	Thoti												
98	Tirgar or Tirbanda												
99	Unclassified	6	15	1	11	5	3		1				

142

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population														Unspecified Status
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status				
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
BANGALORE DISTRICT																
Total		420,674	215,143	205,531	120,576	92,411	88,063	91,008	5,763	20,356	616	1,608	125	148		
1	Adi Andhra	10,359	5,127	5,232	2,953	2,596	2,037	2,174	121	430	11	31	5	1		
2	Adidravida	123,433	62,886	60,547	35,427	27,525	25,713	26,539	1,533	6,026	172	411	41	46		
3	Adikarnataka	215,674	110,496	105,178	61,495	47,025	45,567	46,634	3,067	10,560	305	880	62	79		
4	Banjara or Lambari	10,021	5,198	4,823	3,018	2,212	2,058	2,161	107	427	12	21	3	2		
5	Bhovi	47,308	24,197	23,111	13,459	10,129	9,906	10,456	719	2,301	102	205	11	20		
6	Dakkaliga	113	56	57	39	31	13	20	4	6						
7	Ganti Chores	77	41	36	23	14	18	20		2						
8	Handi Jogis	1,203	599	604	327	285	254	255	17	54	1	10				
9	Kepmaris	22	3	19	3	6		13								
10	Koracha	1,096	557	539	307	228	226	248	19	55	5	8				
11	Korama	7,051	3,567	3,484	1,921	1,533	1,518	1,582	121	345	5	24	2			
12	Machala	11	6	5	2	3	3	5	1							
13	Mochi	1,106	531	575	303	221	217	286	9	54	2	14				
14	Sillekyathas	107	59	48	38	28	19	18	1	1	1	1				
15	Sudugadu Siddha	43	23	20	8	14	14	5	1	1						
16	Unclassified	3,050	1,797	1,253	1,253	564	500	592	43	94		3	1			

143

BELGAUM DISTRICT

Total																
1	Ager	173,399	87,614	85,785	47,400	36,953	37,471	38,480	2,408	9,702	321	617	14	33		
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Changanar, Haralaya, Harali, Kharla, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu, Mochi, Kamati, Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	2	1	1			1	1								
3	Bhang, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	55,528	28,187	27,341	14,688	11,464	12,618	12,588	764	3,096	107	177	10	16		
4	Chalvadi or Channayya	4,295	2,285	2,010	1,253	954	958	856	68	192	6	8				
5	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	6,619	3,266	3,353	1,761	1,405	1,363	1,429	134	499	8	19				
		536	292	244	168	92	111	114	12	37	1	1				

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Age 0-14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
BANGALORE DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	86,918	87,903	86,803	86,076	62	1,742		9	1	6	47	70
1	Adi Andhra	2,274	2,437	2,272	2,413		23					2	1
2	Adidravida	24,872	24,928	24,839	24,618	20	289			1		12	20
3	Adikarnataka	44,483	45,695	44,426	44,536	30	1,110		7		2	27	40
4	Banjara or Lambani	2,341	2,195	2,339	2,142	1	51					1	2
5	Bhovi	9,879	9,833	9,867	9,649	7	195		1		1	5	7
6	Dakkaliga	27	27	27	27								
7	Ganti Chores	19	15	19	13		2						
8	Handi Jogis	256	280	256	271		9						
9	Kepmaris	1	6	1	6								
10	Koracha	235	225	235	219		6						
11	Korama	1,410	1,479	1,407	1,451	3	28						
12	Machala	2	188	2	180		5						
13	Mochi	223	28	223	28						3		
14	Sillekyathas	28	14	28	14								
15	Sudugadu Siddha	7		7									
16	Unclassified	861	533	860	509	1	24						

144

BELGAUM DISTRICT—contd.

Total	38,812	37,124	38,121	33,101	671	3,956	8	48	1	14	11	5	
1	Ager												
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	12,372	11,807	12,099	10,219	261	1,554	4	22		9	8	3
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,006	968	986	895	20	70						
4	Chalvadi or Channayya	1,441	1,377	1,407	1,253	33	124	1	3				
5	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	146	94	141	84	5	10						

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
BANGALORE DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	93,001	89,499	33,340	6,164	57,823	76,514	1,396	5,423	396	1,341	46	57
1	Adi Andhra	2,181	2,269	675	182	1,470	1,926	28	137	6	24	2	
2	Adidravida	28,462	27,547	10,462	2,834	17,504	22,734	394	1,618	92	342	10	19
3	Adi Karnataka	47,284	44,822	16,860	2,436	29,449	38,759	741	2,858	208	743	26	26
4	Banjara or Lambani	2,027	1,956	670	63	1,330	1,796	18	77	8	20	1	12
5	Bhovi	10,058	9,989	3,544	451	6,268	8,778	168	579	73	169	5	
6	Dakkaliga	21	22	12	4	9	18						
7	Ganti Chores	15	17	4	1	11	15						
8	Handi Jogis	232	233	66	13	165	196		17	1	7		
9	Kepmaris	2	12	2									
10	Koracha	221	227	72	9	142	204	5	7	2	7		
11	Korama	1,469	1,504	500	80	944	1,324	20	82	3	18	2	
12	Machala	2	4	78	41	159	240	1	4	2	7		
13	Mochi	243	308	9		11	17	4	20	2	1		
14	Sillekyathas	21	18	1		12	4	1					
15	Sudugadu Siddha	14	4	1									
16	Unclassified	749	567	385	50	348	487	16	27		3		

145

BELGAUM DISTRICT—contd.

Total	35,835	35,671	9,106	2,898	25,789	29,761	703	2,514	234	478	3	20	
1	Ager												
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	11,524	11,439	2,516	915	8,701	9,530	231	852	74	136	2	6
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	942	811	250	43	669	690	18	70	5	8		
4	Chalvadi or Channayya	1,402	1,425	347	112	1,028	1,168	25	131	2	13		1
5	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	111	112	26	7	77	88	7	16	1	1		

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45 +											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
BANGALORE DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	35,159	28,059	399	135	30,146	12,730	4,364	14,916	218	261	32	17
1	Adi Andhra	672	521	6	1	567	221	93	292	5	7	1	6
2	Adiravida	9,536	8,052	121	61	8,181	3,510	1,137	4,406	78	69	19	6
3	Adikarnataka	18,694	14,629	196	35	16,067	6,757	2,325	7,692	97	135	9	10
4	Banjara or Lambani	827	671	6	6	727	314	89	350	4	1	1	1
5	Bhovi	4,251	3,262	42	26	3,628	1,479	551	1,721	29	35	1	1
6	Dakkaliga	8	8	..	..	4	2	4	6	..	..	..	..
7	Ganti Chores	7	4	3	1	7	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	109	91	3	1	89	50	17	37	..	3	..	..
9	Kepmaris	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koracha	101	84	..	..	84	38	14	45	3	1	..	..
11	Korama	688	500	14	1	571	230	101	263	2	6	..	..
12	Machala	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mochi	65	79	2	..	58	41	..	34	..	..	..	..
14	Sillekyathas	10	2	1	..	8	1	1	1	..	4	..	..
15	Sudugadu Siddha	2	2	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	187	152	8	4	151	81	..	..	..	..	..	..

BELGAUM DISTRICT—contd.

[illegible]

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
BANGALORE DISTRICT—conold.													
	Total	65	70	29	36	32	22	3	8	1			4
1	Adi Andhra		5										
2	Adiravida	16	20	5	12	8	4		1				
3	Adikarnataka	35	32	13	18	21	6	2	1	1			1
4	Banjara or Lambani	3	1	3	1		8	1	3				3
5	Bhoji	9	7	6	3	3	4						
6	Dakkaliga												
7	Ganti Chores												
8	Handi Jogis			2									
9	Kepmaris												
10	Koracha		3										
11	Korama		1		1				3				
12	Machala												
13	Mochi												
14	Sillekyathas												
15	Sudugadu Siddha												
16	Unclassified												

BELGAUM DISTRICT—concl'd.

[illegible]

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population														
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status				
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Females	Males	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
BELGAUM DISTRICT--contd.																
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	4,449	2,214	2,235	1,198	997	943	983	63	240	8	15				
7	Halleer	214	51	163	49	146	2	16		1						
8	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsasvar	68	27	41	10	26	15	8		7						
9	Holaya or Holer	57,830	28,636	29,194	15,661	13,038	12,108	12,690	2	758	108	201	1	10		
10	Lingader	88	40	48	32	22	8	20		6						
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	27,016	14,071	12,945	7,847	5,319	5,813	6,014	367	1,482	44	126				
12	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	7,445	3,730	3,715	2,047	1,530	1,554	1,742	112	413	17	29			4	
13	Mang-Garudhi	221	124	97	55	64	67	28	1	5	1				1	
14	Nadia or Hadi	3	3		3											
15	Tirgar or Tirbanda	29	19	10	12	5	7	5								
16	Unclassified	9,056	4,668	4,388	2,616	1,891	1,903	1,986	127	469	21	41	1	1		

148

BELLARY DISTRICT—contd.

	Total	124,492	62,730	61,762	36,280	24,842	23,889	28,908	2,135	6,924	126	678	300	410
1	Adi Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2	Adiravida	.	5,673	3,080	2,593	1,482	1,436	1,442	88	265	11	27	63	46
3	Adikarnataka	.	5,031	1,419	3,612	833	2,026	937	44	371	1	183	7	95
4	Banjara or Lambani	.	46,257	23,183	23,074	13,804	8,349	10,965	911	2,458	49	219	70	123
5	Bhovi	.	28,523	14,829	13,694	9,298	5,864	6,352	308	1,378	15	45	38	55
		.	18,045	9,036	9,009	4,699	3,817	4,024	371	1,079	31	50	98	39
6	Dakkaliga	.	4	4	3		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ganti Chores	.	7	7	2		5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	.	263	241	141	9	91	10	9	3	..	..	..	..
9	Kepmaris	.	50	..	50	22	..	22	5	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koracha	.	3,408	1,648	1,760	716	680	832	58	196	..	10	..	6
11	Korama	.	1,950	971	979	512	411	401	41	119	2	10	5	24
12	Machala	.	140	46	94	23	21	51	2	10	..	2	..	1
13	Mochi	.	3,012	1,624	1,388	876	649	706	82	150	5	12	12	5
14	Sillekyathas	.	670	303	367	160	131	152	10	63	..	1	2	3
15	Sudugadu Siddha	.	303	159	144	102	46	61	10	18	1	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	.	11,156	6,180	4,976	3,435	2,528	2,953	201	809	11	118	5	13

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 0-14														
Sl. No	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
BELGAUM DISTRICT—contd.														
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	969	991	956	934	10	57	..	..	1	..	2	..	
7	Halleer	50	149	49	143	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsasvar	4	16	4	16	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	
9	Holaya or Holer	12,865	12,836	12,629	11,425	234	1,390	2	16	..	..	..	1	
10	Lingader	24	22	24	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	6,063	5,248	6,008	4,936	54	308	1	3	..	..	..	1	
12	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	1,730	1,612	1,712	1,407	18	205	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Mang-Garudhi	23	66	23	63	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Tingar or Tirbanda	9	2	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Unclassified	2,110	1,936	2,074	1,702	35	229	..	4	..	1	..	..	

149

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

150

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
BELGAUM DISTRICT—contd.													
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	910	926	240	62	639	803	26	47	5	14	..	..
7	Halleer	1	13	..	3	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsavar	16	17	5	10	10	6	1	1	79	170	1	8
9	Holaya or Holer	11,552	11,757	3,002	1,178	8,250	9,645	220	756	..	..	..	..
10	Lingader	12	20	8	..	4	17	..	3	..	..	..	..
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	5,942	5,787	1,818	319	3,988	4,956	99	427	37	82	..	3
12	Mang, Matang or Minimang	1,456	1,554	334	106	1,078	1,327	30	93	14	27	..	1
13	Mang-Garudhi	77	19	31	1	44	18	1	..	1	..	..	..
14	Nadia or Hadi	3	..	3	..	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Tirgar or Tirbanda	9	8	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	1,877	1,782	523	139	1,293	1,497	45	118	16	27	..	1

BELLARY DISTRICT—contd.

Total	25,707	29,311	8,546	2,885	16,463	23,554	563	2,218	70	508	65	146
1	Adi Andhra	1,485	1,433	434	67	996	1,248	25	93	8	23	22
2	Adiravida	618	1,632	239	682	367	568	11	210	1	134	..
3	Adikarnataka	9,504	10,968	3,503	1,203	5,707	8,799	254	729	26	170	14
4	Banjara or Lambani	5,213	6,146	1,404	436	3,723	5,281	71	378	9	32	6
5	Bhovi	3,998	3,969	1,318	165	2,557	3,400	96	357	16	39	11
6	Dakkaliga	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ganti Chores	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	146	12	76	..	70	10	..	2	..	..	..
9	Kepmaris	..	15	..	2	11	..	..	2	..	..	..
10	Koracha	633	782	166	27	458	688	9	56	..	9	..
11	Korama	391	371	100	18	278	304	8	45	2	3	3
12	Machala	22	31	5	3	17	24	..	34	..	1	..
13	Mochi	702	583	234	48	429	492	32	34	3	7	4
14	Sillekyathas	114	159	30	5	80	130	3	23	..	1	1
15	Sudugadu Siddha	54	50	23	..	29	47	1	3	1	..	..
16	Unclassified	2,823	3,160	1,013	229	1,749	2,552	53	283	4	89	4

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
BELGAUM DISTRICT—contd.													
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	335	318	2	1	294	123	37	193	2	1	..	..
7	Halleer	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsavar	7	8	1	..	5	2	1	6	29	27	..	1
9	Holaya or Holer	4,214	4,600	26	434	3,623	1,655	536	2,483	..	..	..	..
10	Lingader	4	6	..	..	4	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	2,063	1,907	18	61	1,771	750	267	1,052	7	44	..	..
12	Mang, Matang or Minimang	544	549	1	17	458	210	82	320	3	2	..	..
13	Mang-Garudhi	24	12	1	..	23	7	..	5	..	..	..	..
14	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Tirgar or Tirbanda	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	681	670	19	550	575	5260	82	347	5	13	..	..

BELLARY DISTRICT—contd.

Total	9,073	9,358	285	464	7,158	4,084	1,565	4,607	56	157	9	46
1	Adi Andhra	400	325	7	4	325	146	63	171	3	4	2
2	Adiravida	199	508	8	29	158	273	33	152	..	48	..
3	Adikarnataka	3,490	3,811	209	354	2,599	1,669	657	1,723	23	44	2
4	Banjara or Lambani	1,663	1,898	11	17	1,409	1,906	237	958	6	11	..
5	Bhovi	1,553	1,203	14	17	1,254	453	269	719	15	7	1
6	Dakkaliga	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ganti Chores	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	32	1	2	..	21	..	9	1	..	..	..
9	Kepmaris	..	10	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	..	..
10	Koracha	268	204	2	7	217	82	49	113	..	1	1
11	Korama	150	148	3	2	112	66	33	72	..	7	1
12	Machala	6	21	..	8	4	14	2	6	..	1	..
13	Mochi	279	253	10	..	217	124	49	116	2	5	..
14	Sillekyathas	66	49	8	..	50	11	7	38	..	1	..
15	Sudugadu Siddha	26	26	..	..	17	11	9	15	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	938	901	11	26	772	323	148	520	7	28	..

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

151

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

152

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
BELGAUM DISTRICT—concl.													
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Halleer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsasvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Holaya or Holer	5	1	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mang-Garudhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Tingar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

BELLARY DISTRICT—concl.

Total	30	240	12	65	16	118	1	48	..	..	1	9
1	Adi Andhra	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Adidravida	4	91	..	31	4	49	..	..	..	..	..
3	Adikarnataka	11	18	7	1	4	14	5	..	..	..	6
4	Banjara or Lambani	6	56	4	23	2	22	2	..	..	..	1
5	Bhovi	3	9	..	4	3	5	11	..	..	..	..
6	Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kepmaris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koracha	..	50	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
11	Korama	..	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
12	Machala	..	5	..	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
13	Mochi	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
14	Sillekyathas	..	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1
15	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

20—5 Census of Mysore/64

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BIDAR DISTRICT													
Total	100,878	49,773	51,105	25,852	18,670	22,197	26,250	1,451	5,900	212	203	61	82
1 Beda (Buaga) Jangam	190	190	1,150	52	420	124	603	9	115	2	4	3	8
2 Chambhar	3,149	1,999	1,393	1,393	9	561	3	39	115	5	4	1	2
3 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	13	13	13	9	476	546	529	34	87	9	4	2	2
4 Dhor	2,314	1,216	1,098	625	476	546	529	34	87	9	4	2	2
5 Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	59	59	..	11	..	44	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
6 Holeya	26,031	10,752	15,279	5,917	5,865	4,416	7,658	371	1,693	39	58	9	5
7 Holeya Dasari	2	2	2	2,532	2,351	2,555	3,625	117	783	23	38	8	9
8 Madiga	12,041	5,235	6,806	2,532	2,351	2,555	3,625	117	783	23	38	8	9
9 Mahar	25,207	13,996	11,211	6,402	3,922	7,086	5,818	421	1,414	72	47	15	10
10 Mang	17,639	9,100	8,539	4,586	3,280	4,201	4,220	261	991	38	35	14	13
11 Mang Garodi	206	33	173	19	96	13	63	..	14	1	..	..	..
12 Mehtar	15	..	15	..	2	..	10	..	3	..	..	..	..
13 Mochi	509	253	256	117	105	126	132	9	17	..	..	..	2
14 Samagara	946	383	563	190	259	180	246	9	54	3	4	1	8
15 Unclassified	12,556	6,556	6,000	4,007	1,885	2,345	3,341	177	728	19	13	8	33

BIJAPUR DISTRICT

	Total	163,472	80,595	82,877	41,517	34,202	36,274	37,862	2,522	10,355	229	400	53	58
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asa- daru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Changar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sam- gar	72,058	35,449	36,609	18,199	15,326	16,012	16,534	1,116	4,521	99	191	23	37
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal- khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	4,657	2,381	2,276	1,195	853	1,106	1,101	75	319	5	2	..	1
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	5,848	2,842	3,006	1,519	1,249	1,250	1,360	66	386	4	7	3	4

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

153

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

154

Age 0-14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
BIDAR DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	21,541	20,532	20,981	17,898	523	2,503	7	68	—	9	30	54
1	Beda (Budga) Jangam	37	487	34	404	15	78	1	—	—	—	3	—
2	Chambhar	1,019	1,002	1,002	404	15	78	1	—	—	—	1	—
3	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	516	507	505	453	10	53	1	—	—	—	—	—
4	Dhor	5	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Holeya	4,596	6,165	4,529	5,470	63	635	2	54	—	4	2	2
7	Holeya Dasari	2,177	2,619	2,135	2,276	36	335	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Madiga	5,380	4,420	5,180	3,801	195	606	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Mahar	3,966	3,758	3,811	3,217	142	524	2	3	—	1	5	7
10	Mang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Mang Garodi	16	87	16	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Mehtar	103	109	98	102	4	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mochi	163	269	158	244	5	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Samagara	3,563	2,099	3,509	1,834	52	239	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	34,042	33,553	33,158	28,625	823	4,827	15	58	2	9	44	34

BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.

- Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asa-daru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sam-gar
- Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, a Halal, khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
- Chalvadi or Channayya

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
BIDAR DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	19,844	22,592	4,535	722	14,687	20,254	448	1,432	150	169	24	15
1	Beda (Budga) Jangam	104	497	18	11	82	453	3	28	1	3	—	—
2	Chambhar	778	497	378	11	388	453	8	—	4	—	—	—
3	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	485	461	107	21	355	408	14	31	7	1	2	—
4	Dhor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	38	—	5	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Holeya	4,356	6,843	1,224	390	2,968	6,055	130	343	28	52	6	3
7	Holeya Dasari	2,051	3,133	382	60	1,613	2,829	31	212	23	30	—	—
8	Madiga	6,083	4,980	1,160	107	4,735	4,482	141	348	42	41	5	2
9	Mahar	3,585	3,496	715	61	2,767	3,162	72	244	29	29	2	—
10	Mang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Mang Garodi	13	66	3	9	9	53	—	4	1	—	—	—
12	Mehtar	105	115	99	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mochi	156	216	156	30	118	107	4	13	3	3	1	—
14	Samagara	2,089	2,772	493	45	1,535	2,507	44	205	11	10	6	5
15	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.

- Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asa-daru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas Rohit or Sam-gar
- Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal-khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
- Chalvadi or Channayya

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Age 45 +

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
BIDAR DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	8,339	7,947	300	24	6,977	3,488	996	4,398	62	24	4	13
1	Beda (Budga) Jangam	49	165	11	4	42	72	6	87	1	1	..	1
2	Chambhar	200	1	..	..	158	..	30	1	..	..	..	..
3	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	215	129	13	2	181	68	19	56	2	2	..	1
4	Dhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	16	..	..	..	10	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
6	Holeya	1,793	2,265	158	4	1,384	964	239	1,295	11	2	1	..
7	Holeya Dasari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Madiga	1,003	1,044	13	5	904	461	86	570	..	7	..	1
9	Mahar	2,516	1,803	48	6	2,156	730	280	1,061	30	5	2	1
10	Mang	1,538	1,284	51	1	1,290	534	187	744	9	5	1	..
11	Mang Garodi	..	20	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..
12	Mehtar	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
13	Mochi	45	32	..	..	38	19	7	13	..	..	..	..
14	Samagara	62	78	..	..	57	36	5	41	..	1	..	9
15	Unclassified	902	1,122	4	1	757	594	133	517	8	1	..	..

156

BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.

	Total	11,747	13,522	272	1,481	9,742	4,388	1,662	7,595	69	54	2	4
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asa-daru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Changar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu, Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sam-gar	5,428	6,124	190	800	4,482	1,996	722	3,298	32	28	2	2
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal-khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	354	365	4	6	292	119	54	240	4	..	..	..
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	386	498	10	77	333	139	41	281	2	..	..	1

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age not stated

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
BIDAR DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	49	34	36	26	10	5	..	2	..	1	3	..
1	Beda (Budga) Jangam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chambhar	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhor	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
5	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Holeya	7	6	6	1	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Holeya Dasari	..	10	..	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Madiga	4	8	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
9	Mahar	17	8	14	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mang	11	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mang Garodi	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Mehtar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Samagara	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	2	7	1	5	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..

157

BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.

	Total	12	14	5	11	2	1	5	1	..	1	..	..
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asa-daru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Changar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu, Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sam-gar	4	7	2	5	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal-khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

[illegible]

Total Population														
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.														
4	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	1,422	702	720	383	305	281	316	36	94	2	4	..	1
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	2,787	1,423	1,364	795	587	583	634	42	137	3	5	..	1
6	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar or Halsavar	271	116	155	71	79	42	52	3	24	..	..	..	..
7	Holava or Holer	65,193	32,099	33,094	16,496	13,478	14,478	15,243	998	4,221	103	139	24	13
8	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	420	223	197	106	96	107	83	9	17	1	1	..	..
9	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	72	36	36	21	16	15	16	..	4	..	..	..	..
10	Mang, Matang or Mininadig	2,661	1,242	1,419	649	628	543	646	48	141	1	3	1	1
11	Mang-Garudhi	348	171	177	115	92	53	68	..	15	3	2	..	..
12	Unclassified	7,735	3,911	3,824	1,968	1,493	1,804	1,809	129	476	8	46	..	..
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT														
	Total	98,968	51,853	47,115	29,034	22,528	20,586	19,919	2,044	4,442	170	181	19	45
1	Adi Andhra	169	73	96	38	49	24	44	11	3	..	..	..	..
2	Adidraida	10,048	5,349	4,699	2,775	2,040	2,367	2,292	183	345	21	18	..	..
3	Adikarnataka	60,578	31,798	28,780	17,859	13,869	13,322	11,843	1,504	2,935	102	96	11	37
4	Banjara or Lambani	14,147	7,336	6,811	4,320	3,534	2,899	2,761	96	489	18	24	3	..
5	Bhovi	9,974	5,210	4,764	2,932	2,121	2,100	2,135	158	468	20	40	..	..
6	Handi Jogis	182	83	99	30	44	44	47	9	8	..	..	..	..
7	Koracha	543	322	221	147	100	159	115	14	5	2	..	..	1
8	Korama	1,925	959	966	525	454	384	404	44	107	4	1	2	..
9	Machals	3	2	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mochi	601	301	300	164	133	131	128	6	33	..	1	..	..
11	Sillekyathas	233	122	111	59	50	56	48	5	13	2	..	..	..
12	Sudugadu Siddha	565	298	267	185	129	99	101	13	36	1	..	..	..
	Total	203,848	104,774	99,074	59,592	45,181	40,896	42,767	4,021	10,595	232	461	33	70
1	Adi Andhra	43	24	19	19	11	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Adidraida	15,359	7,900	7,459	4,428	3,305	3,037	3,170	399	945	34	35	2	4
3	Adikarnataka	108,178	55,641	52,537	31,576	24,102	21,726	22,538	2,205	5,602	115	244	19	51
4	Banjara or Lambani	29,058	15,097	13,961	9,017	6,869	5,729	6,000	321	1,043	26	44	4	8
5	Bhovi	44,481	22,703	21,778	12,668	9,382	9,019	9,596	953	2,670	55	125	8	5

SCT-II PART-A --AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES--contd.

Age-0-14														
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.														
4	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	310	307	307	264	3	40		3					
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	655	604	643	546	12	55		1		1		1	
6	Halsar, Haslar Hulasvar or Halsar	55	60	55	57		3						8	
7	Holaya or Holer	13,523	13,694	13,188	11,817	309	1,834	3	30		5	23		
8	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	88	85	85	71	3	13				1			
9	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	16	18	16	14		4							
10	Mang, Matang or Mini Madig	542	573	520	455	20	116	2	1				1	
11	Mang-Garudhi	104	78	104	78	35	240		1			2		
12	Unclassified	1,643	1,452	1,606	1,211									
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—contd.														
	Total	20,590	21,087	20,486	20,892	9	173	1			2	4	20	
1	Adi Andhra	19	48	19	48									
2	Adidravida	1,883	1,913	1,883	1,882		29				1			
3	Adikarnataka	12,368	12,938	12,357	12,847	8	72	1				2	16	
4	Banjara or Lambani	3,338	3,253	3,337	3,237	1	16							
5	Bhovi	2,047	2,060	2,047	2,014		45				1			
6	Handi Jogis	19	39	19	38		1							
7	Koracha	112	100	112	98		2							
8	Korama	403	434	401	431		3					2		
9	Machala													
10	Mochi	119	127	119	126		1							
11	Sillekyathas	47	46	47	46									
12	Sudugadu Siddha	145	129	145	125		4							
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—contd.														
	Total	43,304	44,055	43,260	43,176	37	846		6		3	7	2	
1	Adi Andhra	17	10	17	10									
2	Adidravida	3,070	3,172	3,066	3,108	4	61							
3	Adikarnataka	22,495	23,580	22,470	23,013	22	542		2		2		3	
4	Banjara or Lambani	7,002	6,648	6,999	6,591	2	56		1			1		
5	Bhovi	9,271	9,193	9,260	9,036	8	155						3	

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

160

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.													
4	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	283	287	75	27	194	235	12	20	2	4	..	1
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	542	547	149	21	383	485	9	37	1	4	..	..
6	Halsar, Halsar Hulasvar or Halsar	44	64	15	15	27	43	2	6	76	121	1	4
7	Holaya or Holer	14,131	14,155	3,257	1,200	10,459	11,737	338	1,093	..	..	..	..
8	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	106	80	18	16	85	59	2	5	1	..	..	..
9	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	15	9	5	2	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	518	630	123	141	379	452	14	35	1	2	1	..
11	Mang-Garudhi	60	78	11	14	46	60	..	2	3	2	..	..
12	Unclassified	1,701	1,723	356	221	1,305	1,350	34	119	6	33	..	..
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		23,438	21,013	8,330	1,596	14,327	17,881	693	1,366	82	147	6	23
1	Adi Andhra	34	42	19	1	7	41	8	..	..	..	..	..
2	Adidravida	2,828	2,445	863	151	1,855	2,148	98	130	9	13	3	3
3	Adikarnataka	14,311	12,659	5,355	998	8,442	10,611	465	952	48	82	1	16
4	Banjara or Lambani	2,990	2,884	952	290	1,987	2,478	41	94	8	19	2	3
5	Bhovi	2,397	2,130	876	105	1,455	1,855	51	140	15	30	..	..
6	Handi Jogis	36	55	11	6	20	46	5	3	..	..	..	..
7	Koracha	145	93	35	2	105	89	4	1	1	..	..	1
8	Korama	396	413	123	23	262	364	11	25	..	1	..	..
9	Machala	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mochi	136	140	45	12	89	117	2	10	..	1	..	..
11	Sillekyathas	56	47	11	4	41	40	4	3	1	..	..	..
12	Sudugadu Siddha	108	104	40	4	64	91	3	8	..	1	..	..
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		44,129	41,744	16,101	1,856	26,942	36,066	918	3,394	147	391	21	37
1	Adi Andhra	6	8	2	1	4	7	..	..	17	30	..	..
2	Adidravida	3,326	3,187	1,316	182	1,903	2,680	88	295	..	..	2	..
3	Adikarnataka	23,888	21,986	8,987	983	14,325	18,863	496	1,907	69	209	11	24
4	Banjara or Lambani	5,947	5,677	1,992	266	3,855	5,134	75	234	22	38	3	5
5	Bhovi	9,628	9,490	3,375	332	5,974	8,188	235	864	39	103	5	3

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

161

Age 45 +

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.													
4	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	109	126	1	14	84	41	24	71	..	..	..	..
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	226	213	3	20	188	94	33	99	2	..	..	..
6	Halsar, Halsar Hulasvar or Halsar	17	31	1	7	15	6	1	18	..	..	..	1
7	Holaya or Holer	4,437	5,238	148	455	3,709	1,672	653	3,098	27	12	..	..
8	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	29	32	3	9	19	11	7	12	..	..	..	..
9	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	5	9	..	..	5	5	..	4	..	..	..	..
10	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	182	216	6	32	144	78	32	105	..	1	..	..
11	Mang-Garudhi	7	21	..	61	464	219	95	13	..	13	..	..
12	Unclassified	567	649	..	..	..	..	..	356	2	..	..	..
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		7,890	5,002	202	33	6,244	1,860	1,349	3,075	88	32	7	2
1	Adi Andhra	20	6	..	..	17	3	3	3	..	..	..	..
2	Adidravida	634	341	25	7	512	115	85	215	12	4	..	..
3	Adikarnataka	5,104	3,176	139	21	3,867	1,156	1,037	1,983	54	14	7	2
4	Banjara or Lambani	1,003	669	27	4	911	266	55	394	10	5	..	..
5	Bhovi	765	573	9	1	644	235	107	328	5	9	..	..
6	Handi Jogis	28	5	..	..	24	..	4	5	..	..	..	..
7	Koracha	65	28	..	..	54	24	10	4	..	..	..	..
8	Korama	160	119	1	..	122	37	33	82	4	..	..	..
9	Machala	1	33	..	..	1	10	..	23	..	..	..	..
10	Mochi	46	..	..	..	42	10	4	..	..	..	..	..
11	Sillekyathas	19	18	1	..	15	8	1	10	2	..	..	..
12	Sudugadu Siddha	45	34	..	..	35	6	10	28	..	..	..	..
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		17,304	13,239	204	123	13,908	5,849	3,102	7,192	85	67	5	8
1	Adi Andhra	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	17	..	..	..
2	Adidravida	1,504	1,096	46	12	1,130	429	311	648	..	..	..	..
3	Adikarnataka	9,239	6,955	106	98	7,374	3,128	1,708	3,690	46	33	5	6
4	Banjara or Lambani	2,140	1,628	18	4	1,872	810	246	808	4	6	..	..
5	Bhovi	3,796	3,088	27	7	3,035	1,253	718	1,806	16	22	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
4	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsavar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Holaya or Holer	8	7	3	6	1	—	4	—	—	1	—	—
8	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mang, Matang or Mini madig	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Mang-Garudhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—concl'd.													
Total		25	13	16	7	6	5	1	1	—	—	2	—
1	Adi Andhra	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Adidravida	4	—	8	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Adikarnataka	15	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Banjara or Lambani	5	5	4	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
5	Bhovi	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Handi Jogis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Koracha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Korama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Machala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Mochi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Sillekyathas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Sudugadu Siddha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—concl'd.													
Total		37	36	27	26	9	6	1	3	—	—	—	1
1	Adi Andhra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Adidravida	—	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Adikarnataka	19	16	13	8	5	5	1	3	—	—	—	1
4	Banjara or Lambani	8	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Bhovi	8	7	6	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—concl'd.													

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6	Dakkaliga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Ganti Chores	153	83	70	48	22	30	29	5	16	—	—	—
8	Handi Jogis	97	58	39	43	23	15	15	—	—	—	—	2
9	Kepmaris	14	7	7	3	1	4	5	—	—	—	—	—
10	Koracha	2,750	1,400	1,350	754	600	577	612	68	135	1	1	—
11	Korama	2,493	1,282	1,211	710	526	524	556	47	119	1	9	2
12	Machala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mochi	625	302	323	160	193	135	103	7	25	—	—	1
14	Sillekyathas	474	219	255	127	119	80	105	12	31	—	—	—
15	Sudugadu Siddha	120	56	64	39	28	13	30	4	6	—	—	—
16	Unclassified	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—concl'd.													
Total		30,610	16,436	14,174	9,247	6,709	6,460	6,252	632	1,114	96	99	1
1	Adidravida	1,156	602	554	301	281	286	247	12	22	3	4	—
2	Adikarnataka	7,653	4,211	3,442	2,437	1,687	1,608	1,473	143	262	23	20	—
3	Adiya	516	297	219	201	132	87	84	8	3	—	—	—
4	Balagai	6,206	3,085	3,121	1,685	1,400	1,306	1,408	76	289	18	24	—
5	Holeya	8,235	4,553	3,682	2,368	1,590	1,919	1,723	244	347	22	17	—
6	Madiga	1,026	450	576	266	357	172	179	12	37	—	—	—
7	Muchi	37	23	14	12	11	12	12	—	—	—	—	—
8	Mundala	249	135	114	75	53	53	51	7	8	—	—	—
9	Pale	5,437	3,031	2,406	1,871	1,181	1,004	1,054	127	142	29	2	—
10	Panchama	14	7	7	4	2	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
11	Sanagara	60	33	27	19	14	11	11	3	2	—	—	—
12	Unclassified	21	9	12	8	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
COORG DISTRICT													
Total		30,610	16,436	14,174	9,247	6,709	6,460	6,252	632	1,114	96	99	1
1	Adidravida	1,156	602	554	301	281	286	247	12	22	3	4	—
2	Adikarnataka	7,653	4,211	3,442	2,437	1,687	1,608	1,473	143	262	23	20	—
3	Adiya	516	297	219	201	132	87	84	8	3	—	—	—
4	Balagai	6,206	3,085	3,121	1,685	1,400	1,306	1,408	76	289	18	24	—
5	Holeya	8,235	4,553	3,682	2,368	1,590	1,919	1,723	244	347	22	17	—
6	Madiga	1,026	450	576	266	357	172	179	12	37	—	—	—
7	Muchi	37	23	14	12	11	12	12	—	—	—	—	—
8	Mundala	249	135	114	75	53	53	51	7	8	—	—	—
9	Pale	5,437	3,031	2,406	1,871	1,181	1,004	1,054	127	142	29	2	—
10	Panchama	14	7	7	4	2	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
11	Sanagara	60	33	27	19	14	11	11	3	2	—	—	—
12	Unclassified	21	9	12	8	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
DHARWAR DISTRICT													
Total		109,354	55,051	54,303	31,202	26,320	21,861	21,948	1,869	5,812	90	142	29
1	Ager	3	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	81
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu, Mochi, Kamati, Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samga	71,736	36,088	35,648	20,691	17,777	14,130	14,101	1,207	3,629	48	91	12

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Age 0-14													
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—contd.													
6	Dakkaliga	33	22	33	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ganti Chores	39	21	39	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kepmaris	561	571	561	562	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koracha	575	523	574	511	1	11	..	..	1	..	..	..
11	Korama	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Machala	116	156	116	156	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mochi	96	129	96	117	..	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
14	Sillekyathas	29	29	29	28	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COORG DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		6,612	6,265	6,611	6,206	..	59	..	..	..	..	1	..
1	Adidravida	209	272	209	271	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Adikarnataka	1,785	1,521	1,785	1,517	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Adiya	151	127	150	126	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
4	Balagai	1,226	1,321	1,226	1,311	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Holeya	1,655	1,446	1,655	1,442	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Madiga	225	370	225	345	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Muchi	6	3	6	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mundala	59	51	59	50	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Pale	1,269	1,129	1,269	1,124	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Panchama	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Samagara	16	17	16	11	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	7	8	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

164

DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.

Total	23,568	24,023	23,380	22,643	158	1,326	9	10	1	3	20	41
1	Ager	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asa- daru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Cham- gar, Haralaya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochi- gar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati, Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	15,751	16,231	15,659	15,331	83	871	3	6	2	6	21

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44													
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—contd.													
6	Dakkaliga	1	31	15	..	1	23	..	5	..	1	..	2
7	Ganti Chores	35	14	4	2	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	12	3	3	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kepmaris	564	592	193	37	358	511	13	41	..	1	..	2
10	Koracha	487	516	133	14	346	463	8	31	..	7	..	1
11	Korama	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Machala	133	124	43	37	89	77	1	8	..	2	..	..
13	Mochi	81	86	29	2	50	78	2	6	..	..	..	..
14	Sillekyathas	16	29	9	..	7	27	..	2	..	..	..	..
15	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COORG DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		7,159	6,333	2,549	494	4,357	5,464	189	289	64	86	..	..
1	Adidravida	329	240	91	10	232	223	5	4	1	3	..	..
2	Adikarnataka	1,779	1,524	636	170	1,085	1,275	45	61	13	18	..	..
3	Adiya	112	75	50	6	59	69	3	3	..	..	..	..
4	Balagai	1,352	1,416	454	86	852	1,236	34	73	12	21	..	..
5	Holeya	2,030	1,804	699	146	1,271	1,538	45	104	15	16	..	..
6	Madiga	159	151	40	10	113	132	6	7	..	2	..	..
7	Muchi	8	9	4	1	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mundala	54	46	15	2	36	41	3	1	..	2	..	..
9	Pale	1,323	1,050	556	56	697	933	48	37	22	24	..	..
10	Panchama	1	7	..	2	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
11	Samagara	11	7	3	3	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	1	4	1	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..

165

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.

	Total	23,533	21,952	7,494	2,512	15,456	17,607	525	1,709	53	103	5	21
1	Ager	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asa- daru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Cham- gar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochi- gar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati, Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	15,150	14,056	4,804	1,717	9,981	11,236	334	1,024	28	65	3	14

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45 +											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—contd.													
6	Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ganti Chores	15	17	..	..	10	6	5	11	..	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	7	4	..	..	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kepmaris	2	3	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Koracha	275	187	..	..	219	92	55	94	1	..	..	..
11	Korana	218	171	3	1	175	81	39	88	1	1	..	..
12	Machala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mochi	53	43	1	..	46	26	6	17	..	..	..	..
14	Sillekyathas	42	40	2	..	30	16	10	24	..	..	..	..
15	Sudugadu Siddha	11	6	1	..	6	2	4	4	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COORG DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		2,665	1,576	87	9	2,103	729	443	825	32	13	..	..
1	Adidravida	64	42	1	..	54	23	7	18	2	1	..	..
2	Adikarnataka	647	397	16	..	523	194	98	201	10	2	..	..
3	Adiya	34	17	1	..	28	14	5	3	..	..	..	..
4	Balagai	507	384	5	..	454	162	42	216	6	3	..	..
5	Holeya	868	432	14	2	648	186	199	243	7	1	..	..
6	Madiga	66	55	1	2	59	22	6	30	..	..	..	..
7	Muchi	9	2	2	..	7	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
8	Mundala	22	17	1	1	17	9	4	7	..	..	..	..
9	Pale	439	227	46	1	307	116	79	105	7	5	..	..
10	Panchama	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Samagara	6	3	..	..	3	1	3	2	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		7,947	8,327	328	1,164	6,246	3,015	1,335	4,093	36	36	2	19
1	Ager	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalsa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas Rohit or Sangar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,184		228	728	4,065	1,994	870	2,599	20	24	1	15	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—concl.													
6	Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kepmaris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koracha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Korana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Machala	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Sillekyathas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COORG DISTRICT—concl.													
1	Adidravida	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Adikarnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Adiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Balagai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Holeya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Madiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Muchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mundala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Pale	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Panchama	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Samagra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DHARWAR DISTRICT—concl.													
Total		3	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
1	Ager	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalsa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Sangar	3	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

168

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population														
		Persons			Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females

DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal-khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	9,482	5,081	4,401	2,694	1,941	2,219	1,932	156	495	4	15	8	18
4	Chalvadi or Channayya	18,214	8,975	9,239	4,987	4,231	3,649	3,842	304	1,133	31	26	4	7
5	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	619	287	332	141	158	129	132	17	41	..	1	..	..
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kan-kayya	1,368	678	690	377	304	278	310	21	75	..	1	2	..
7	Garoda or Garo	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsavar	392	167	225	92	111	70	82	5	32	..	..	..	..
9	Holaya or Holer	4,391	2,246	2,145	1,345	1,022	822	864	75	250	3	3	1	6
10	Lingader	19	14	5	4	3	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu	667	300	367	208	173	72	165	16	29	2	..	2	..
12	Mang, Matang or Mini-madig	196	84	112	47	55	34	50	2	7	1	..	..	..
13	Mang-Garudhi	39	19	20	7	12	12	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Murki	6	6	6	..	2	435	458	66	118	1	5	..	..
15	Unclassified	2,221	1,111	1,110	609	529	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

GULBARGA DISTRICT

1	Aray (Mala)	45	12	33	11	..	1	24	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Arwa Mala	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Beda (Budga) Jangam	2,565	1,101	1,464	533	248	458	947	107	249	2	19	1	1	..	..
4	Bindla	6	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Byagara	1,411	712	699	306	236	363	359	41	100	2	4	..	..	..	..
6	Chalvadi	354	181	173	94	71	86	93	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chambhar	625	375	121	121	94	116	244	12	35	1	2	..	..	..	..
8	Dhor	3,219	1,627	1,592	864	625	713	795	46	165	3	7	1	..	..	..
9	Ellamalwar (Yellammala wandlu)	120	16	104	15	77	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Holeya	107,574	53,997	53,577	26,207	20,313	25,715	26,299	1,784	6,522	242	273	49	170	..	..
11	Holeya Dasari	1,137	588	549	218	322	346	180	23	46	1	1	..	..	..	..
12	Madiga	77,273	38,512	38,761	19,491	15,039	17,415	19,019	1,428	4,349	124	256	54	98	..	..
13	Mahar	919	365	554	179	215	172	274	12	63	1	1	1	1	..	..
14	Mala	2,721	1,323	1,398	570	441	700	748	49	196	4	13	..	..	..	..
15	Mala Dasari	436	185	251	74	81	104	128	6	41	1	1	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

169

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0-14														
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status			
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females

DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.

1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal-khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,962	1,924	1,947	1,816	7	93	1	3	..	1	7	11
4	Chalvadi or Channayya	3,716	3,706	3,664	3,471	45	231	4	1	..	..	3	3
5	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	98	158	95	151	2	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kan-kayya	287	296	284	285	1	11	..	..	..	..	2	..
7	Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsavar	77	94	77	93	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Holaya or Holer	1,015	940	1,004	865	11	69	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lingader	2	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu	145	130	142	121	..	9	..	..	1	..	2	..
12	Mang, Matang or Mini-madig	42	53	43	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mang-Garudhi	5	10	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Murki	..	2	..	2	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	468	474	460	440	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

GULBARGA DISTRICT—contd.

	Total		48,039	46,793	45,238	40,170	2,721	6,472	14	50	2	11	64	90
1	Aray (Mala)		11	4	11	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Arwa Mala		..	280	390	242	9	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Beda (Budga) Jangam		399	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4	Bindla		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Byagara		246	253	242	224	4	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chalvadi		115	122	84	71	31	51	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chambhar		103	155	102	94	1	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dhor		716	670	704	608	12	62	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)		13	82	13	77	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Holeya		23,403	22,191	22,000	19,630	1,376	2,470	8	38	1	7	18	46
11	Holeya Dasari		263	334	179	313	84	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Madiga		17,018	17,565	16,240	14,517	738	3,002	5	9	1	2	34	35
13	Mahar		158	236	27	209	2	27	..	..	..	..	1	..
14	Mala		481	500	472	431	8	66	1	1	..	2	..	..
15	Mala Dasari		62	96	58	74	4	22	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.													
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal—khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalii	2,372	1,834	724	93	1,595	1,547	49	176	3	14		4
4	Chalvadi or Channayya	3,960	3,971	1,273	484	2,592	3,135	76	334	18	15	1	3
5	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	138	131	45	4	88	109	5	17		1		
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	294	267	93	17	195	233	6	16		1		
7	Garoda or Garo	1				1							
8	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsvar	58	75	15	7	43	53		15				
9	Holaya or Holer	910	910	328	106	560	720	19	82	2	2	1	
10	Lingader	10	1	3		7	1						
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	116	187	64	27	48	150	3	10	1			
12	Mang Matang or Mini-madig	32	49	5		25	46	1	3	1			
13	Mang-Garudhi	7	9	2	2	5	7						
14	Murki		2										
15	Unclassified	485	459	138	55	315	367	32	32		5		

170

GULBARGA DISTRICT—contd.

Total	44,725	45,032	8,744	1,143	34,521	39,472	1,137	3,790	269	475	54	152
1	Aray (Mala)		22			17		5				
2	Arwa Mala	1				1						
3	Beda (Budga) Jangam	527	915	142	6	347	805	37	90	1	14	
4	Bindla	1	4			1	4					
5	Byagara	342	329	60	12	265	284	16	31	1	2	
6	Chalvadi	47	39	10		36	35	1	4			
7	Chambhar	100	169	19		75	159	5	9	1	1	
8	Dhor	618	680	156	17	449	622	10	35	2	6	1
9	Ellamalwar (Yellammala wandlu)	2	9	2			9					
10	Holeya	22,461	21,907	4,151	523	17,590	19,203	558	1,884	140	208	22
11	Holeya Dasari	258	154	39	8	209	135	10	11			
12	Madiga	15,702	16,066	3,211	441	11,961	14,016	408	1,357	104	203	18
13	Mahar	149	242	24	6	120	211	4	23	1	1	49
14	Mala	567	645	97	8	454	584	14	44	2	9	1
15	Mala Dasari	91	102	16	7	72	87	2	7	1	1	

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.													
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal—khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalii	747	643	23	32	616	292	106	316	1	11	1	3
4	Chalvadi or Channayya	1,299	1,562	50	276	1,012	476	224	798	13			1
5	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	51	43	1	3	39	16	11	24				1
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	97	127										
7	Garoda or Garo												
8	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsvar												
9	Holaya or Holer	32	56	11	11	27	28	5	17	1	1		
10	Lingader	321	295	13	51	251	75	56	168				
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	39	50	2	25	24	6	43	19				
12	Mang Matang or Mini-madig	10	10		2	9	4	1	4				
13	Mang-Garudhi	7	1			7							
14	Murki		2										
15	Unclassified	158	177	11	34	112	57	34	86	1			

171

GULBARGA DISTRICT—contd.

Total	16,251	16,865	108	154	13,380	7,555	2,616	8,973	133	128	14	55
1	Aray (Mala)	1	7			1	3		3			
2	Arwa (Mala)											
3	Beda (Budga) Jangam	173	269	1		100	105	70	159	1	5	
4	Bindla		1									
5	Byagara	123	117	3		94	46	25	69	1	2	
6	Chalvadi	19	12			19	7	7	5			
7	Chambhar	47	51			40	24	7	26			
8	Dhor	293	242	4		252	111	36	130	1	1	
9	Ellamalwar (Yellammala wandlu)	1	13			1	8					
10	Holeya	8,112	9,415	42	110	6,742	4,615	1,218	4,599	101	57	9
11	Holeya Dasari	67	61			53	24	13	35	1	1	
12	Madiga	5,768	5,080	22	37	4,711	1,997	1,014	2,981	19	51	2
13	Mahar	58	76			50	36	8	40			
14	Mala	274	252			238	98	34	151	2	2	
15	Mala Dasari	32	53			28	19	4	34			

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
3	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal - Khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chalvadi or Chamnayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chenna Dasar or Hoaya Dasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Garoda or Garo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halsavar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Holiaya or Hoier	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Mang Matang or Mini-madig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mang-Garudhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Murki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DHARWAR DISTRICT—concl.													
GULBARGA DISTRICT—concl.													
Total		51	122	34	100	16	17	1	3	..	1	..	1
1	Aray (Mala)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Arwa Mala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Beda (Budga) Jangam	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bindla	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Byagara	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chalvadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chambhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Holeya	21	64	14	50	7	11	..	1	..	1	..	1
11	Holeya Dasari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Madiga	24	50	18	44	5	4	1	2	..	..	..	..
13	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Mala	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mala Dasari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16	Malajangam	26	3	23	2	12	1	10	..	1	..	..	..
17	Mang	759	371	388	240	169	124	171	3	42	3	6	1
18	Mang Garodi	50	32	18	4	3	24	11	4	4	..	..	..
19	Mashiti	59	17	42	10	7	27	27	..	..	..	..	..
20	Mehtar	932	239	693	104	288	126	332	8	73	1	..	..
21	Mochi	749	400	349	174	122	212	188	13	37	1	..	..
22	Samagara	4,066	2,021	2,045	1,000	789	936	1,008	66	239	4	15	8
23	Unclassified	12,831	7,112	5,719	3,907	2,415	3,016	2,633	165	623	14	30	10
GULBARGA DISTRICT—concl.													
HASSAN DISTRICT													
Total		144,902	74,427	70,475	42,604	33,215	28,703	29,330	2,940	7,691	122	210	58
1	Adi Andhra	223	124	99	75	58	45	33	4	8	..	..	29
2	Adiravida	14,230	7,299	6,931	4,130	3,248	2,841	2,995	314	670	10	14	4
3	Adikarnataka	107,079	55,003	52,076	31,527	24,601	21,140	21,436	2,213	5,892	76	124	47
4	Baniara or Lambani	8,311	4,271	4,040	2,441	1,928	1,684	1,730	131	371	15	11	23
5	Bhovi	10,998	5,643	5,355	2,458	2,164	2,296	2,296	204	584	14	22	3
6	Dakkaliga	83	47	36	30	17	17	18	..	1	..	..	..
7	Ganti Chores	128	72	56	38	28	30	27	2	1	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	689	342	347	204	178	126	150	12	19	1	..	..
9	Kepmaris	14	9	5	3	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koracha	555	267	288	154	134	102	125	11	28	..	1	..
11	Korama	1,787	921	866	514	393	363	343	36	91	6	38	2
12	Mochi	121	65	56	36	29	28	24	1	3	..	..	1
13	Sillekyathas	120	61	59	33	26	26	30	2	1	..	..	..
14	Sudugadu Siddha	564	303	261	161	118	132	121	10	22	..	..	..
KOLAR DISTRICT													
Total		319,012	163,908	155,104	88,343	66,245	68,817	70,843	5,702	16,246	961	1,702	85
1	Adi Andhra	1,807	914	893	597	493	291	289	18	102	8	9	..
2	Adiravida	87,811	45,917	41,894	26,370	19,818	18,187	17,630	1,194	4,107	160	330	16
3	Adikarnataka	162,498	82,821	79,677	43,459	32,507	35,671	37,417	3,122	8,788	520	924	41
4	Baniara or Lambani	3,226	1,682	1,544	971	750	664	670	40	112	5	11	2
5	Bhovi	54,047	27,728	26,319	14,500	10,721	11,863	12,574	1,123	2,657	224	353	18
6	Dakkaliga	40	26	14	16	7	8	7	1	..	1	..	..
7	Ganti Chores	41	21	20	9	9	12	8	..	3	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	1,315	682	633	350	252	301	313	25	55	6	12	..
9	Kepmaris	84	36	48	29	22	7	13	..	7	..	6	..
10	Koracha	4,027	2,062	1,965	1,037	794	912	929	93	207	20	34	1

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Age 0-14														
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
GULBARGA DISTRICT—contd.														
16	Malajangam	2	14	2	12		2							
17	Mang	193	182	191	166	2	16							
18	Mang Garodi	1	1	1	1									
19	Mashti	5	11	5	6		5							
20	Mehtar	77	290	77	280		10							
21	Mochi	151	142	147	115	4	27							
22	Samagara	869	902	836	778	26	120		1			7	3	
23	Unclassified	3,753	2,763	3,329	2,322	420	435		1			4	5	
HASSAN DISTRICT—contd.														
Total		30,939	31,449	30,882	31,211	28	225		5			29	8	
1	Adi Andhra	66	50	66	50									
2	Adidravida	3,085	3,091	3,082	3,063	3	27		1					
3	Adikarnataka	22,614	23,275	22,571	23,120	18	147		2			25	6	
4	Banjara or Lambani	1,856	1,803	1,854	1,795	2	8							
5	Bhovi	2,419	2,344	2,419	2,318		24		2					
6	Dakkaliga	18	16	18	13		3							
7	Ganti Chores	30	26	29	26							1		
8	Handi Jogis	156	174	156	158		16							
9	Kepmaris	3	3	2	2							1	1	
10	Koracha	120	132	120	132									
11	Korama	393	369	391	368							2	1	
12	Mochi	30	28	30	28									
13	Sillekyathas	29	24	29	24									
14	Sudugadu Siddha	120	114	115	114	5								
KOLAR DISTRICT—contd.														
Total		66,376	65,000	66,288	63,447	47	1,522	1	9		4	40	18	
1	Adi Andhra	472	486	472	476		10							
2	Adidravida	19,999	19,195	19,978	18,760	15	430					6	3	
3	Adikarnataka	32,320	32,183	32,274	31,300	26	868	1	6		2	19	7	
4	Banjara or Lambani	781	750	779	737		12					2	1	
5	Bhovi	10,946	10,488	10,928	10,319	5	162		3			13	4	
6	Dakkaliga	13	7	13	7									
7	Ganti Chores	7	9	7	9									
8	Handi Jogis	279	245	279	236		8						1	
9	Kepmaris	25	20	25	20									
10	Koracha	780	761	779	744	1	16						1	

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44														
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
GULBARGA DISTRICT—contd.														
16	Malajangam	1	8	29	3	1	8	1	13	2	6	1	...	
17	Mang	132	157	3	2	99	135	1	3	...	...	...	...	
18	Mang Garodi	23	15	23	2	19	10	1	3	...	...	...	...	
19	Mashti	11	9	5	1	6	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	
20	Mehtar	124	289	26	7	96	273	1	9	1	...	...	...	
21	Mochi	164	159	26	7	134	140	4	10	...	...	...	...	
22	Samagara	832	847	163	11	635	765	23	69	3	1	8	1	
23	Unclassified	2,572	2,255	565	84	1,951	1,952	42	186	10	23	4	10	
HASSAN DISTRICT—contd.														
Total		31,343	30,040	11,553	1,963	18,836	25,536	843	2,373	85	151	26	17	
1	Adi Andhra	42	38	9	8	33	29	116	194	6	12	4	4	
2	Adidravida	3,069	3,021	1,043	182	1,900	2,629	605	1,862	51	104	20	13	
3	Adikarnataka	23,284	22,071	8,824	1,454	13,784	18,638	39	98	12	9	...	...	
4	Banjara or Lambani	1,803	1,748	583	133	1,169	1,508	65	161	11	20	2	...	
5	Bhovi	2,332	2,337	829	132	1,425	2,024	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Dakkaliga	21	16	9	3	12	12	...	1	...	...	...	...	
7	Ganti Chores	30	26	9	2	18	23	2	1	1	...	...	...	
8	Handi Jogis	112	136	35	16	75	116	2	4	...	...	...	...	
9	Kepmaris	5	2	1	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10	Koracha	98	108	34	2	61	99	3	6	...	1	...	...	
11	Korama	369	378	121	25	234	313	10	35	4	5	...	...	
12	Mochi	29	25	6	1	23	21	...	3	...	...	...	...	
13	Sillekyathas	20	28	4	1	16	26	...	1	...	...	...	...	
14	Sudugadu Siddha	129	106	46	4	82	96	1	6	...	...	...	...	
KOLAR DISTRICT—contd.														
Total		68,082	67,732	21,804	2,732	44,416	59,320	1,222	4,239	616	1,401	24	40	
1	Adi Andhra	283	300	123	17	153	241	4	36	3	6	...	...	
2	Adidravida	19,074	17,717	6,321	1,052	12,371	15,298	274	1,093	104	269	4	...	
3	Adikarnataka	34,577	35,216	11,064	1,170	22,565	30,899	624	2,355	307	765	17	27	
4	Banjara or Lambani	658	613	189	13	461	568	4	24	4	8	...	...	
5	Bhovi	11,458	11,756	3,514	388	7,503	10,455	271	611	167	294	3	...	
6	Dakkaliga	10	7	3	...	6	7	...	...	1	...	...	...	
7	Ganti Chores	8	10	2	...	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8	Handi Jogis	275	275	70	15	189	239	10	11	6	10	...	...	
9	Kepmaris	7	19	4	2	3	11	...	...	...	5	...	...	
10	Koracha	845	878	257	43	563	767	14	40	11	28	...	...	

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Age 45 +														
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	
GULBARGA DISTRICT—contd.														
16	Malajangam	..	1	20	..	23	20	..	1	..	..	..	..	
17	Mang	46	49	..	..	..	..	2	29	1	..	..	..	
18	Mang Garodi	8	2	..	..	5	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	
19	Mashti	1	12	..	..	1	4	..	8	..	..	..	..	
20	Mehtar	38	114	1	1	30	49	7	64	..	..	..	..	
21	Mochi	85	48	1	..	74	21	9	27	1	..	..	..	
22	Samagara	320	296	1	..	275	123	43	169	1	..	..	4	
23	Unclassified	785	694	13	4	643	244	123	436	4	7	2	3	
HASSAN DISTRICT—contd.														
Total		12,128	8,973	160	30	9,831	3,567	2,097	5,313	37	59	3	4	
1	Adi Andhra	16	11	..	..	12	4	4	7	..	..	..	..	
2	Adidravida	1,143	818	3	2	938	339	198	475	4	2	..	..	
3	Adikarnataka	9,093	6,719	127	17	7,331	2,650	1,608	4,028	25	20	2	4	
4	Banjara or Lambani	612	488	4	..	513	213	92	273	3	2	..	..	
5	Bhoi	890	674	9	3	738	248	139	421	3	2	1	..	
6	Dakkaliga	8	4	3	1	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Ganti Chores	12	4	..	..	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Handi Jogis	74	37	13	4	51	18	10	15	..	..	..	..	
9	Kepmaris	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Koracha	49	..	..	..	41	26	8	22	..	..	..	..	
11	Korana	158	119	1	..	129	30	26	56	2	33	..	..	
12	Mochi	6	3	..	..	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Sille Kyathas	12	7	..	3	10	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Sudugadu Siddha	54	41	..	..	45	25	9	16	..	..	..	..	
KOLAR DISTRICT—contd.														
Total		29,421	22,335	236	46	24,343	9,987	4,477	11,996	345	297	20	9	
1	Adi Andhra	159	107	2	..	138	38	14	66	5	3	..	1	
2	Adidravida	6,840	4,973	59	4	5,800	1,895	919	3,014	56	59	6	7	
3	Adikarnataka	15,908	12,262	112	26	13,074	5,646	2,497	6,426	213	157	12	..	
4	Banjara or Lambani	243	181	3	..	203	90	36	88	1	3	..	..	
5	Bhoi	5,316	4,068	55	10	4,351	1,956	851	2,042	57	59	2	1	
6	Dakkaliga	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Ganti Chores	6	1	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Handi Jogis	128	113	1	1	112	66	15	44	..	2	..	..	
9	Kepmaris	4	9	..	..	4	2	..	6	..	1	..	..	
10	Koracha	436	322	..	5	348	144	79	167	9	6	..	..	

176

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated												Unspecified Status
		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	
GULBARGA DISTRICT—concl.														
16	Malajangam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Mang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Mang Garodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Mashti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Mehtar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Samagara	..	7	..	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Unclassified	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HASSAN DISTRICT—concl.														
Total		17	13	9	11	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Adi Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Adidravida	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Adikarnataka	12	11	5	10	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Banjara or Lambani	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhoi	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kepmaris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koracha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Korana	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Sille kyathas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KOLAR DISTRICT—concl.														
Total		29	37	15	20	11	14	2	2	..	..	1	1	1
1	Adi Andhra	..	9	2	2	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Adidravida	4	16	9	11	6	4	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
3	Adikarnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Banjara or Lambani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhoi	8	7	3	4	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
6	Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kepmaris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Koracha	1	4	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

177

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population														
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status				
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
KOLAR DISTRICT—contd.																
11	Korama	2,160	1,062	1,098	518	451	484	529	48	108	12	9	..	1		
12	Mochi	27	15	12	10	7	5	4	..	1	..	..	..	..		
13	Sillekyathas	3	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
14	Sudugadu Siddha	4	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
15	Unclassified	1,922	936	986	484	413	410	460	37	99	5	14	..	..		
MANDYA DISTRICT																
Total		116,178	58,973	57,205	32,295	24,702	24,816	24,881	1,634	7,285	171	312	57	25		
1	Adi Andhra	367	179	188	94	72	84	104	1	12	..	..	..	..		
2	Adiravida	14,498	7,506	6,992	4,216	3,026	3,094	3,209	162	709	21	40	13	8		
3	Adikarnataka	91,234	46,148	45,086	25,169	19,393	19,488	19,353	1,316	6,080	135	247	40	13		
4	Banjara or Lambani	166	82	84	43	42	32	37	6	5	1	..	..	..		
5	Bhovi	7,187	3,672	3,515	2,007	1,585	1,552	1,567	104	348	7	12	2	3		
6	Ganti Chores	17	7	10	3	5	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..		
7	Handi Jogis	156	82	74	45	30	36	37	1	5	..	2	..	..		
8	Korama	2,005	1,003	1,002	537	429	424	463	37	103	4	6	1	1		
9	Machala	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
10	Mochi	478	255	223	156	102	91	95	5	21	2	5	1	..		
11	Sillekyathas	67	37	30	24	18	10	10	2	2	1	..	..	..		
12	Sudugadu Siddha	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

178

MYSORE DISTRICT

Total	292,476	149,288	143,188	85,052	62,364	59,976	61,941	3,876	17,988	224	732	160	163
1	Adi Andhra	3,925	2,042	1,883	1,116	695	856	64	284	5	19	1	2
2	Adiravida	35,223	17,917	17,306	10,186	7,724	7,214	477	1,927	28	94	12	24
3	Adikarnataka	231,646	118,415	113,231	67,620	49,246	47,334	3,150	14,639	170	534	141	122
4	Banjara or Lambani	1,113	554	559	332	276	219	2	49	1	2	..	..
5	Bellara	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhovi	9,190	4,753	4,437	2,695	1,955	1,962	88	445	4	27	4	9
7	Chakkiliyan	78	38	40	21	21	15	2	1	..	..	..	..
8	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	6	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Handi Jogis	602	308	294	174	129	125	5	33	4	2	..	..
10	Holeya	3,168	1,495	1,673	846	683	635	11	245	2	11	1	1

MYSORE DISTRICT—contd.

Age 0-14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
KOLAR DISTRICT—contd.													
11	Korama	.	.	386	427	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1
12	Mochi	.	.	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Sillekyathas	.	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Sudugadu Siddha	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	.	.	360	404	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
MANDYA DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		23,686	24,738	23,625	23,637	29	1,080	1	6	..	5	31	10
1	Adi Andhra	.	.	70	72	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Adiravida	.	.	2,987	3,024	..	116	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Adikarnataka	.	.	18,561	19,442	22	889	..	..	..	1	11	5
4	Banjara or Lambani	.	.	40	42	..	1	..	..	..	4	17	3
5	Bhovi	.	.	1,437	1,564	..	44	1	..	..	..	2	2
6	Ganti Chores	.	.	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Handi Jogis	.	.	36	28	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Korama	.	.	406	420	2	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Machala	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mochi	.	.	127	102	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..
11	Sillekyathas	.	.	20	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Sudugadu Siddha	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

179

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

MYSORE DISTRICT—contd.

Total	60,051	60,771	59,854	58,276	96	2,388	1	12	..	7	100	88
1	Adi Andhra	721	663	721	646	..	17	..	..	..	..	..
2	Adiravida	7,645	7,521	7,631	7,212	10	285	..	..	..	..	..
3	Adikarnataka	47,185	47,962	47,012	45,992	77	1,895	..	..	..	..	..
4	Banjara or Lambani	264	267	264	264	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bellara	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhovi	1,908	1,921	1,902	1,844	5	70	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chakkiliyan	15	10	15	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Handi Jogis	130	132	130	123	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
10	Holeya	619	654	618	616	1	38	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Age 15—44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
KOLAR DISTRICT—contd.													
11	Korama	442	471	129	23	294	418	9	27	10	3	..	..
12	Mochi	6	5	3	..	3	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Sillekyathas	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Sudugadu Siddha	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	435	465	123	9	298	406	11	37	3	13	..	..
MANDYA DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		24,529	24,246	8,417	1,046	15,598	20,792	427	2,128	74	269	13	11
1	Adi Andhra	82	97	24	..	58	93	..	4	..	..	..	..
2	Adidravida	3,316	3,135	1,055	125	2,201	2,763	49	211	10	33	1	3
3	Adikarnataka	18,947	18,872	6,588	836	11,971	16,044	322	1,771	55	214	11	7
4	Baniara or Lambani	26	29	3	1	17	28	5	..	1	..	..	..
5	Bhovi	1,594	1,528	569	66	987	1,347	35	104	3	11	..	..
6	Ganti Chores	4	7	1	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Handi Jogis	28	37	9	2	19	31	..	..	..	2	..	..
8	Korama	422	439	133	8	274	394	11	32	3	4	1	1
9	Machala	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mochi	100	90	30	4	65	77	4	4	1	5	..	..
11	Sillekyathas	8	11	4	2	2	9	1	..	1	..	..	..
12	Sudugadu Siddha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MYSORE DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		63,690	6,944	24,985	3,900	37,559	51,352	949	5,020	147	610	50	62
1	Adi Andhra	1,043	965	393	48	627	772	21	126	2	17	..	2
2	Adidravida	7,413	7,344	2,536	482	4,752	6,275	94	499	23	82	8	6
3	Adikarnataka	50,663	48,115	20,427	3,115	29,316	4,401	778	4,113	104	440	38	46
4	Baniara or Lambani	210	229	68	12	141	205	..	10	1	2	..	..
5	Bellara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhovi	2,063	1,918	791	98	1,239	1,672	26	127	4	19	3	2
7	Chakkiliyan	14	28	6	13	8	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Handi Jogis	119	113	43	5	71	99	..	7	4	2	..	1
10	Holeya	628	635	223	65	400	520	3	39	2	10	..	..

180

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 45 +

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45 +											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
KOLAR DISTRICT—contd.													
11	Korama	234	194	3	..	190	107	39	81	2	6	..	..
12	Mochi	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Sillekyathas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Sudugadu Siddha	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	141	105	1	..	112	42	26	62	2	1	..	..
MANDYA DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		10,751	8,216	250	17	9,185	3,006	1,206	5,151	97	38	13	4
1	Adi Andhra	27	13	..	..	26	5	1	8	..	..	..	..
2	Adidravida	1,203	833	190	1	888	330	113	496	11	6	1	3
3	Adikarnataka	8,633	6,767	56	13	7,491	2,417	994	4,305	80	29	12	..
4	Baniara or Lambani	16	13	4	1	15	8	1	5	..	..	..	..
5	Bhovi	641	423	..	..	565	176	68	244	4	1	..	1
6	Ganti Chores	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Handi Jogis	18	8	..	..	17	5	..	3	..	..	..	..
8	Korama	175	124	..	1	148	50	26	71	1	2	..	..
9	Machala	..	..	..	..	26	14	1	17	..	..	..	..
10	Mochi	28	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Sillekyathas	9	4	..	1	8	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
12	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MYSORE DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		25,504	21,437	187	176	22,305	8,185	2,926	12,948	77	115	9	13
1	Adi Andhra	278	255	2	1	229	94	43	158	3	2	1	..
2	Adidravida	2,854	2,440	16	30	2,451	977	382	1,422	5	9	..	2
3	Adikarnataka	20,532	17,123	160	130	17,927	6,379	2,372	10,513	66	90	7	11
4	Baniara or Lambani	80	63	..	..	78	24	2	39	..	..	..	..
5	Bellara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhovi	781	596	1	12	718	258	62	318	..	8	..	..
7	Chakkiliyan	9	2	..	..	7	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
8	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Handi Jogis	58	49	..	1	54	22	4	26	..	..	..	..
10	Holeya	248	384	5	2	234	175	8	206	..	1	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

181

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

182

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
KOLAR DISTRICT—concltd.													
11	Korama	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Sillekyathas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MANDYA DISTRICT—concltd.													
Total	..	7	5	3	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Adi Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Adiravida	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Adikarnataka	..	5	3	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Banjara or Lambani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhovi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Ganti Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Handi Jogis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Korama	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Machala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Sillekyathas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MYSORE DISTRICT—concltd.													
Total	..	43	36	26	12	16	16	..	8	..	..	1	..
1	Adi Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Adiravida	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Adikarnataka	35	31	21	9	14	15	..	1	..	..	1	..
4	Banjara or Lambani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bellara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhovi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chakkiliyan	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Handi Jogis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Holeya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population														
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status				
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
MYSORE DISTRICT—concltd.																
11	Koracha	9	5	4	5	1	508	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Korama	2,402	1,199	1,203	641	515	138	551	47	131	3	5	..	..	..	1
13	Kudumban	308	167	141	29	88	138	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kuravan	189	41	148	24	28	15	103	..	15	2	2	..	..	..	..
15	Madari	118	49	69	37	33	12	25	..	6	..	4	..	..	..	1
16	Madiga	3,842	1,970	1,872	1,120	823	820	847	25	178	4	23	1	..	..	1
17	Mochi	338	158	180	84	81	70	80	4	15	..	2	..	..	..	2
18	Pallan	21	21	..	20	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Panniandi	29	16	13	3	8	13	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Paraiyan	143	79	64	49	35	28	23	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sillekyathas	15	8	7	4	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sudugadu Siddha	7	5	2	3	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Unclassified	103	44	59	39	17	5	25	..	12	..	5	..	..	..	..
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT																
Total	..	31,525	16,278	15,247	9,081	6,506	6,427	6,468	664	2,074	106	98	..	..	..	1
1	Ager	3,631	1,831	1,800	929	670	807	794	76	311	19	25	..	..	..	..
2	Bakad or Bant	920	438	482	266	221	162	196	6	59	4	6	..	..	..	..
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chambar, Chambarhar, Haralaya, Harali Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	5,026	2,580	2,446	1,538	1,068	975	1,075	62	297	5	5	..	..	..	1
4	Bhang, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal-khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmal	950	482	468	282	228	184	195	14	42	2	3	..	..	..	..
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	5,179	2,685	2,494	1,447	1,239	1,081	987	138	264	19	4	..	..	..	..
6	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	146	77	69	33	28	41	37	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	90	51	39	32	19	17	16	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halber	1,507	630	877	361	354	212	357	50	147	7	19	..	..	..	..
9	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar, or Halsasvar	3,832	2,080	1,752	1,259	778	722	704	92	267	7	3	..	..	..	..
10	Holar or Valhar	22	20	2	3	..	15	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Age 0—14														
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
MYSORE DISTRICT—contd.														
11	Koracha	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Korama	489	502	489	489	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Kudumban	16	90	16	87	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Kuravan	20	27	19	26	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Madari	37	35	37	33	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Madiga	822	827	822	797	..	29	..	1	..	..	..	..	
17	Mochi	69	75	68	75	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Pallan	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Pannandi	3	8	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Paraiyan	50	50	49	34	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21	Sillekyathas	4	7	4	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	Sudugadu Siddha	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23	Unclassified	24	15	24	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.														
Total		6,046	6,120	6,028	5,990	18	118	..	10	..	1	..	1	
1	Ager	629	651	629	645	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Bakad or Bant	186	199	186	195	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamgar, Chambar, Haralayya, Harali Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,098	980	1,096	954	2	22	..	3	..	..	..	1	
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halal-khor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	191	206	191	203	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	919	1,156	916	1,127	..	26	..	2	..	1	..	..	
6	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	19	28	19	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	27	19	27	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Halloor	222	326	222	322	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar, or Halsar	849	721	848	711	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Holar or Valhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

184

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15—44														
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
MYSORE DISTRICT—contd.														
11	Koracha		3				2		1					
12	Korama	466	517	149	24	300	449	14	38	3	5		1	
13	Kudumban	106	34	13	1	93	33							
14	Kuravan	11	91	5	2	5	87		1	1	1			
15	Madari		27				22				4		1	
16	Madiga	839	802	298	26	527	703	10	51	3	21	1	1	
17	Mochi	61	84	16	6	43	73	2	1		2		2	
18	Pallan													
19	Panniandi		3		9	9	3							
20	Paraiyan	21	10		1	21	7		2					
21	Sillekyathas	1				1								
22	Sudugadu Siddha	3		2		1								
23	Unclassified	20	26	15	2	5	14		5		5			
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.														
Total		7,711	6,909	2,890	540	4,545	5,640	209	648	67	81			
1	Ager	867	816	294	24	543	692	21	78	9	22			
2	Bakad or Bant	203	198	79	24	120	158	2	11	2	5			
3	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamgar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralayya, Harali Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,104	1,134	421	104	658	939	21	87	4	4			
4	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	229	213	86	21	136	174	6	15	1	3			
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	1,311	1,057	476	71	781	879	41	104	13	3			
6	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	46	29	14		31	28	1	1					
7	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	19	16	5		14	15		1					
8	Halloor	325	413	136	29	153	306	30	61	6	17			
9	Halsar, Halsar, Hulasvar, or Halsavar	890	757	395	63	468	608	24	84	3	2			
10	Holar or Valhar	10	2	3		6	2	1						

185

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
MYSORE DISTRICT—contd.													
11	Koracha												
12	Korama	243	182	3		207	89	33	93				
13	Kudumban	45	17			45	15						
14	Kuravan	10	30			9	15		14		2		
15	Madari	12	7			12	1		6		1		
16	Madiga	309	243			293	115	15	126				
17	Mochi	28	21			26	7	2	14		2		
18	Pallan	1	1			1							
19	Pannandi	4	2			4	1		1				
20	Paraiyan	8	4			6		1	4				
21	Sillekyathas	3				3							
22	Sudugadu Siddha	1	1			1	1						
23	Unclassified		18				11		7				
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		2,519	2,218	161	76	1,864	710	455	1,416	39	16		
1	Ager	335	333										
2	Bakad or Bunt	49	85	6	1	264	96	55	233	10	3		
3	Bhambbi, Bhambbhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chamabhar, Changar, Haralaya, Harali Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar												
4	Bhang, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	378	332	21	10	315	114	41	207	1	1		
5	Chalvadi or Channayya	62	49	5	4	48	18	8	27	1			
6	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	455	281	55	41	297	82	97	158	6			
7	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	12	12			10	9	2	3				
8	Halleer	5	4			3	1	2	3				
9	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar, or Halasvar	83	138	3	3	59	47	20	86	1	2		
10	Holar or Valhar	340	274	15	4	253	86	68	183	4	1		
		10				9				1			

186

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
MYSORE DISTRICT—contd.													
11	Koracha												
12	Korama	1	2		2	1							
13	Kudumban												
14	Kuravan												
15	Madari												
16	Madiga												
17	Mochi												
18	Pallan												
19	Pannandi												
20	Paraiyan												
21	Sillekyathas												
22	Sudugadu Siddha												
23	Unclassified												
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		2		2									
1	Ager												
2	Bakad or Bunt												
3	Bhambbi, Bhambbhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chamabhar, Changar, Haralaya, Harali Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar												
4	Bhang, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli												
5	Chalvadi or Channayya												
6	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar												
7	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya												
8	Halleer												
9	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar, or Halasvar	1		1									
10	Holar or Valhar												

187

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

188

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population														
		Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed			Divorced/ Separated		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Males	Females	Males	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Unspecified Status
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.																
11	Holaya or Holer	2,052	1,259	793	645	308	544	391	53	89	17	5				
12	Kotegar or Metri	1,261	602	659	347	306	228	278	25	72	2	3				
13	Lingader	23	10	13	6	7	3	3		3	1					
14	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1,278	665	613	318	245	335	325	10	39	2	4				
15	Mang, Matang or Mini-madig	15	10	5	7	4	3	1								
16	Mang-Garudhi	12	9	3	5	2	3	1								
17	Meghval or Menghvar	20	10	10	10	8	3	1	1							
18	Murki	5,254	2,658	2,596	1,517	1,060	1,003	1,048	119	469	19					
19	Nadia or Hadi	3	2	3	2			3								
20	Tirgar or Tirbanda	2	2		74	61	92	53	12	7	1	2				
21	Unclassified	302	179	123												
RAICHUR DISTRICT																
Total		114,079	56,618	57,461	27,868	22,589	26,460	27,207	1,878	6,775	122	459	290	431		
1	Arwa Mala	22	5	17	4	3	1	14								
2	Beda (Budga) Jangam	2,386	1,102	1,284	441	445	606	643	45	189	4	6	6	1		
3	Bindla	9	8	1	1		5	1								
4	Byagara	15,257	7,149	8,108	3,652	2,934	3,157	3,916	300	1,153	1	68	17	37		
5	Chalvadi	4,944	2,477	2,467	1,324	987	1,059	1,145	85	301	5	25	4	9		
6	Chambhar	71	62	9	6	2	51	5	1	2	4					
7	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	27	10	17	4	6	6	9								
8	Dhor	117	46	71	24	31	20	34	2	6						
9	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	29	17	12	12	8	5	4								
10	Holeya	5,229	3,256	1,973	941	1,410	2,253	456	61	106		1				
11	Holeya Dasari	1,335	769	566	344	197	392	267	32	90		3	1			
12	Madiga	73,352	35,901	37,451	18,401	14,319	15,997	18,078	1,203	4,377	69	319	231	358		
13	Mahar	111	27	84	12	33	12	35	2	14		2	1			
14	Mala	1,335	732	603	362	279	331	258	18	59	5	7	16			
15	Mala Dasari	663	312	351	184	87	112	208	14	55	1	1				
16	Mang	186	81	105	47	43	34	57		5						
17	Manne	2	1	1	1			1								
18	Mehtar	34	26	8	23	3		4								
19	Mochi	2,802	1,615	1,187	825	439	749	615	33	127	2	4	6	2		
20	Samagara	317	221	96	151	42	61	44	7	8	1	2	1			
21	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	91	65	26	64	17	1,304	9	74	280	7	21	1	4		
22	Unclassified	5,760	2,736	3,024	1,045	1,304	1,606	1,404								

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

189

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14														
		Total			Never Married			Married			Widowed			Divorced/ Separated		
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	Unspecified Status
1	2	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.																
11	Holaya or Holer	401	294		399	287	2	7								
12	Kotegar or Metri	258	309		256	286	2	20		3						
13	Lingader	5	7		5	7										
14	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	207	219		205	213	2	6								
15	Mang, Matang or Mini-madig	2	2		2	2										
16	Mang-Garudhi	4	1		4	1										
17	Meghval or Menghvar	8	7		8	7										
18	Murki	984	936		978	927	6	7		2						
19	Nadia or Hadi	2			2											
20	Tirgar or Tirbanda	35	59		35	56										
21	Unclassified															
RAICHUR DISTRICT—contd.																
Total		22,718	22,671		21,109	19,641	1,368	2,911	20	40	6	14	215	65		
1	Arwa Mala	4	11		4	3		8								
2	Beda (Budga) Jangam	304	478		300	431	2	45		1			2			
3	Bindla															
4	Byagara	2,842	2,991		2,750	2,645	75	328	1	4			16	175	5	
5	Chalvadi	1,047	889		981	739	65	142		2		2	1	13	36	
6	Chambhar	8	2		6	2	2	1								
7	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	4	7		4	5										
8	Dhor	18	37		18	24		13								
9	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	9	9		9	8		1								
10	Holeya	721	1,345		695	1,297	23	48	2							
11	Holeya Dasari	257	209		251	174	5	29		1						
12	Madiga	15,177	14,109		13,966	12,226	1,017	1,823	15	16	4	8	1	175	5	
13	Mahar	12	36		11	30		5								
14	Mala	309	277		293	268	3	9								
15	Mala Dasari	142	82		139	76	3	6								
16	Mang	39	44		38	31	1	13								
17	Manne	1			1											
18	Mehtar	21	2		21	2										
19	Mochi	650	467		642	421	5	39	1	7			2			
20	Samagara	138	56		135	42	2	13					1	1		
21	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	42	17		41	17		388					1	1		
22	Unclassified	973	1,603		804	1,200	165			8	2					

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

190

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.													
11	Holaya or Holer	678	416	232	21	417	352	15	38	14	5		
12	Kotegar or Metri	268	279	89	19	168	235	10	22	1	3		
13	Lingader	3	4	1		2	3		1				
14	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu	386	350	112	31	272	295	1	20	1	4		
15	Megu, Matang or Mini-madig	8	3	5	2	3	1						
16	Mang-Garudhi	3	2	1	1	2	1						
17	Meghval or Meghvar	2	3	2	1								
18	Murki	1,235	1,155	500	124	694	900	29	120	12	11		
19	Nadia or Hadi		3				3						
20	Tirgar or Tirbanda												
21	Unclassified	124	59	39	5	77	47	7	5	1	2		
RAICHUR DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		25,413	25,576	6,506	2,303	18,196	20,601	576	2,047	89	346	46	279
1	Arwa Mala	1	6			1	6						
2	Beda (Budga) Jangam	618	585	137	7	459	525	17	49	4	4	1	
3	Bindla	5	1	1		3	1			1			
4	Byagara	3,132	3,761	876	229	2,147	3,129	90	337	19	50		16
5	Chalvadi	1,085	1,192	329	197	721	883	31	92	3	16	1	4
6	Chambhar	36	5			32	5			4			
7	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	4	8	1	1	4	7						
8	Dhor	22	24	6	5	15	16	1	3				
9	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	7	3			4							
10	Holeya	2,126	448	245	82	1,865	311	16	54				
11	Holeya Dasari	403	266	86	20	305	209	12	31				
12	Modiga	15,514	16,998	4,245	1,617	10,815	13,574	368	1,316	45	247	41	244
13	Mahar	12	30	1	3	10	23	1	3				
14	Mala	304	250	68	6	228	221	3	17	5	6		
15	Mala Dasari	118	198	45	11	67	174	5	13	1			
16	Mang	27	45	9	9	18	35		1				
17	Manne												
18	Mehtar	3	6	2	1	1	1						
19	Mochi	711	583	182	18	520	424	6	36	2	3	1	2
20	Samagura	61	26	16		42	22	3	3		1		
21	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	23	8	23			8						
22	Unclassified	1,201	1,132	232	97	939	920	23	91	5	15	2	9

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

191

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.													
11	Holaya or Holer	179	83	13		125	32	38	51	3			
12	Kotegar or Metri	76	71	2	1	58	23	15	47	1			
13	Lingader	2	2			1			2	1			
14	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu												
15	Megu, Matang or Mini-madig	72	44	1	1	61	24	9	19	1			
16	Mang-Garudhi												
17	Meghval or Meghvar	2				1		1					
18	Murki	439	505	39	9	303	141	90	347	7	8		
19	Nadia or Hadi												
20	Tirgar or Tirbanda												
21	Unclassified	20	5			15	3	5	2				
RAICHUR DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		8,360	9,163	221	618	6,828	3,692	1,275	4,687	27	99	9	67
1	Arwa Mala												
2	Beda (Budga) Jangam	178	219	4	5	145	73	28	139		2	1	
3	Bindla	3				2		1					
4	Byagara	1,171	1,353	23	58	934	458	209	812	4	18	1	7
5	Chalvadi	343	385	13	50	273	120	53	207	2	7	2	1
6	Chambhar	18	2			17	1	1	2				
7	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	2	2			2	1		1				
8	Dhor	6	10		2	5	5		3				
9	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	1											
10	Holeya	409	180	1	31	365	97	43	52				
11	Holeya Dasari	109	91	7	3	82	29	20	58				
12	Modiga	5,095	6,304	162	458	4,098	2,679	814	3,045	20	64	1	58
13	Mahar	3	18			2	7	1	11				
14	Mala	116	72	1	1	100	28	15	42		1		
15	Mala Dasari	51	71			42	28	9	42		1		
16	Mang	15	15		3	15	9		3				
17	Manne												
18	Mehtar	2				2							
19	Mochi	254	137	1		224	52	26	84		1	3	
20	Samagura	22	14			17	9	4	5	1			
21	Sindhollu (Chindollu)		1				1						
22	Unclassified	562	289	9	7	502	96	50	181		4	1	1

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

192

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—concl.													
11	Holaya or Holer	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kotagar or Metri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Lingader	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mang. Matang or Mini-madig	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Mang-Garudhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Meghal or Menghvar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Murki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Nadia or Hadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Tirgar or Tirbanda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAICHUR DISTRICT—concl.													
Total		127	51	32	27	68	3	7	1	..	..	20	20
1	Arwa Mala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Beda (Budga) Jangam	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bindla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
4	Byagara	4	3	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chalvadi	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chambhar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Ellamalwar (Yellammala-wandlu)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Holeya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Holeya Dasari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Madiga	115	40	28	18	67	2	6	..	..	..	14	20
13	Mahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Mala	3	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
15	Mala Dasari	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
16	Mang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Manne	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Manne	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sanagara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

25—5 Census of Mysore/64

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

193

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SHIMOGA DISTRICT													
Total		145,439	75,788	69,651	43,115	32,738	29,939	29,870	2,584	6,799	124	213	26
1	Adi Andhra	271	155	116	80	47	72	60	3	9	..	..	..
2	Adiravida	7,692	4,132	3,560	2,373	1,624	1,599	1,542	153	383	6	..	..
3	Adikarnataka	55,551	29,182	26,369	16,340	11,892	11,672	11,616	1,101	2,733	52	114	17
4	Banjara or Lambani	38,500	19,866	18,634	11,695	9,569	7,594	7,397	556	1,627	20	37	1
5	Bhovi	35,887	18,665	17,222	10,488	7,822	7,512	7,660	620	1,689	39	45	..
6	Dakkaliga	4	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
7	Handi Jogis	140	61	79	30	37	29	35	..	6	..	..	..
8	Kepmaris	5	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Koracha	2,182	1,112	1,070	626	517	449	476	35	76	2	..	..
10	Korana	2,722	1,372	1,350	752	610	557	584	60	151	3	5	..
11	Machala	16	13	3	7	..	6	3	..	..	..	..	..
12	Mochi	1,357	673	684	403	329	240	279	29	72	1	..	4
13	Sillekyathas	676	352	324	200	166	135	125	16	32	..	1	..
14	Sudugadu Siddha	435	199	236	117	124	72	92	9	19	1	..	1
15	Unclassified	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT													
Total		77,364	38,453	38,911	22,867	17,700	14,007	16,186	1,321	4,653	241	354	17
1	Adiravida	3,638	2,186	1,452	1,065	672	1,031	603	75	161	12	16	3
2	Adikarnataka	435	408	27	86	11	304	12	14	3	4	1	..
3	Ajila	532	255	277	126	124	117	123	10	28	1	2	..
4	Baira	1,649	698	951	444	439	230	403	20	102	4	6	..
5	Bandi	10	5	5	4	1	1	3	..	1	..	..	..
6	Bakuda	1,189	580	609	339	308	221	219	16	75	3	7	1
7	Bahada	567	203	364	132	115	62	161	6	82	3	6	..
8	Bellara	174	65	109	43	39	17	45	4	20	1	5	..
9	Chamar or Muchi	70	31	39	22	20	9	15	..	4	..	..	..
10	Chandala	126	84	42	43	26	38	16	1	..	2	..	..
11	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Godda	721	388	333	238	152	134	137	14	42	2	2	..
13	Holeya	31,825	15,209	16,616	9,307	7,529	5,278	6,900	543	2,050	76	128	5
14	Hasla	1,392	705	687	383	244	287	325	26	112	9	5	..
15	Jaggali	5	2	3	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

194

Age 0-14														
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—contd.														
Total		32,075	31,625	32,056	31,195	15	424	..	3	..	1	4	2	
1	Adi Andhra	..	47	66	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Adidravida	..	1,551	1,713	1,529	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Adikarnataka	..	11,538	11,531	11,169	4	184	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Banjara or Lambani	..	9,234	9,231	9,189	3	70	..	1	..	1	3	..	
5	Bhoi	..	7,828	7,824	7,534	4	116	..	2	..	..	..	1	
6	Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Handi Jogis	..	36	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Kepmaris	..	2	2	35	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Koracha	..	511	510	503	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Korama	..	564	564	589	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Machala	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Mochi	..	335	333	316	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Sillekyathas	..	165	164	159	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	
14	Sudugadu Siddha	..	93	93	124	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	
15	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.														
Total		17,418	15,686	17,388	15,575	29	103	..	2	..	4	1	2	
1	Adidravida	..	623	753	616	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Adikarnataka	..	54	54	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Ajila	..	91	91	117	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Baira	..	356	356	384	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	
5	Bandi	..	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Bakuda	..	263	263	287	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Bathada	..	97	97	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Bellara	..	32	32	39	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Chamar or Muchi	..	16	16	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Chandala	..	32	32	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Godda	..	133	161	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Holeya	..	7,328	7,302	133	25	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Hasla	..	273	273	6,704	3	3	..	..	..	2	1	..	
15	Jaggali	..	..	..	213	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		32,869	30,039	10,758	1,381	21,309	26,455	688	1,997	97	183	17	23
1	Adi Andhra		59	14		58	59	1					
2	Adidravida	73	1,576	633	88	1,077	1,361	35	118	6	7	1	2
3	Adikarnataka	13,449	12,034	4,643	594	8,465	10,442	292	891	39	94	10	13
4	Banjara or Lambani	7,893	7,363	2,436	372	5,313	6,559	128	397	15	32	1	3
5	Bhoi	8,227	7,455	2,597	271	5,419	6,648	174	492	32	42	5	2
6	Dakkaliga		2										
7	Handi Jogis	26	33	9	2	16	29	1	1		1		
8	Kepmaris	2		1		1							
9	Koracha	429	438	115	14	305	403	8	20	1	1		
10	Korama	589	600	185	21	379	526	22	48	3	5		
11	Machala	5	1	1		4	1						
12	Mochi	238	270	68	12	152	240	18	16				
13	Sillekyathas	119	128	32	7	80	110	7	10		1		2
14	Sudugadu Siddha	66	80	23		40	76	2	3	1			1
15	Unclassified	1		1									
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		14,080	16,360	5,342	2,087	8,243	13,142	354	857	129	263	12	11
1	Adidravida	1,000	600	303	54	664	502	24	30	6	14	3	
2	Adikarnataka	257	10	32	1	218	7	7	1		1		
3	Ajila	106	117	34	7	65	103	5	5	1	2	1	
4	Batra	226	394	87	52	133	325	4	12	2	5		
5	Bandi	1	3			1	3						
6	Bakuda	215	227	76	21	133	188	3	13	2			
7	Bathada	71	166	34	13	34	132	8	16	1	5	1	
8	Bellara	23	47	11	3	11	39		6	1	5		
9	Chamar or Muchi	12	16	6		6	11		2	1	2		
10	Chandala	32	14	11	1	20	13			1			
11	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	3		2		1							
12	Godda	164	146	76	19	86	114		11	2	2		
13	Holeya	5,261	6,938	1,938	809	3,104	5,619	162	404	53	101	4	5
14	Hasla	266	324	104	31	154	272	6	17	2	3		1
15	Jaggali	2	1	1		1	1						

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

195

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.

	Total
1 Adidravida	.
2 Adikarnataka	.
3 Ajila	.
4 Baira	.
5 Bandi	.
6 Bakuda	.
7 Bathada	.
8 Bellara	.
9 Chamar or Muchi	.
10 Chandala	.
11 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	.
12 Godda	.
13 Holeya	.
14 Hasla	.
15 Jaggali	.

	Total	.	6,942	6,850	133	32	5,726	2,934	967	3,793	112	86	4	5
1 Adiravida	432		229	8		2	367	94	51	131	6	2		
2 Adikarnataka	97		7				86	5	7	2	4			
3 Ajila	58		42	1			52	19	5	23				
4 Baira	116		170	1		3	97	76	16	90	2	1		
5 Bandi			1							1				
6 Bakuda	102		94											
7 Bathada	35		96	1			88	30	13	62	1	2		
8 Bellara	10		22				28	29	4	66	2	1		
9 Chamar or Muchi	3		7			1	6	5	4	14		3		
10 Chandala	20		3				3	4		2				
							18	3	1		1			
11 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano														
12 Godda	63		54	1										
13 Holeya	2,612		2,930	64		12	48	23	14	31				
14 Hasla	165		147	6			2,144	1,243	381	1,646	23	25		4
15 Jaggali			2				132	50	20	95	7	2		

Age not stated

SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

[illegible]

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 15—44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.													
16	Jambuvulu	8	9	3	2	5	7						
17	Kadaiyan	1	15	1		5	14						
18	Kalladi	6	1,675	490	147	636	1,396	26	103	10	27	1	2
19	Koosa	1,163	6		2		4						
20	Kudumban		21	5	1	4	18		2				
21	Kuravan	9											
22	Madari		24	13	3	18	20		1				
23	Madiga	31	172	3	16	23	150	1	4	2	2		
24	Mala	29	150	42	19	76	118	2	1	1	5		
25	Maila	121											
26	Moger	1,493	1,323	558	166	886	1,082	38	51	11	24		
27	Mundala	2,156	2,367	970	551	1,111	1,678	52	102	22	34	1	2
28	Nalakeyava	487	587	142	39	329	508	7	28	9	12		
29	Nalkadaya	98	44	36	12	60	31	1	1	1	1		
30	Pambada	33	57	18	6	15	47		3				
31	Panchama	43	34	22	4	20	29	1	1				
32	Paraiyan	1				1							
33	Paravan	188	207	82	19	101	173	3	6	2	8		1
34	Raneyar	129	189	43	26	83	152	2	7		4	1	
35	Samagara	395	432	185	58	202	349	8	20		5		
36	Samban												
37	Sapari		2				2						
38	Thoti	50	43	14	5	36	35		2		1		
TUMKUR DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		49,656	47,588	18,385	2,064	30,069	41,211	997	3,650	195	639	10	24
1	Adi Andhra	6	9	5		1	8		1				
2	Adidarvida	9,070	8,787	3,559	380	5,291	7,500	180	778	40	126		3
3	Adikarnataka	29,998	28,489	11,100	1,247	18,192	24,667	610	2,200	90	362	6	13
4	Banjara or Lambani	2,749	2,660	850	133	1,853	2,396	31	103	15	25		3
5	Bhovi	6,552	6,337	2,416	247	3,947	5,485	144	486	41	114	4	5
6	Dakkaliga	8	6	4		4	6						
7	Ganti Chores	20	18	7		13	16		2				
8	Handi Jogis	138	135	49	2	86	122	3	10		1		
9	Koracha	151	169	44	7	99	152	6	9	2	1		
10	Korama	824	837	297	40	502	735	18	54	7	8		
11	Machala	2	3			2	3						
12	Mochi	46	46	18	1	26	42	2	2		1		
13	Sillekyathas	82	82	32	6	48	71	2	4		1		
14	Sudugadu Siddha	10	9	4		5	8	1	1				
15	Unclassified		1		1								

SCT-II PART-A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Age 45 +														
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.														
16	Jambuvulu	3	3	..	..	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	
17	Kadaiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Kalladi	3	4	..	..	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	
19	Koosa	550	873	6	3	443	381	86	480	14	9	1	..	
20	Kudumban	1	3	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	
21	Kuravan	9	5	1	..	8	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	
22	Madari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23	Madiga	9	9	..	..	7	5	2	4	..	..	..	..	
24	Mala	24	55	..	..	17	31	5	23	2	1	..	..	
25	Maila	56	50	..	..	51	32	5	18	..	..	..	..	
26	Moger	772	573	26	4	629	236	109	325	7	8	1	..	
27	Mundala	1,008	849	7	2	815	382	163	448	22	17	1	..	
28	Nalakeyava	310	196	2	..	277	89	21	102	9	4	1	1	
29	Nalkadaya	43	18	..	..	34	5	6	13	3	..	..	..	
30	Pambada	15	19	..	..	12	1	3	16	..	2	..	..	
31	Panchama	12	16	1	..	10	6	1	10	..	..	..	..	
32	Paraiyan	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
33	Paravan	102	105	1	3	84	47	13	52	4	3	..	..	
34	Raneyar	97	92	5	..	72	46	16	44	4	2	..	..	
35	Samagara	192	165	2	2	168	80	21	79	1	4	..	..	
36	Samban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
37	Sapari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
38	Thoti	22	11	..	..	22	6	..	5	..	..	..	..	
TUMKUR DISTRICT—contd.														
Total		21,234	16,310	214	290	17,679	7,128	3,213	8,720	124	165	4	7	
1	Adi Andhra	3	2	72	11	3,340	1,280	670	2	22	23	2	1	
2	Adidarvida	12,411	9,579	100	271	10,401	4,235	1,841	1,902	68	83	1	6	
3	Adikarnataka	1,106	866	11	2	1,008	503	86	355	1	6	..	..	
4	Banjara or Lambani	2,987	2,186	23	1	2,416	894	520	1,244	27	47	1	..	
5	Bhovi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Dakkaliga	6	4	1	..	2	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	
7	Gant Chores	7	7	..	..	6	1	1	19	..	..	..	..	
8	Handi Jogis	67	43	1	..	57	24	6	18	..	..	..	..	
9	Koracha	75	46	..	..	67	26	8	18	..	2	..	..	
10	Korama	405	322	5	4	332	145	62	169	6	4	..	..	
11	Machala	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
12	Mechi	14	9	..	..	11	4	3	5	..	..	..	..	
13	Sillekyathas	40	33	1	1	31	15	8	17	..	..	..	..	
14	Sudugadu Siddha	6	1	..	..	5	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	
15	Unclassified	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-II PART-A--AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED CASTES--contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-A

Age not stated																	
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63				
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—concl'd.																	
16	Jambuvulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
17	Kadaiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
18	Kalladi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
19	Koosa	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				
20	Kudumban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
21	Kuravan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
22	Madari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
23	Madiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
24	Mala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
25	Maila	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
26	Moger	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..				
27	Mundala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
28	Nalakeyava	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
29	Nalkadaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
30	Pambada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
31	Panchama	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
32	Paraiyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
33	Paravan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
34	Raneyar	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
35	Samagara	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..				
36	Samban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
37	Sapuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
38	Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
TUMKUR DISTRICT—concl'd.																	
Total		19	49	10	9	8	22	1	17	..	1	..	..				
1	Adi Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
2	Adiravida	5	2	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				
3	Adikarnataka	9	32	6	8	3	15	..	8	..	1	..	..				
4	Banjara or Lambani	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..				
5	Bhovi	3	13	1	..	2	4	..	9	..	..	..	..				
6	Dakkaliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
7	Gant Chores	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
8	Handi Jogis	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..				
9	Koracha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
10	Korama	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
11	Machala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
12	Mochi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
13	Sillekyathas	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..				
14	Sudugadu Siddha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
15	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				

SCT-II PART-B--AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.		Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population														Unspecified Status
			Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status				
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
MYSORE STATE																	
		Total	192,096	98,337	93,759	53,790	42,262	40,819	41,139	3,156	9,577	519	725	53	56		
1		Barda	268	116	152	70	82	43	58	2	11	..	..	1	1		
2		Bavacha or Bamcha	6	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	..		
3		Bhil	34	19	15	7	3	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..		
4		Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalila, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave, Chenchu or Chenchwar	183	133	50	43	15	89	35	1	..	..	..	..	..		
5			205	115	90	50	35	63	52	2	3	..	..	..	..		
6		Chodhara	3	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
7		Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	687	296	391	124	147	130	170	40	74	1	..	1	..		
8		Gond or Rajgond	175	98	77	62	46	31	24	5	7	..	..	..	..		
9		Gowdalu	4,166	2,281	1,885	1,273	851	905	900	98	127	5	..	6	1		
10		Hakkipikki	1,111	608	503	337	253	243	213	26	34	..	..	1	2		
11		Hasalaru	8,905	4,533	4,372	2,633	2,160	1,695	1,790	185	402	16	..	17	4		
12		Iruliga	2,242	1,129	1,113	645	489	465	511	14	101	5	..	12	..		
13		Jenu Kuruba	3,623	1,859	1,764	1,063	822	741	810	43	125	5	..	7	2		
14		Kadu Kuruba	4,005	2,105	1,900	1,186	883	850	849	63	144	6	..	21	3		
15		Kammara	11	4	7	3	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..		
16		Kaniyan or Kanyan	142	104	38	66	4	30	19	7	13	1	..	2	..		
17		Kathodi or Kathari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Kathari and Son Kathodi or Son Kathari	225	111	114	60	68	50	41	1	5	..	..	..	..		
18		Kattunayakan	9	6	3	5	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
19		Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	7	1	6	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
20		Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	1,001	537	464	336	269	186	159	15	35	..	..	1	..		
21		Koraga	6,382	3,336	3,046	1,808	1,392	1,372	1,293	101	315	32	..	66	2		
22		Korama	147	74	73	42	50	31	18	1	4	..	..	1	..		
23		Kota	81	26	55	16	23	10	31	..	..	..	..	..	..		
24		Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajakoya)	28	2	26	2	2	190	24	16	..	..	..	1	..		
25		Kudiya	1,043	621	422	414	225	190	167	16	29	1	..	..	..		

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

Age 0-14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
MYSORE STATE— <i>contd.</i>													
	Total	42,416	41,065	41,799	39,005	598	2,006	6	22	1	12	12	20
1	Barda	59	88	57	82	1	5					1	1
2	Bavacha or Bancha	5	4	5	3								
3	Bhil												
4	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawat Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	20	14	20	14	4	7						
5	Chenchu or Chenchwar	51	24	47	17								
6	Chodhara	2		2									
7	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	134	210	93	131	40	79						
8	Gond or Rajgond	46	47	46	45	2	2						
9	Gowdalu	807	797	805	783	2	14						
10	Hakkipikki	286	244	286	242		2						
11	Hasalaru	1,949	2,027	1,947	2,016	2	7						
12	Iruliga	483	485	483	471		14	1					3
13	Jenu Kuruba	792	769	790	750		18						
14	Kadu Kuruba	937	855	936	834	1	19						1
15	Kannara	3	4	3	4								1
16	Kaniyan or Kanyan	49	7	49	4		1	1					
17	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	55	69	55	68	1							
18	Kattunayakan	5	2	5	2								
19	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1	5	1	5								
20	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolha or Kolgha	273	267	272	258	1	9						
21	Koraga	1,225	1,199	1,225	1,186		13						
22	Korama	28	50	28	50								
23	Kota	6	18	6	18								
24	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajakoya)	2	13	2	2		11						
25	Kudiya	324	192	324	192								

204

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
MYSORE STATE— <i>contd.</i>													
	Total	40,217	39,729	11,749	3,076	27,088	33,625	1,012	2,433	341	571	27	24
1	Barda	41	46	13		27	44	1	2				
2	Bavacha or Bancha	12	3	2		10	8		1				
3	Bhil												
4	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawat Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	92	34	23	1	69	33						
5	Chenchu or Chenchwar	52	50	3	7	48	40	1	3				
6	Chodhara		1				1						
7	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	100	128	30	16	66	81	3	31	1			
8	Gond or Rajgond	40	24	15	1	23	20	2	3				
9	Gowdalu	1,109	889	459	67	614	769	33	49	3	4		
10	Hakkipikki	187	187	49	11	137	172	1	2		1		1
11	Hasalaru	1,899	1,845	668	143	1,140	1,590	75	97	12	15	4	
12	Iruliga	445	470	162	18	278	428	3	17	2	7		
13	Jenu Kuruba	775	810	269	69	487	703	12	32	2	5	5	
14	Kadu Kuruba	837	836	233	48	581	730	21	48	2	8		2
15	Kannara	1	2			1	2						
16	Kaniyan or Kanyan	38	19	17		20	15	1	3		1		
17	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	50	40	5		44	39	1	1				
18	Kattunayakan												
19	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna		1				1						
20	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolha or Kolgha	192	139	64	9	123	120	5	10				
21	Koraga	1,403	1,349	571	205	787	1,024	31	75	13	45	1	
22	Korama	37	20	12		25	17		2				
23	Kota	17	34	10	5	7	28		1				
24	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajakoya)												
25	Kudiya	212	173	89	32	119	137		3		1		

205

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

Age 45+																
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51			
MYSORE STATE—contd.																
	Total	15,666	12,931	231	163	13,113	5,494	2,133	7,121	177	142	12	11			
1	Barda	16	18	..	..	15	9	1	9	..	..	..	..			
2	Bavacha or Bancha	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..			
3	Bhil	2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..			
4	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalala, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.	21	2	..	..	20	2	1	..	..	..	..	..			
5	Chenchu or Chenchwar	12	16	..	11	11	5	1	..	..	..	..	..			
6	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
7	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	61	53	1	..	23	10	37	43	..	..	..	..			
8	Gond or Rajgond	12	6	1	..	8	2	3	4	..	..	..	..			
9	Gowdalu	364	198	9	1	288	116	65	78	2	2	..	1			
10	Hakkipikki	135	68	2	..	106	36	25	31	..	..	2	1			
11	Hasalaru	683	499	18	1	551	192	110	304	4	2	..	..			
12	Iruliga	201	158	..	..	187	69	11	84	3	5	..	..			
13	Jenu Kuruba	290	183	3	1	252	89	31	93	3	3	1	..			
14	Kadu Kuruba	328	207	15	1	267	98	42	95	4	13	..	..			
15	Kammara	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..			
16	Kaniyan or Kanyan	17	12	..	..	10	3	6	9	1	..	..	..			
17	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	6	5	..	..	6	1	..	4	..	..	..	..			
18	Kathunayakan	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..			
19	Kokna Kokni Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
20	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	72	58	..	2	62	30	10	25	..	1	..	..			
21	Koraga	701	498	8	1	606	236	67	240	19	21	1	..			
22	Korama	9	3	2	..	6	1	1	2	..	..	..	..			
23	Kota	3	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..			
24	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajakoya)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
25	Kudiya	85	57	1	1	71	30	12	26	1	..	..	..			

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.		Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated														Unspecified Status	
			Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated							
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				
1	2		52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63				
MYSORE STATE—contd.																		
	Total		38	34	11	18	20	14	5	1	..	..	2	1				
1	Barda		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
2	Bavacha and Bancha		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
3	Bhil		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
4	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
5	Chenchu or Chenchwar		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
6	Chodhara		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
7	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)		1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
8	Gond or Rajgond		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
9	Gowdalu		1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
10	Hakkipikki		..	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..			
11	Hasalaru		2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
12	Iruliga		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
13	Jenu Kuruba		2	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
14	Kadu Kuruba		3	2	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
15	Kammara		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
16	Kaniyan or Kanyan		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
17	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
18	Kattunayakan		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
19	Kokna Kokni Kukna		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
20	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi Kolcha or Kolgha		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
21	Koraga		7	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..			
22	Korama		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
23	Kota		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
24	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajakoya)		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
25	Kudiya		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population														
		Persons			Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
MYSORE STATE—contd.																
26	Kuruba	9,246	4,909	4,337	2,654	1,999	2,039	2,082	176	206	40	50				
27	Kurumans	98	85	13	84	5	1	6								
28	Malaikudi	209	109	100	63	42	39	42	5	14	2	2				
29	Malasar	7	3	4	2	1	1	3								
30	Malayekandi	3,580	1,885	1,695	973	854	821	675	72	153	19	13				
31	Maleru	1,166	637	529	350	273	262	197	25	57	2	2				
32	Marati	38,562	19,001	19,561	10,852	9,311	7,476	8,042	524	2,071	124	117	25	20		
33	Maratha	1,083	578	505	365	288	199	172	10	41	4	4				
34	Meda	293	165	128	89	42	68	70	7	16	1					
35	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	70,598	36,001	34,597	19,023	14,376	15,778	15,584	1,086	4,378	109	244	5	15		
36	Paliyan	1,373	695	678	391	320	290	301	8	53	4	4	2			
37	Pardhi, including Advichincherg and Phanse Pardhi	344	152	192	84	105	63	71	5	15	1					
38	Rathawa	4	2	2	1	1	1	1								
39	Sholaga	2	2	2	1	1	1	1								
40	Soligar	10,653	5,402	5,251	3,011	2,315	2,233	2,444	123	432	31	55	4	5		
41	Thoti	26	12	14	12	9		5								
42	Toda	2		2		2										
43	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	4	3	1	3	1										
44	Yerava	15,290	8,006	7,284	4,230	3,420	3,328	3,279	344	490	104	95				
45	Unclassified	4,867	2,576	2,291	1,356	1,067	1,061	1,000	151	215	8	5				
BANGALORE DISTRICT																
Total		4,638	2,487	2,151	1,408	1,004	1,002	924	65	205	10	17	2	1		
1	Gowdalu	336	187	149	103	70	82	68	1	10	1	1				
2	Hakkipikki	156	92	64	47	34	25	21	20	9						
3	Irufiga	2,140	1,073	1,067	617	465	438	489	13	101	5	12				
4	Jenu Kuruba	659	325	334	194	154	119	134	9	43	1	2				
5	Kadu Kuruba	369	204	165	120	76	77	72	6	17	1					
6	Malaikudi	56	30	26	16	9	12	13	2	4						
7	Maleru	157	124	33	36	18	84	11	4	4						
8	Soligar	726	424	302	257	175	155	109	10	16	2	2				
9	Unclassified	39	28	11	18	3	10	7		1						

208

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

27—5 Censes of Mysore/64

Age: 0-14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population														
		Persons			Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
MYSORE STATE—contd.																
26	Kuruba	1,996	1,736	1,996	1,736											
27	Kurumans	80	3	80	3											
28	Malaikudi	38	30	38	29											
29	Malasar	1	1	1	1											
30	Malayekandi	718	782	702	774	16	8									
31	Maleru	223	248	223	248											
32	Marati	8,623	8,545	8,585	8,452	33	84									
33	Maratha	248	258	248	258											
34	Meda	70	36	70	36											
35	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	15,807	15,253	15,375	13,720	425	1,504	3	14	1	11	3	4			
36	Paliyan	294	289	292	286	1	3									
37	Pardhi, including Advichincherg and Phanse Pardhi	71	96	68	93	3	3									
38	Rathawa															
39	Sholaga															
40	Soligar	2,351	2,249	2,349	2,161	1	85	1	2							
41	Thoti	12	8	12	8											
42	Toda		2		2											
43	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3	1	3	1											
44	Yerava	3,175	3,037	3,175	3,037											
45	Unclassified	1,164	1,100	1,035	982	67	115	2								
BANGALORE DISTRICT—contd.																
Total		1,039	991	1,038	966		24									
1	Gowdalu	84	71	84	67		4									
2	Hakkipikki	40	34	40	34											
3	Irufiga	461	462	461	448		14									
4	Jenu Kuruba	136	144	136	142		1									
5	Kadu Kuruba	97	75	97	75											
6	Malaikudi	12	10	12	9		1									
7	Maleru	191	17	191	171		4									
8	Soligar	191	175	191	171											
9	Unclassified	8	3	8	3											

209

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

Age 15-44															
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39		
MYSORE STATE—contd.															
26	Kuruba	2,111	2,131	643	246	1,354	1,781	80	61	34	43				
27	Kurumans	5	8	4	2	1	6								
28	Malaikudi	53	58	23	12	27	36	2	8	1	2				
29	Malasar	1	1	1											
30	Malayekandi	743	585	262	79	442	484	28	18	11	4				
31	Maleru	341	213	124	23	205	157								
32	Marati	6,751	7,915	2,220	855	4,293	6,573	12	31	71	2	12	5		
33	Maratha	250	192	116	30	132	149	1	11	1	2				
34	Meda	66	64	18	6	44	57	3	1	1					
35	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	15,410	14,476	3,577	536	11,404	12,504	349	1,216	79	210	1	10		
36	Paliyan	302	295	99	32	193	253	5	7	4	3	1			
37	Pardhi, including Advichin- cherg and Phanse Pardhi	61	71	16	11	44	56	1	3		1				
38	Rathawa	1	2		1										
39	Sholaga	1	1												
40	Soligar	2,182	2,299	658	150	1,468	1,971	28	135	25	39	3	4		
41	Thoti				1		4								
42	Toda		5												
43	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Baro- dia														
44	Yerava	3,381	3,378	1,036	381	2,156	2,802	115	113	74	82				
45	Unclassified	1,020	914	258	79	719	772	39	57	4	5		1		
BANGALORE DISTRICT—contd.															
Total		1,027	863	368	38	640	773	14	41	4	11	1			
1	Gowdalu	82	64	19	3	61	55	1	5	1	1				
2	Hakkipikki	25	19	6		18	18	1	1						
3	Iruliga	422	449	156	17	261	408	3	17	2	7				
4	Jenu Kuruba	130	138	59	12	68	115	2	9						
5	Kadu Kuruba	76	68	23	1	52	62	1	5						
6	Malaikudi	13	13	4		8	11	1	2						
7	Maleru	103	13	26	1	73	11	4	1						
8	Soligar	159	93	65	4	92	88	1	1	1	1				
9	Unclassified	17	6	10		7	5								

210

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Age 45 +															
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51		
MYSORE STATE—contd.															
26	Kuruba	801	470	15	17	684	301	96	145	6	7				
27	Kurumans		2						2						
28	Malaikudi	18	12	2	1	12	5	3	6	1					
29	Malasar	1	2			1	2								
30	Malayekandi	424	328	9	1	363	183	44	135	8	9				
31	Maleru	73	68	3	2	57	40	13	26						
32	Marati	3,622	3,098	46	3	3,147	1,383	369	1,676	53	27	7	9		
33	Maratha	80	55	1		67	23	9	30	3	2				
34	Meda	29	28	1		24	13	4	15						
35	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholitwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	4,772	4,856	68	113	3,942	1,572	733	3,148	29	23				
36	Paliyan	99	94		2	96	45	3	46		1				
37	Pardhi, including Advichin- cherg and Phanse Pardhi	29	25		1	16	12	4	12						
38	Rathawa	1				1									
39	Sholaga														
40	Soligar	867	700	4	1	762	388	94	295	6	16	1			
41	Thoti		1				1								
42	Toda														
43	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Baro- dia														
44	Yerava	1,448	869	19	2	1,171	477	228	377	30	13				
45	Unclassified	392	271	3	1	275	112	110	158	4					
BANGALORE DISTRICT—contd.															
Total		421	297	2		362	127	51	164	6	6				
1	Gowdalu	21	14			21	9	19	5						
2	Hakkipikki	27	11	1		7	3	19	8						
3	Iruliga	190	156			177	67	10	84	3	5				
4	Jenu Kuruba	59	52			51	18	7	34	1					
5	Kadu Kuruba	31	22			25	10	5	12	1					
6	Malaikudi	5	3			4	1	1	2						
7	Maleru	11	3			11	17	9	3						
8	Soligar	74	34	1		63	17	1	16	1					
9	Unclassified	3	2			3	2								

211

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
MYSORE STATE— <i>concl'd.</i>													
26	Kuruba	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Kurumans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Malaikudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Malayekandi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Maleru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Marati	5	3	1	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	..
33	Maratha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Meda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	12	12	3	7	7	4	1	..	..	..	1	1
36	Paliyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Pardhi, including Advichin- cherg and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Sholaga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Soligar	2	3	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Toda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Yerava	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BANGALORE DISTRICT— <i>concl'd.</i>													
Total		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Iruliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Malaikudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Maleru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Soligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

212

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BELGAUM DISTRICT													
Total		51,673	26,227	25,446	13,715	10,571	11,705	11,503	720	3,157	83	204	4
1	Barda	198	93	105	56	63	34	34	2	7	..	..	1
2	Bavacha or Bancha	6	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil, Grarasia, Dholi Bhil, Dunderi Bhil, Dunderi Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvil Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond or Rajgond	3	1	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	4	2	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	307	164	143	115	108	44	25	5	10	..	..	..
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	50,218	25,509	24,709	13,272	10,163	11,451	11,241	700	3,092	83	203	3
8	Unclassified	934	458	476	270	235	176	196	12	44	..	1	..
BELLARY DISTRICT													
Total		647	322	325	162	128	138	162	22	29	..	4	..
1	Gowdalu	44	24	20	10	11	13	7	1	2	..	..	..
2	Jenu Kuruba	322	149	173	81	71	63	82	5	19	..	1	..
3	Kadu Kuruba	255	136	119	69	44	53	63	14	8	..	2	..
4	Unclassified	26	13	13	2	2	9	10	2	..	..	1	..
BIDAR DISTRICT													
Total		1,055	536	519	241	237	178	202	115	76	1	..	4
1	Bhil	12	9	3	6	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	634	263	371	105	138	116	165	40	68	1	..	1
3	Unclassified	409	264	145	130	99	59	34	75	8	..	..	4

213

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

Age 0-14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
BELGAUM DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		11,757	11,392	11,378	10,112	371	1,254	4	12	1	11	3	3
1	Barda	49	68	47	63	1	4					1	1
2	Bavacha or Bamcha												
3	Bhil, Including Bhil, Grar-sia Dholi Bhil, Dungeri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala Pawra, Vasava and Vasave												
4	Gond or Rajgond	1		1									
5	Kathodi or Katkari Including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	2	1	2								
6	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	98	103	98	103								
7	Naikda or Nayaka, Including Choli vala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	11,395	10,985	11,022	9,725	367	1,235	3	12	1	11	2	2
8	Unclassified	213	234	209	219	3	15	1					
BELLARY DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		121	142	121	120		21						1
1	Gowdalu	9	10	9	10								
2	Jenu Kuruba	55	74	55	67		7						
3	Kadu Kuruba	57	53	57	41		11						1
4	Unclassified		5		2		3						
BIDAR DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		273	295	210	207	62	85					1	3
1	Bhil	5		5									
2	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	116	203	80	128	35	75					1	
3	Unclassified	152	92	125	79	27	10						3

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
BELGAUM DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		11,036	10,453	2,288	374	8,451	9,073	234	820	57	179		7
1	Barda	30	29	9		20	28	1	1				
2	Bavacha or Bamcha		3				2						
3	Bhil, Including Bhil, Grar-sia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave												
4	Gond or Rajgond		3				3						
5	Kathodi or Katkari Including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1					2						
6	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	49	29	17	5	30	20	2	4				
7	Naikda or Nayaka Including Choli vala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	10,769	10,200	2,203	353	8,280	8,861	229	801	57	178		7
8	Unclassified	181	187	59	16	121	157	1	13		1		
BELLARY DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		119	142	37	8	78	126	4	3		4		1
1	Gowdalu	9	10	1	1	8	7						
2	Jenu Kuruba	57	74	23	4	32	68		2				
3	Kadu Kuruba	44	50	11	3	32	44	1	1		2		1
4	Unclassified	9	8	2		6	7	1			1		
BIDAR DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		145	168	31	30	90	106	23	31	1			1
1	Bhil	4	3	1		3	3						
2	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	90	120	25	10	61	80	3	30	1			1
3	Unclassified	51	45	5	20	26	23	20	1				

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45 +											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
BELGAUM DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	3,428	3,589	46	78	2,876	1,172	481	2,325	25	14	..	..
1	Barda	14	8	..	..	13	2	1	6	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bancha	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, Including Bhil, Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dunderi Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kathodi or Katkari Including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	17	11	..	..	14	5	3	6	..	..	..	..
7	Naikda or Nayaka, Including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3,333	3,512	44	78	2,797	1,141	467	2,279	25	14	..	..
8	Unclassified	64	55	2	..	52	24	10	31	..	..	..	..
BELLARY DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	82	41	4	..	60	15	18	26	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu	6	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jenu Kuruba	37	25	3	..	31	7	3	18	..	..	..	..
3	Kadu Kuruba	35	16	1	..	21	8	13	8	..	..	..	..
4	Unclassified	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
BIDAR DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	118	56	..	..	26	11	92	45	..	..	..	..
1	Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	57	48	..	..	20	10	37	38	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified	61	8	..	..	6	1	55	7	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
BELGAUM DISTRICT—concl.													
	Total	12	12	3	7	7	4	1	..	..	..	1	1
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bancha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil, Including Bhil, Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dunderi Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kathodi or Katkari Including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Naikda or Nayaka, Including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	12	12	3	7	7	4	1	..	..	..	1	1
8	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BELLARY DISTRICT—concl.													
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jenu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BIDAR DISTRICT—concl.													
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bhil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

218

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population														
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status				
		Persons		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
BIJAPUR DISTRICT																
	Total	9,405	4,845	4,560	2,553	1,735	2,111	2,158	170	652	9	13	2	2		
1	Barda	4	3	1	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mevasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
3	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
4	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	234	140	94	82	41	55	43	3	10	..	..	..	..		
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Chelivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6,883	3,529	3,354	1,835	1,206	1,552	1,611	135	523	5	12	2	2		
6	Pardhi, including Adviching and Phanse Pardhi	322	152	170	84	92	63	64	5	13	..	1	..	..		
7	Rathawa	4	2	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..		
8	Unclassified	1,954	1,015	939	547	395	438	438	27	106	3	..	..	..		

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

219

		Age 0—14													
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.															
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
	Total	2,044	1,888	1,985	1,663	57	223	1	1	..	..	1	1		
1	Bardaj	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
3	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
4	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	71	43	71	40	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..		
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimata Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,466	1,331	1,416	1,156	49	173	..	1	..	..	1	1		
6	Pardhi, including Adviching and Phanse Pardhi	71	86	68	83	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..		
7	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
8	Unclassified	433	428	427	384	5	44	1	..	..	..	..	..		
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—contd.															
	Total	1,575	1,474	1,573	1,459	2	14	..	1	..	..	..	..		
1	Gowdalu	501	496	501	486	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Hakkipikki	7	6	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
3	Hasalaru	882	786	880	782	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..		
4	Jenu Kuruba	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
5	Kadu Kuruba	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
6	Malaikudi	23	17	23	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
7	Maleru	126	144	126	144	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
8	Soligar	3	21	3	20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15-44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		2,106	1,981	564	62	1,486	1,706	46	201	9	11	1	1
1	Barda	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi, Bhil, Dungeri, Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	48	32	11	1	36	29	1	2	..	..	..	..
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,557	1,498	416	41	1,093	1,280	42	166	5	10	1	1
6	Pardhi including Advichincherg and Phanse Pardhi	61	62	16	8	44	50	1	3	..	1	..	..
7	Rathawa	1	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	435	386	119	11	311	345	2	30	3	..	..	..
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		1,637	1,527	608	136	963	1,280	55	97	7	14	4	..
1	Gowdalu	682	539	307	50	352	452	22	34	1	3	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	2	4	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Hasalaru	762	794	223	61	503	694	27	32	5	7	4	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	8	8	3	1	5	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Malaikudi	36	41	17	11	18	22	..	6	1	2	..	..
7	Maleru	109	121	44	13	60	82	5	24	..	2	..	..
8	Soligaru	5	2	2	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	32	18	12	..	19	18	1	..	..	..	..	..

220

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		695	691	4	10	568	229	123	450	..	2	..	..
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi, Bhil, Dungeri, Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	21	19	..	..	19	11	2	8	..	..	..	..
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	506	525	3	9	410	158	93	356	..	2	..	..
6	Pardhi, including Advichincherg and Phanse Pardhi	20	22	..	1	16	11	4	10	..	..	..	..
7	Rathawa	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	147	125	1	..	122	49	24	76	..	..	..	..
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—contd.													
Total		579	381	16	4	469	235	92	140	2	2	..	..
1	Gowdalu	230	140	7	1	175	91	47	46	1	2	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Hasalaru	280	179	4	1	246	98	30	80	..	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Malaikudi	12	8	2	1	7	3	2	4	1	..	..	..
7	Maleru	40	46	3	1	27	35	10	10	..	..	..	..
8	Soligaru	1	1	..	..	11	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	13	6	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..

221

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

Age not stated													
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—concl.													
Total													
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholibela Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pardhi, including Adviching and Phanse Pardhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Rathawa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

222

CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—concl.

Total		3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Hasalaru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Malakudi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Maleru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Soligaru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population													
		Persons	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status		
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT															
Total		152	103	49	54	19	45	26	4	4	..	..	..	..	
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Hakkipikki	103	67	36	33	16	31	19	3	1	..	..	..	..	
3	Jenu Kuruba	17	10	3	3	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Kadu Kuruba	22	19	7	4	2	6	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	
5	Maleru	1	1	3	14	..	4	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	
6	Soligaru	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
COORG DISTRICT															
Total		27,102	14,353	12,749	7,794	6,024	5,855	5,788	554	786	150	151	..	..	
1	Korama	147	74	73	42	50	31	18	1	4	..	1	..	..	
2	Kudiya	1,043	611	422	414	225	190	167	16	29	1	1	..	..	
3	Kuruba	9,246	4,909	4,337	2,654	1,999	2,039	2,082	176	206	40	50	..	..	
4	Maratha	1,083	578	505	365	288	199	172	10	41	4	4	..	..	
5	Meda	293	165	128	89	42	68	70	7	16	1	..	..	..	
6	Yerava	15,290	8,006	7,284	4,230	3,420	3,328	3,279	344	490	104	95	..	..	

223

DHARWAR DISTRICT

Total		10,665	5,326	5,339	3,107	2,530	2,015	2,164	193	616	11	26	..	3
1	Barda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chodhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond or Rajgond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kathodi or Kathodi including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Kathodi and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kokna, Kokni Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

Age 0-14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	35	19	35	19								
1	Gowdalu	18	16	18	16								
2	Hakkipikki	2	1	2	1								
3	Jenu Kuruba	4	2	4	2								
4	Kadu Kuruba	11		11									
5	Maleru												
6	Soligaru												
COORG DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	5,841	5,309	5,841	5,309								
1	Korama	28	50	28	50								
2	Kudiya	324	192	324	192								
3	Kuruba	1,996	1,736	1,996	1,736								
4	Maratha	248	258	248	258								
5	Meda	70	36	70	36								
6	Yerava	3,175	3,037	3,175	3,037								
DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	2,438	2,459	2,430	2,378	8	79		1				1
1	Barda	9	20	9	19		1						
2	Bhil, including Bhil Grarasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni, Bhil, Dungeni, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia Bhilala, Pawra Vasava and Vasave												
3	Chodhara	2		2									
4	Gond or Rajgond	23	26	23	26								
5	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Katkari	2	7	2	7								
6	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	1	5	1	5								
7	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	104	121	103	115	1	6						

224

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	54	24	19		34	23	1	1				
1	Gowdalu	39	17	15		23	17	1					
2	Hakkipikki	3	2	1		2	2						
3	Jenu Kuruba	4	3			4	3						
4	Kadu Kuruba	6	2	3		3	1						
5	Maleru	1				1							
6	Soligaru	1				1							
COORG DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	6,057	5,958	1,914	695	3,830	4,943	203	191	110	129		
1	Korama	37	20	12		25	17		2		1		
2	Kudiya	212	173	89	32	119	137	4	3		1		
3	Kuruba	2,111	2,131	643	246	1,354	1,781	80	61	34	43		
4	Maratha	250	192	116	30	132	149	1	11	1	2		
5	Meda	66	64	18	6	44	57	3	1	1			
6	Yerava	3381	3378	1036	381	2156	2802	115	113	74	82		
DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	2,130	2,142	668	124	1,395	1,824	58	173	9	19		2
1	Barda	9	16	4		5	15		1				
2	Bhil, including Bhil Grarasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni, Bhil, Dungeni, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave												
3	Chodhara	2	3			2	3						
4	Gond or Rajgond	11	2	3	1	7	1	1					
5	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Katkari	1	3	1			2						
6	Kokna, Kokni, Kukna												
7	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	94	76	36	3	56	69	2	4				

225

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

226

SCOT II PART B — AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

227

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population														
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status				
		Persons		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.																
8	Naikda or Nayaka including Chohivala, Kapadia, Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	9,775	4,905	4,870	2,844	2,281	1,867	1,985	183	576	11	25	..	3		
9	Pardhi including Advichin- cherg and Phanse	22	..	22	..	13	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..		
10	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Baro- dia	4	3	1	3	1	..	52	..	16	..	..	..	..		
11	Unclassified	246	121	125	76	57	43	..	2	..	..	..	..	..		
GULBARGA DISTRICT																
	Total	1,352	707	645	305	286	366	310	31	46	5	3	..	..		
1	Bhil	22	10	12	1	3	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2	Chenchu or Chenchwar	205	115	90	50	35	63	52	2	3	..	..	..	..		
3	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	47	29	18	16	9	13	4	..	5	..	..	..	..		
4	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	28	2	26	2	2	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..		
5	Thoti	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..		
6	Unclassified	1,048	551	497	236	237	281	219	29	38	5	3	..	..		
HASSAN DISTRICT																
	Total	924	526	398	306	183	201	189	16	24	3	2	..	..		
1	Gowdalu	61	39	22	16	10	21	11	2	1	..	..	..	..		
2	Hakkipikki	116	68	48	44	20	23	25	1	3	..	..	..	..		
3	Hasalaru	645	369	276	222	134	135	123	10	17	2	2	..	..		
4	Jenu Kuruba	31	15	16	10	4	5	11	..	1	..	..	..	..		
5	Kadu Kuruba	22	8	14	2	8	5	5	1	1	..	..	..	..		
6	Malaikudi	12	5	7	2	3	2	4	1	1	..	..	..	..		
7	Maleru	30	17	13	7	2	10	10	..	1	..	..	..	..		
8	Soligar	7	5	2	3	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..		
KOLAR DISTRICT																
	Total	367	185	182	101	74	68	88	14	19	2	1	..	..		
1	Gowdalu	112	60	52	23	24	18	21	8	7	1	..	..	..		
2	Hakkipikki	53	28	25	15	5	13	19	..	1	..	..	..	..		
3	Irliga	60	23	37	10	19	13	18	..	..	..	..	..	..		
4	Jenu Kuruba	95	50	45	30	17	17	22	3	6	..	..	..	..		
5	Kadu Kuruba	23	10	13	6	5	2	5	1	2	1	..	..	..		
6	Maleru	17	9	8	4	3	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..		
7	Soligar	7	5	2	3	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..		

228

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No. Name of Scheduled Tribe		Age 0-14																
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status						
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females					
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27					
DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.																		
8	Naikda or Nayaka including Chohivala, Nayaka, Kapadia, Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2,229	2,211	2,222	2,140	7	69	..	1	..	..	..	1					
9	Pardhi including Advichin- cherg and Phanse	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
10	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Baro- dia	3	1	3	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..					
11	Unclassified	65	58	65	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
GULBARGA DISTRICT—contd.																		
	Total	294	289	259	229	35	60	..	..	..	..	..	..					
1	Bhil	51	4	47	3	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..					
2	Chenchu or Chenchwar	..	24	..	17	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..					
3	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	16	7	11	3	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..					
4	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	2	13	2	2	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..					
5	Thoti	..	241	199	204	26	37	..	..	..	..	..	..					
6	Unclassified	225	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
HASSAN DISTRICT—contd.																		
	Total	245	177	245	175	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..					
1	Gowdalu	10	10	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
2	Hakkipikki	39	19	39	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
3	Hasalaru	180	128	180	128	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..					
4	Jenu Kuruba	..	8	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
5	Kadu Kuruba	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
6	Malaikudi	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
7	Maleru	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
8	Soligar	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
KOLAR DISTRICT—contd.																		
	Total	63	72	63	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
1	Gowdalu	18	23	18	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
2	Hakkipikki	13	5	13	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
3	Irliga	5	19	5	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
4	Jenu Kuruba	22	17	22	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
5	Kadu Kuruba	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
6	Maleru	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					

229

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
8	Naikda or Nayaka including Choliwala, Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,965	1,984	613	116	1,289	1,682	54	165	9	19	..	2
9	Pardhi including Advichin- cherg and Phanse	..	9	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Pardhi including Advichin- cherg and Phanse	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	48	47	11	1	36	44	1	2	..	..	..	..
DhARWAR DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	308	273	46	41	248	216	13	13	1	3	..	..
1	Bhil	8	5	1	..	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chenchu or Chenchwar	52	50	3	7	48	40	1	3	..	..	..	..
3	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	10	6	5	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	13	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Thoti	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unclassified	238	198	37	28	188	157	12	10	1	3	..	..
GULBARGA DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	212	182	60	8	139	167	10	6	3	1	..	..
1	Gowdalu	19	10	6	..	12	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	19	21	5	1	14	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Hasalaru	149	123	41	6	99	110	7	6	2	1	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	2	10	2	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	7	5	2	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Malakudi	3	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Maleru	11	10	3	..	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Soligar	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
KOLAR DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	81	73	37	1	39	67	4	5	1	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu	..	23	14	1	11	20	3	2	1	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	29	12	2	..	7	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Iruliga	9	17	5	..	7	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	12	13	8	..	9	11	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	5	4	3	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Maleru	6	4	3	..	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
7	Soligar	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

230

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Age 45+

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
8	Naikda or Nayaka including Choliwala, Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	711	675	9	25	571	234	129	410	2	6	..	..
9	Pardhi including Advichin- cherg and Phanse	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
10	Pardhi including Advichin- cherg and Phanse	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	8	20	..	1	7	5	1	14	..	..	..	..
DhARWAR DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	104	77	..	11	82	33	18	33	4	..	..	..
1	Bhil	2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chenchu or Chenchwar	12	16	..	11	11	5	1	5	..	..	..	..
3	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	2	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Thoti	..	52	..	..	67	24	17	28	4	..	..	..
6	Unclassified	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GULBARGA DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	69	39	1	..	62	20	6	18	..	1	..	..
1	Gowdalu	10	2	..	..	9	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	10	8	..	..	9	5	1	3	..	..	..	..
3	Hasalaru	40	25	1	..	36	13	3	11	..	1	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	5	1	..	..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Malakudi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Maleru	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Soligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KOLAR DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	41	37	1	1	29	21	10	14	1	1	..	..
1	Gowdalu	13	6	1	..	7	1	5	5	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	6	8	..	..	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Iruliga	6	1	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	11	15	..	1	8	11	3	4	1	1	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	2	5	..	..	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
6	Maleru	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
7	Soligar	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..

231

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

234

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0-14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
MANDYA DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	144	105	144	102	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	..	22	43	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kadu Kuruba	..	17	14	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Soligar	..	63	87	61	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
MYSORE DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	3,795	3,541	3,789	3,440	4	95	1	4	..	1	1	1
1	Gowdalu	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	61	79	61	78	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Haslaru	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	..	497	530	492	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	..	661	707	654	1	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Kaniyan or Kanyan	..	49	49	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Koraga	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kurumans	..	80	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Malakudi	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Paliyan	..	281	289	278	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	..
11	Soligar	..	1,994	2,052	1,912	1	79	1	2	..	..	1	..
12	Unclassified	..	15	12	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	814	821	812	791	2	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Bhil, Including Bhil Gar- sta, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalita, Bhil- ala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	18	14	18	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gond or Rajgond	22	21	22	19	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kathodi or Katkari Includ- ing Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	52	60	52	59	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Naikda or Nayaka Includ- ing Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	717	726	715	699	2	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unclassified	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

235

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

		Age 15-44											
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
MANDYA DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	101	106	34	13	63	88	4	5	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	2	3	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kadu Kuruba	30	14	11	6	19	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Soligar	7	17	1	1	5	16	1	..	..	..	..	..
		62	72	20	6	39	61	3	5	..	..	..	..
MYSORE DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	3,516	3,682	1,047	266	2,382	3,165	48	196	31	48	8	7
1	Gowdalu	7	4	4	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	46	51	14	1	32	48	..	1	..	..	..	1
3	Hasalaru	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	533	546	169	49	355	476	3	19	2	1	4	1
5	Kadu Kuruba	636	625	167	41	451	542	16	36	2	5	..	1
6	Kaniyan or Kanyan	38	19	17	..	20	15	1	3	..	1	..	..
7	Koraga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kurumans	5	4	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Malai Kudi	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Paliyan	302	291	99	30	193	251	5	7	4	3	1	..
11	Soligar	1,941	2,123	567	140	1,325	1,811	23	130	23	38	3	4
12	Unclassified	4	18	2	2	2	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.													
	Total	1,287	881	383	27	870	764	26	87	8	3	..	..
1	Bhil, Including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagal, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	90	28	23	1	67	27	..	3	..	..	..	..
2	Gond or Rajgond	29	20	12	..	16	17	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kathodi or Katkari Including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	46	37	2	..	44	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Naikda or Nayaka, Including Cholitvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,119	794	345	26	742	881	24	84	8	3	..	..
6	Unclassified	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population														
		Persons			Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
RAICHUR DISTRICT																
Total		45	27	18	17	11	10	6		1						
1 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)		6	4	2	3		1	1								
2 Thoti		24	12	12	12			3								
3 Unclassified		15	11	4	2	2	9	2								
SHIMOGA DISTRICT																
Total		6,240	3,125	3,115	1,787	1,532	1,185	1,233	143	338	10	9	3			
1 Gowdalu		850	450	400	239	170	197	206	13	24	1					
2 Hakkipikki		318	164	154	86	71	76	71	2	11						
3 Hasalaru		4,567	2,235	2,332	1,301	1,177	807	872	118	272	9	8				
4 Jenu Kuruba		19	11	8	4	7	6	1	1							
5 Kadu Kuruba		94	48	46	25	15	19	28	4	3						
6 Maleru		373	211	162	130	92	76	54	5	16						
7 Soligar		19	6	13	2		4	1		12						
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT																
Total		48,678	24,277	24,401	13,675	11,603	9,703	10,038	697	2,544	175	196	27	20		
1 Kammar		11	4	7	3	4	1	3								
2 Kattunayakan		9	6	3	5	2	1	1								
3 Koraga		6,380	3,334	3,046	1,806	1,392	1,393	1,273	101	315	32	66	2			
4 Kota		81	26	55	16	23	10	31		1						
5 Kurumans		8		8		3		4		1						
6 Marati		38,562	19,001	19,561	10,852	9,311	7,476	8,042	524	2,071	124	117	25	20		
7 Malayekandi		3,580	1,885	1,695	973	854	821	675	72	153	19	13				
8 Malasar		7	3	4	2	1	1	3								
9 Palliyar		21	3	18	3	10		5		3						
10 Sholaga		2		2		1		1								
11 Toda		2		2		2										
12 Unclassified		15	15		15											
TUMKUR DISTRICT																
Total		402	218	184	126	78	81	85	10	18	1	2		1		
1 Gowdalu		41	23	18	13	8	9	8		1						
2 Hakkipikki		33	13	20	6	9	7	10		1						
3 Iruliga		42	33	9	18	5	14	4		1						
4 Jenu Kuruba		120	67	53	39	24	22	26		6						
5 Kadu Kuruba		122	64	58	38	18	23	26		2						
6 Maleru		2		2						13	1	1				
7 Soligar		42	18	24	12	14	6	9		1						

238

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0-14														
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status			
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	33	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
RAICHUR DISTRICT—contd.																
Total		22	11	33	16	9	6	2								
1 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)		2		2												
2 Thoti		12	8	20	12	8										
3 Unclassified		8	3	11	2	1	6	2								
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—contd.																
Total		1,216	1,441	2,657	1,216	1,433		5						3		
1 Gowdalu		153	159	312	153	159										
2 Hakkipikki		75	70	145	75	69		1								
3 Hasalaru		887	1,108	1,995	887	1,101		4								
4 Jenu Kuruba		2	7	9	2	7										
5 Kadu Kuruba		16	15	31	16	15										
6 Maleru		82	82	164	82	82										
7 Soligar		1		1	1											
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.																
Total		10,597	10,565	21,162	10,543	10,451	49	105		3			5	6		
1 Kammar		3	4	7	3	4										
2 Kattunayakan		5	2	7	5	2										
3 Koraga		1,223	1,199	2,422	1,223	1,186		13								
4 Kota		6	18	24	6	18										
5 Kurumans			3	3		3										
6 Marati		8,623	8,545	17,168	8,585	8,452	33	84		3						
7 Malayekandi		718	782	1,500	702	774	16	8								
8 Malasar		1	1	2	1	1										
9 Palliyar		3	8	11	3	8										
10 Sholaga			1	1		1										
11 Toda			2	2		2										
12 Unclassified		15		15	15											
TUMKUR DISTRICT—contd.																
Total		103	74	177	101	70	2	4								
1 Gowdalu		9	7	16	7	7	2									
2 Hakkipikki		6	8	14	6	8										
3 Iruliga		17	4	21	17	4										
4 Jenu Kuruba		33	23	56	33	20		3								
5 Kadu Kuruba		27	18	45	27	17		1								
6 Maleru			14	14		14										
7 Soligar		11		11	11											

239

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

Age 15-44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
RAICHUR DISTRICT—contd.													
1	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	3	7	2	2	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Thoti	3	4	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Unclassified	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—contd.													
1	Gowdalu	1,404	1,288	556	98	794	1,111	49	71	5	8	13	5
2	Hakkipikki	227	210	85	11	138	193	4	6	1	1	1	1
3	Hasalaru	50	56	10	2	40	53	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Jenu Kuruba	985	928	401	76	538	786	41	59	5	7	1	1
5	Kadu Kuruba	6	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Maleru	22	28	9	1	12	27	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Soligar	111	64	48	9	61	50	2	5	1	1	1	1
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.													
1	Kannara	8,916	9,895	3,064	1,146	5,530	8,119	214	486	95	139	13	5
2	Kattunayakan	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Koraga	1,403	1,349	571	205	787	1,024	31	75	13	45	1	1
4	Kota	17	34	10	5	7	28	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Kurumans	1	4	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Marati	6,751	7,915	2,220	855	4,293	6,573	155	392	71	90	12	5
7	Malayekandi	743	585	262	79	442	484	28	18	11	4	1	1
8	Malasar	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Paliyan	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	Sholaga	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	Toda	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Unclassified	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TUMKUR DISTRICT—contd.													
1	Gowdalu	84	84	25	7	53	70	6	5	2	2	1	1
2	Hakkipikki	13	9	6	1	6	8	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Iruiga	3	8	1	1	3	7	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Jenu Kuruba	11	4	1	1	10	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Kadu Kuruba	25	25	6	3	15	20	4	1	1	1	1	1
6	Maleru	26	29	11	1	14	23	1	4	1	1	1	1
7	Soligar	6	8	1	1	5	8	1	1	1	1	1	1

240

SCT-II PART-B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Age 45 +

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced/ Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
RAICHUR DISTRICT—contd.													
1	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	Thoti	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Unclassified	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—contd.													
1	Gowdalu	505	380	15	1	391	112	94	266	5	1	1	1
2	Hakkipikki	70	30	1	1	59	12	9	18	1	1	1	1
3	Hasalaru	39	24	1	1	36	14	2	10	1	1	1	1
4	Jenu Kuruba	363	295	13	1	269	81	77	213	4	1	1	1
5	Kadu Kuruba	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Maleru	10	16	1	1	7	1	3	2	1	1	1	1
7	Soligar	18	12	1	1	15	4	3	11	1	1	1	1
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.													
1	Kannara	4,752	3,938	63	5	4,121	1,812	480	2,055	80	57	8	9
2	Kattunayakan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Koraga	701	498	8	1	606	236	67	240	19	21	1	1
4	Kota	3	3	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Kurumans	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Marati	3,622	3,098	46	3	3,147	1,383	369	1,676	53	27	7	9
7	Malayekandi	424	328	9	1	363	183	44	135	8	9	1	1
8	Malasar	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	Paliyan	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	Sholaga	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	Toda	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Unclassified	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TUMKUR DISTRICT—contd.													
1	Gowdalu	31	26	1	1	26	11	4	13	1	1	1	1
2	Hakkipikki	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Iruiga	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Jenu Kuruba	5	5	1	1	7	3	2	9	1	1	1	1
5	Kadu Kuruba	11	11	1	1	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Maleru	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Soligar	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

241

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

TABLE SCT-II PART-B

242

SCT-II PART-B AGE AND MARITAL STATUS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
RAICHUR DISTRICT—concl.													
1	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Thoti	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—concl.													
1	Gowdalu	..	6	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Hasalaru	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Maleru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Soligaru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—concl.													
1	Kammara	12	3	5	1	3	2	3	..	..	1	..	..
2	Kattunayakan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Koraga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kota	7	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kurumans	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Marati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Malayekandi	5	3	1	1	3	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
8	Malasar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Paliyan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Sholaga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Toda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TUMKUR DISTRICT—concl.													
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Iruliga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Maleru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Soligaru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III

EDUCATION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

The table is prepared in four parts as shown below:—

Part A (i)—Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Castes.

Part A (ii)—Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

Part B (i)—Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Castes.

Part B (ii)—Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

Each part contains a State table and district tables. Separate tables are prepared for rural and urban areas. The table gives the literacy and educational levels for each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe separately for males and females. In the case of urban areas, the distribution of literate persons is shown under seven educational levels, viz., (i) Literate (without educational level), (ii) Primary or Junior Basic, (iii) Matriculation or Higher Secondary, (iv) Technical diploma not equal to degree, (v) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree, (vi) University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree and (vii) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree. For rural areas, the data are given only for three educational levels, viz., (i) mere literates, (ii) primary or junior basic and (iii) matriculation and above.

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Caste
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
STATE--concl'd.										
2										36 Hasla
227	11	2		10	4	4				37 Holaya or Haler
48		2		2		2				38 Holey
										39 Holey Dasari
										40 Kalladi
										41 Kepmaris
2										42 Koosa
15	1	1								43 Koracha
84	11	3			15	2	3			44 Korama
										45 Kotegar or Metri
										46 Kudumban
										47 Kuravan
						1				48 Lingader
										49 Machala
										50 Madari
34		1				1	1			51 Madiga
7	1									52 Mahar
										53 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu
34						3		1		Megu
10										54 Mala
2										55 Mala Dasari
										56 Mang, Matang or Mini-
3	1	1								madig
										57 Mang
										58 Mang Garodi
										59 Mang Garudhi
										60 Manne
										61 Mashti
										62 Mehtar
										63 Meghval or Menghlar
										64 Muchi
38	6			1		1	1	1		65 Mochi
										66 Moger
1	2					1				67 Mundala
67	19									68 Murki
1	1									69 Naida or Hadis
										70 Nalakeyava
										71 Pale
										72 Pambada
										73 Panchama
										74 Paraiyam
										75 Raneyar
										76 Samgara
18	2									77 Silckiyathas
										78 Sindholu (Chindollu)
										79 Sudugadu Siddha
1	1									80 Thoti
										81 Tirgar or Tirbanda
227	13	2			1	14	1	3		82 Unclassified

SCT-III PART-A(i) - EDUCATION IN URBAN

Educational									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BANGALORE									
	Total	90,068	85,565	59,875	75,773	23,919	8,076	4,052	1,310
1	Adi Andhra	4,487	4,722	3,001	4,282	1,259	383	171	51
2	Adidravida	42,211	40,314	25,509	33,852	13,593	5,386	2,182	779
3	Adikarnataka	32,308	30,290	23,377	28,285	6,787	1,595	1,279	344
4	Banjara or Lambani	103	81	60	71	18	9	6	..
5	Bhovi	6,864	6,703	5,522	6,394	1,086	255	168	45
6	Dakkaliga	50	46	11	34	26	6	10	5
7	Ganti Chores	6	5	3	5	3	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	206	173	185	170	18	3	3	..
9	Kepmaris	3	19	..	17	3	2	..	..
10	Koracha	114	124	78	113	29	11	3	..
11	Korama	1,426	1,311	798	1,145	488	135	78	24
12	Machala	6	4	5	4	1	..	..	10
13	Mochi	495	520	342	466	112	39	32	..
14	Sillekyathas	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	1,788	1,253	983	935	496	252	120	52
BELGAUM									
	Total	9,475	9,209	5,653	8,151	1,418	416	2,185	619
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamuti Mochi, Ranigar, Rahidas, Rohit or Samgar	3,507	3,377	2,276	3,069	610	126	583	181
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	369	267	235	247	56	7	75	11
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	339	383	164	322	63	19	86	37
4	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	769	721	358	576	104	62	283	77
6	Halleer	49	162	..	127	49	10	..	25
7	Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	6	13	6	13	..	..	..	..
8	Holaya or Holer	2,791	2,523	1,701	2,255	354	107	655	153
9	Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	1,221	1,366	666	1,206	142	62	382	98
10	Mang, Matang or Minimadig	272	316	163	268	18	20	90	28
11	Nadia or Hadi	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
12	Tirgar or Tirbanda	19	10	7	7	12	3	..	..
13	Unclassified	129	71	74	61	9	..	31	9

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post- graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Caste
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DISTRICT										Total
2,021	386	35	..	6	1	141	17	19	2	1 Adi Andhra
53	6	2	..	..	1	1	12	7	2	2 Adidravida
844	282	11	..	6	..	59	3	5	..	3 Adikarnataka
798	63	14	..	..	..	48	..	2	..	4 Banjara or Lambani
9	1	1	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	5 Bhovi
81	9	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	6 Dakkaliga
2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7 Ganti Chores
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Handi Jogis
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kepmaris
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Koracha
3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Korama
48	6	3	..	..	..	10	1	1	..	12 Machala
8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13 Mochi
175	13	2	..	..	..	9	1	3	..	14 Sillekyathas
DISTRICT										Total
191	18	2	..	18	5	7	..	1	..	1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
30	1	1	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chalvadi or Channayya
26	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
21	6	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	6 Halleer
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8 Holaya or Holer
70	4	..	..	10	4	..	..	..	..	9 Hahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
27	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	10 Mang, Matang or Minimadig
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Nadia or Hadi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Tirgar or Tirband
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	13 Unclassified
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-III PART-A (i)

250

SCT-III PART-A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN

Educational									
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BELLARY									
	Total	9,358	8,964	7,374	8,651	1,085	152	780	157
1	Adi Andhra	1,496	1,205	1,139	1,120	208	17	132	65
2	Adidravida	394	638	298	610	54	12	38	16
3	Adikarnataka	2,662	2,611	2,268	2,556	284	40	82	15
4	Banjara or Lambani	852	795	723	779	58	12	57	3
5	Bhovi	1,184	1,210	965	1,174	145	18	60	18
6	Ganti Chores	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
7	Handi Jogis	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	3
8	Koracha	442	458	382	452	32	3	25	..
9	Korama	162	133	144	132	13	1	3	..
10	Machala	13	8	10	8	1	..	2	..
11	Mochi	94	24	63	32	21	1	7	1
12	Sillekyathas	4	4	3	4	1	..	..	..
13	Sudugadu Siddha	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	36
14	Unclassified	2,051	1,864	1,377	1,780	268	48	372	..
BIDAR									
	Total	2,656	3,027	2,062	2,830	406	108	172	88
1	Chambhar	155	169	117	161	29	8	8	..
2	Dhor	150	188	118	188	23	..	8	..
3	Holeya	886	878	620	784	179	33	84	61
4	Madiga	319	363	279	358	35	5	4	..
5	Mahar	442	547	345	511	47	25	44	10
6	Mang	259	379	205	357	52	15	2	7
7	Mang Garodi	..	123	..	123	..	..	..	..
8	Mehtar	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	5
9	Mochi	143	161	124	152	14	4	5	4
10	Samagara	165	175	131	153	21	18	9	..
11	Unclassified	137	35	123	34	6	..	8	1
BIJAPUR									
	Total	9,238	9,319	6,299	8,577	1,982	492	689	242
1	Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	3,309	3,292	2,318	3,086	692	150	234	55
2	Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,324	1,304	956	1,261	287	26	65	17
3	Chalvadi or Channayya	351	392	199	349	113	25	29	18
4	Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	17	7	16	7	1	..	..	..
5	Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	426	421	213	342	172	72	28	7

251

TABLE SCT-III PART-A (i)

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post- graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Caste
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DISTRICT										Total
107	4	1	..	..	..	6	..	5	..	1 Adi Andhra
15	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2 Adidravida
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3 Adikarnataka
27	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4 Bawjara or Lambani
12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Bhovi
13	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Ganti Chores
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Handi Jogis
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Koracha
3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9 Korama
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Machala
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Mochi
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Sillekyathas
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	13 Sudugadu Siddha
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Unclassified
DISTRICT										Total
16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Chambhar
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Dhor
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Holeya
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Madiga
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Mahar
6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Mang
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Mang Garodi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Mehtar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Mochi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Samagara
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Unclassified
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT										Total
256	8	5	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	1 Bhambi, Bhambi, Asadaru, Asodi Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
61	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	2 Bhangi, Mehtar Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chalvadi or Channayya
8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

TABLE SCT-III PART-A (i)

256

SCT-III PART-A(i)—EDUCATION IN URBAN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
HASSAN									
Total		5,217	4,712	3,782	4,363	775	205	486	138
1	Adi Andhra	100	83	77	82	10	1	13	20
2	Adidravida	1,536	1,522	1,183	1,445	272	57	72	106
3	Adikarnataka	3,263	2,875	2,351	2,643	432	125	337	6
4	Banjara or Lambani	76	54	24	41	7	4	30	5
5	Bhovi	93	57	42	47	22	4	26	..
6	Handi Jogis	9	14	9	14	..	..	..	..
7	Korama	81	65	50	57	22	7	6	1
8	Mochi	41	42	30	34	8	7	2	..
9	Sillekyathas	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
10	Sudugadu Siddha	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..
KOLAR									
Total		37,056	32,659	23,147	28,228	10,754	3,560	2,191	751
1	Adi Andhra	640	631	461	567	163	61	11	3
2	Adidravida	26,572	23,099	15,337	19,220	8,560	3,111	1,892	664
3	Adikarnataka	7,562	6,907	5,662	6,536	1,503	293	249	65
4	Banjara or Lambani	6	11	2	9	1	2	..	14
5	Bhovi	1,817	1,618	1,381	1,552	391	50	29	..
6	Dakkaliga	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ganti Chores	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..
8	Handi Jogis	19	12	18	12	1	..	..	..
9	Koracha	245	164	182	153	53	10	3	4
10	Korama	168	204	81	166	77	33	3	..
11	Mochi	15	12	8	12	4	..	..	..
12	Sudugadu Siddha	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
MANDYA									
Total		6,062	5,854	3,899	5,151	1,180	419	704	263
1	Adi Andhra	8	6	5	4	2	2	..	16
2	Adidravida	1,207	1,184	1,047	1,155	76	12	77	240
3	Adikarnataka	4,069	3,906	2,236	3,252	972	395	597	3
4	Banjara or Lambani	7	4	4	3	2	1	..	..
5	Bhovi	567	551	418	540	119	7	26	..
6	Handi Jogis	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	4
7	Korama	33	30	7	24	1	2	3	..
8	Mochi	167	169	158	169	8	..	1	..
MYSORE									
Total		23,475	21,566	17,006	19,880	4,005	1,102	1,669	531
1	Adi Andhra	564	509	464	494	77	7	16	4
2	Adidravida	4,506	4,656	3,783	4,441	471	135	191	74
3	Adikarnataka	17,510	15,627	12,159	14,236	3,233	920	1,435	430
4	Bhovi	630	528	432	505	150	8	20	14
5	Handi Jogis	18	8	18	8	..	..	..	..
6	Koracha	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
7	Korama	119	113	73	82	26	21	5	9
8	Mochi	125	123	75	112	47	11	2	..
9	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

257

TABLE SCT-III PART-A (i)

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

levels												Name of Scheduled Caste
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post- graduate degree				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	18	19			
DISTRICT										1		
168	6	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	Total		
8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1 Adi Andhra		
140	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2 Adidravida		
15	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Adikarnataka		
1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4 Banjara or Lambani		
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Bhovi		
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Handi Jogis		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Korama		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Mochi		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Sillekyathas		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Sudugadu Siddha		
DISTRICT										Total		
929	116	3	..	1	..	27	4	4	..	1 Adi Andhra		
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Adidravida		
762	101	3	..	..	..	14	3	4	..	3 Adikarnataka		
137	12	..	..	1	..	10	1	..	..	4 Banjara or Lambani		
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5 Bhovi		
14	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6 Dakkaliga		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Ganti Chores		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Handi Jogis		
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Koracha		
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Korama		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Mochi		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Sudugadu Siddha		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Unclassified		
DISTRICT										Total		
249	18	10	..	..	..	18	2	2	1	1 Adi Andhra		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Adidravida		
7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Adikarnataka		
237	16	9	..	..	..	16	2	2	1	4 Banjara or Lambani		
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5 Bhovi		
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Handi Jogis		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Korama		
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8 Mochi		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
DISTRICT										Total		
729	53	10	..	..	..	50	..	6	..	1 Adi Andhra		
7	4	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	2 Adidravida		
54	6	..	..	..	..	41	..	4	..	3 Adikarnataka		
631	41	7	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4 Bhovi		
23	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Handi Jogis		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Koracha		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7 Korama		
13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Mochi		
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Unclassified		

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

[illegible]

		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RAICHUR									
16	Mehtar	26	8	18	5	..	2	8	1
17	Mochi	370	174	300	170	41	1	24	3
18	Samagara	78	87	65	84	6	3	7	..
19	Sindhollu (Chindollu)	65	26	1	26	..	..	64	..
Total		10,424	9,393	8,322	8,806	1,757	535	145	41
SHIMOGA									
1	Adi Andhra	127	105	119	101	4	1	3	2
2	Adidravida	1,066	873	764	795	236	63	23	10
3	Adikarnataka	4,885	4,408	3,825	4,132	895	259	65	16
4	Banjara or Lambani	499	366	412	343	57	20	11	2
5	Bhovi	3,280	3,047	2,818	2,925	417	116	22	5
6	Handi Jogis	32	17	29	17	3	..	..	..
7	Koracha	57	61	48	59	4	2	5	..
8	Korama	209	221	135	197	61	21	5	2
9	Mochi	264	292	169	234	80	53	9	4
10	Sillekyathas	4	3	3	3	..	..	1	..
11	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Total		4,397	4,438	2,755	3,688	987	463	538	262
SOUTH KANARA									
1	Adidravida	286	280	165	228	38	35	56	16
2	Adi Karnataka	2	7	1	6	1	..	..	..
3	Ajila	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Baira	14	6	3	6	..	..	9	..
5	Bakuda	209	246	114	190	58	44	34	12
6	Bathada	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
7	Chamar or Muchi	3	6	2	3	1	1	..	2
8	Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Godda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Holeya	790	795	562	703	143	56	80	36
11	Hasla	39	55	30	52	4	2	3	1
12	Kalladi	17	4	13	4	4	..	..	..
13	Koosa	414	500	319	474	75	17	18	9
14	Kudumban	1	17	..	13	1	3	..	1
15	Kuravan	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..
16	Madari	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
17	Madiga	7	7	6	..	..	..	..	..
18	Moger	141	123	102	102	26	2	1	7
19	Mundala	1,957	1,924	1,096	1,491	528	12	12	..
20	Nalakeyava	37	33	25	32	6	1	5	168
21	Pambada	45	53	34	47	9	5	2	1
22	Paraiyan	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
23	Raneyar	97	121	62	105	26	13	9	3
24	Samagara	170	167	91	140	42	20	33	5
25	Thoti	160	89	125	84	25	4	9	1

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

levels										Name of Scheduled Caste	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post- graduate degree			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
											1
DISTRICT—conold.											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Mehtar	
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Mochi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Sanagara	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Sindholu (Chindollu)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
DISTRICT											
185	9	3	..	1	..	11	2	..	..	Total	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1 Adi Andhra	
41	5	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2 Adidravida	
91	1	3	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	3 Adikarnataka	
18	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4 Banjara or Lambani	
21	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5 Bhovi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Handi Jogis	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Koracha	
7	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	8 Korama	
6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Modi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Sillekyathas	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Unclassified	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
DISTRICT											
114	25	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Total	
25	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1 Adidravida	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Adikarnataka	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Ajila	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Baira	
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Bakuda	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Bathada	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Chamar or Muchi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Godda	
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Holeya	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Hasla	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Kalladi	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Koosa	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Kudumban	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Kuravan	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Madari	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Madiga	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Moger	
1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	19 Mundala	
67	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Nalakeyava	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Pambada	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 Paraiyan	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 Raneyar	
4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24 Samagara	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 Thoti	

SCT-III PART-A(i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

[illegible]

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—concl'd.

[illegible]

SCT-III PART-A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational	
								Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MYSORE									
Total		5,077	4,858	3,498	4,427	1,139	302	342	123
1 Barda		62	71	47	66	5	4	10	1
2 Bhil		9	12	9	12	..	..	..	..
3 Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave		2	3	..	3	2	..	..	..
4 Bawacha or Bamcha		2	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
5 Chodhara		..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..
6 Gond (including Naik-pod and Rajgond)		4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..
7 Gond or Rajgond		40	26	26	22	..	3	3	1
8 Gowdalu		335	294	236	271	11	19	14	4
9 Hakkipikki		13	18	13	18	..	..	..	..
10 Hasalaru		14	7	14	7	..	..	..	..
11 Iruliga		2	7	2	4	..	..	..	3
12 Jenu Kuruba		157	161	95	145	40	14	18	2
13 Kadu Kuruba		200	167	122	135	54	29	16	3
14 Kammara		4	7	4	6	..	1	..	..
15 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari		5	14	2	10	2	4	1	..
16 Kokna, Kokni Kukna		1	6	..	2	1	..	..	4
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha		289	265	136	210	85	22	57	32
18 Koraga		333	325	263	298	54	21	16	6
19 Kota		4	27	4	23	..	2	..	1
20 Kudiya or Melakudi		2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
21 Kurumans		..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..
22 Malaikudi		3	1	2	1	1	..	..	1
23 Malaye Kandi		22	5	..	..	14	4	8	2
24 Maleru		190	63	126	59	47	2	6	..
25 Maratha		..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
26 Marati		125	160	68	121	36	31	15	5
27 Malasar		2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
28 Meda		2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..
29 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka		3,095	3,043	2,232	2,860	661	134	151	48
30 Pardhi, including Advichincherg and Phanse Pardhi		72	97	30	80	20	8	22	9
31 Soligar		9	19	5	18	4	1	..	..
32 Toda		..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1
33 Thoti		12	14	7	13	2	..	3	1
34 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia		3	1	1	..	2	1	..	..
35 Yerava		20	12	16	12	4	..	..	..
36 Unclassified		44	11	29	11	11	..	1	..

REAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
STATE											
95		6	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	Total
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Barda
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhil
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bawacha or Bamcha
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Chodhara
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Gond (including Naik-pod and Rajgond)
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Gond or Rajgond
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Gowdalu
3		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Hakkipikki
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Hasalaru
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Iruliga
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Jenu Kuruba
4		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Kadu Kuruba
7		..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14 Kammara
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Kokna, Kokni Kukna
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha
11		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Koraga
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Kota
1		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Kudiya or Melakudi
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Kurumans
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 Malaikudi
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 Malaye Kandi
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24 Maleru
11		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 Maratha
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26 Marati
6		3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27 Malasar
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28 Meda
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
49		1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	30 Pardhi, including Advichincherg and Phanse Pardhi
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31 Soligar
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32 Toda
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33 Thoti
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35 Yerava
3		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36 Unclassified

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

[illegible]

SCT-III PART-A(ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Total		447	413	211	367	164	31	BIJAPUR	
1	Barda	1	1	1	1	..	..	56	15
2	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvil Bhil, Bhagalila, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
3	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	132	92	62	83	55	6	12	3
4	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	239	223	117	203	87	17	22	3
5	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	72	97	30	80	20	8	22	9
6	Unclassified	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Total		45	45	33	44	12	1	CHIKMAGALUR	
1	Gowdalu	34	40	23	39	11	1	..	..
2	Hasalaru	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kadu Kuruba	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
4	Maleru	6	5	6	5	1	..	..	..
Total		53	14	34	14	17	..	1	..
1	Gowdalu	32	12	20	12	11	..	1	..
2	Kadu Kuruba	19	2	13	2	5	..	..	..
3	Maleru	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
4	Soligaru	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Total		24	15	19	14	4	1	CHITRADURGA	
1	Kudiya	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Maratha	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Meda	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..
4	Yerava	20	12	16	12	4	..	..	..
Total		847	872	557	764	190	76	68	32
1	Barda	10	9	7	6	3	2	..	1
2	Chodhara	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..
3	Gond or Rajgond	33	24	22	20	10	3	1	1
4	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	3	12	1	8	2	4	..	..
5	Kokna, Kokni Kukna	1	6	..	2	1	..	..	4

TABLE SCT-III PART-A(ii)

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

[illegible]

SCT-III PART-A(ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN*

		Educational							
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DHARWAR									
6	Koli, Dhor, Tokre Kodi Kolcha or Kolgha	54	58	20	44	18	11	10	3
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	739	761	503	684	153	54	57	23
8	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3	1	1	..	2	1	..	..
9	Unclassified	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Total		9	14	9	14	..	..	..	..
GULBARGA									
1	Bhil	9	12	9	12	..	..	..	..
2	Thoti	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
HASSAN									
Total		17	29	12	20	1	4	3	5
1	Gowdalu	9	12	4	6	1	4	3	5
2	Hakkipikki	8	10	8	10	1	4	3	2
3	Iruliga	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	3
4	Kadu Kuruba	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Soligar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Total		17	6	9	6	2	..	5	..
Gowdalu		4	1	3	1	1	..	5	..
Kadu Kuruba		13	5	6	5	1	..	5	..
Total		8	4	8	4	..	..	..	..
Gowdalu		3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Hasalaru		3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..
Kadu Kuruba		2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Total		166	153	111	149	41	2	14	2
Gond or Rajgond		6	..	3	..	1	..	2	..
Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka		160	153	108	149	40	2	12	2
NORTH KANARA									

TABLE SCT-III PART-A(ii)

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

levels										Name of Scheduled Tribe
Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
DISTRICT—contd.										1
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha
24	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Unclassified
DISTRICT										Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bhil
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Thoti
DISTRICT										No "Scheduled Tribe" Figures.
DISTRICT										Total
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Gowdalu
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Hakkipikki
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Iruliga
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Kadu Kuruba
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Soligar
DISTRICT										Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1 Gowdalu
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2 Kadu Kuruba
DISTRICT										Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Gowdalu
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Hasalaru
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Kadu Kuruba
DISTRICT										Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Gond or Rajgond
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Naikda or Nayaka including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana

SCT-III PART-A(ii)—EDUCATION IN URBAN

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
RAICHUR									
Total		16	14	11	13	2	..	3	1
1 Gond (including Naik-pod and Rajgond)		4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..
2 Thoti		12	12	7	11	2	..	3	1
SHIMOGA									
Total		141	133	114	124	16	6	5	3
1 Gowdalu		51	64	41	61	9	2	1	1
2 Hasalaru		10	3	10	3	..	..	..	..
3 Jenu Kuruba		1	8	..	6	1	2	..	..
4 Kadu Kuruba		17	22	16	21	1	1	..	..
5 Maleru		62	23	47	20	5	1	4	2
6 Soligaru		..	13	..	13	..	..	..	..
SOUTH KANARA									
Total		505	534	354	458	105	59	40	13
1 Kammara		4	7	4	6	..	1	..	..
2 Koraga		333	325	263	298	54	21	16	6
3 Kota		4	27	4	23	..	2	..	1
4 Kurumans		..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..
5 Malasar		2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
6 Malayekandi		22	5	..	..	14	4	8	1
7 Marati		125	160	68	121	36	31	15	5
8 Toda		..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
9 Unclassified		15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
TUMKUR									
Total		7	8	5	7	..	1	1	..
1 Gowdalu		7	6	5	5	..	1	1	..
2 Maleru		..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..

AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl'd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	levels									
		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
DISTRICT											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT											
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT											
6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DISTRICT											
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total											
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Maleru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
							Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE										
Total	1,325,047	1,283,698	1,173,453	1,261,834	134,206	19,705	14,026	2,016	3,362	143
1 Adi Andhra	4,256	3,822	3,985	3,784	227	37	21	1	23	..
2 Adidravida	104,023	100,341	90,098	98,565	12,588	1,655	1,015	108	322	13
3 Adikarnataka	547,120	520,902	489,384	513,265	52,298	7,067	3,824	535	1,614	35
4 Adiya	197	121	186	119	11	2	..	..	..	..
5 Ager	1,774	1,755	1,331	1,663	329	77	108	15	6	..
6 Ajila	253	277	225	273	27	4	1	..	..	..
7 Aray (Mala)	12	33	9	33	..	..	3	..	..	..
8 Arwa Mala	6	17	2	15	4	..	..	..	..	..
9 Baira	684	945	601	913	82	29	1	1	..	2
10 Bakad or Bant	426	473	253	416	103	38	61	19	9	..
11 Bakuda	371	363	340	352	27	11	4	..	..	..
12 Balagai	2,766	2,818	2,322	2,667	398	146	42	5	4	10
13 Banjara or Lambani	73,860	69,087	65,717	68,195	7,396	841	506	41	241	..
14 Bandi	5	5	4	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
15 Bathada	201	363	172	362	27	1	2	..	..	..
16 Beda (Budga) Jangam	1,533	1,978	1,332	1,971	119	7	82	..	..	..
17 Bellara	66	109	53	108	9	1	4	..	..	..
18 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asa- daru, Asodi, Chama- dia, Chanar Cham- bhar, Chamgar, Hara- layya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranig- gar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	86,480	87,091	73,204	84,632	11,767	2,217	1,320	236	189	6
19 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmali	4,958	4,213	3,552	4,059	1,244	141	147	12	15	1
20 Bhovi	119,773	113,495	105,452	112,041	13,146	1,372	940	71	235	11
21 Bindla	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Byagara	7,463	8,399	7,036	8,351	391	44	31	4	5	..
23 Chakkiliyan	38	40	38	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Chalavadi	1,674	1,579	1,513	1,560	141	17	12	2	8	..
25 Chalvadi or Channayya	14,583	14,682	11,158	14,037	3,039	585	349	60	37	..
26 Chamar or Muchi	28	33	24	28	3	5	1	..	..	..
27 Chambhar	2,132	1,350	2,000	1,333	93	4	38	13	1	..
28 Chandal	84	42	81	40	2	2	..	..	1	..
29 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	1,299	1,333	860	1,253	413	78	24	2	2	..
30 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Dakkaliga	100	75	79	74	21	1	..	..	..	..
32 Dhor	2,359	2,186	2,054	2,155	242	23	60	8	3	..
33 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	2,517	2,552	1,632	2,349	693	182	155	20	37	1
34 Dom, Dombara Paidi or Pano	5	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Ellamalwar (Yellamma- lawandlu)	75	104	71	104	3	..	1	..	..	..
36 Ganti Chores	258	215	236	212	21	3	1	..	..	..
37 Godda	388	332	331	325	52	7	4	..	1	..
38 Halleer	622	874	539	854	73	18	10	2	..	..
39 Halsar, Haslar, Hulas- var or Halasvar	2,111	1,860	1,616	1,729	366	105	123	26	6	..
40 Handi Jogis	2,491	2,264	2,304	2,253	174	11	11	..	7	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
							Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE—contd.										
41 Hasla	666	632	632	617	32	15	2	..	..	..
42 Holar or Valhar	20	2	18	2	1	..	1	..	228	9
43 Holaya or Holer	58,072	59,383	48,540	57,484	7,888	1,563	1,416	327	58	37
44 Holey	83,980	87,549	78,961	86,731	4,383	650	578	131	..	..
45 Holey Dasari	1,268	1,066	1,076	1,056	190	9	2	1	..	..
46 Jaggali	2	3	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	1
47 Jambuvulu	20	17	15	15	5	1	1	..	..	..
48 Kadaiyan	1	..	..	29	..	..	1	..	..	..
49 Kalladi	16	29	16	100	20	10	..	..	..	..
50 Kepmaris	57	110	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51 Koosa	3,002	3,681	2,494	3,544	421	121	74	16	13	..
52 Koracha	6,507	6,373	5,681	6,294	769	78	49	1	8	3
53 Korama	11,771	11,677	9,451	11,374	2,146	286	145	14	29	..
54 Kotegar or Metri	554	575	417	530	77	24	58	21	2	..
55 Kudumban	167	141	165	141	2	..	..	..	..	..
56 Kuravan	75	187	57	183	16	4	2	..	..	..
57 Lingader	50	61	39	58	11	3	..	..	..	..
58 Machala	54	99	40	95	14	4	..	..	..	..
59 Madari	49	69	48	69	1	..	339	26	17	1
60 Madiga	73,554	76,713	70,392	76,379	2,806	307	..	..	..	..
61 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	13,824	12,539	9,784	11,794	2,771	608	1,157	137	112	1
62 Mahar	13,810	10,995	12,834	10,933	650	44	307	17	19	..
63 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru	36	36	29	36	6	3	..	..	1	..
64 Maila	273	355	266	352	7	5	47	1	1	..
65 Mala	1,518	1,742	1,380	1,736	90	..	..	..	..	..
66 Mala Dasari	318	404	215	398	102	6	..	..	..	..
67 Mala Jangam	3	23	2	23	1	..	..	..	..	..
68 Mang, Matang or Mini- madig	4,462	4,506	3,845	4,401	528	100	86	5	3	..
69 Mang	9,066	8,462	8,696	8,436	286	19	78	7	6	..
70 Mang Garodi	33	50	33	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
71 Mang-Garudhi	141	110	86	107	21	3	34	..	..	..
72 Mashti	15	42	15	42	..	..	6	..	..	..
73 Mehtar	18	9	12	9	..	..	2	..	..	..
74 Meghval or Menghvar	2	..	..	..	416	45	24	2	4	..
75 Mochi	3,674	3,235	3,230	3,188	247	77	28	14	8	1
76 Moger	4,283	3,333	4,000	3,241	2	..	..	..	..	..
77 Muchi	14	9	11	9	554	228	101	40	38	7
78 Mundala	3,404	3,384	2,711	3,109	291	27	38	1	..	..
79 Murki	2,487	2,472	2,158	2,444	291	5	2	3	3	..
80 Nalkadaya	200	109	171	101	24	..	..	..	..	..
81 Nalkeyava	1,342	1,251	1,197	1,196	135	52	9	3	1	..
82 Pale	3,005	2,386	2,731	2,321	208	63	63	2	3	..
83 Pallan	21	..	21	..	..	6	1	1	..	..
84 Pambada	65	85	51	78	13	6	1	..	..	..
85 Panchama	104	87	90	81	..	..	..	..	..	..
86 Panniandi	16	13	16	13	17	..	..	..	..	..
87 Paraiyan	80	64	63	64	42	11	3	2	..	..
88 Paravan	537	514	492	501	50	22	11	5	..	..
89 Raneyar	327	343	266	316	466	173	94	18	9	..
90 Samagara	2,975	2,911	2,406	2,716	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
							Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE—concl.										
91 Samban . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
92 Sapari . . .	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
93 Silleyathas . . .	1,361	1,412	1,146	1,377	204	35	7	..	4	..
94 Sudugadu Siddha . . .	1,052	1,000	891	991	133	8	28	1	..	..
95 Thoti . . .	6	11	6	6	..	5	..	..	..	..
96 Unclassified . . .	29,699	27,285	26,720	26,901	2,617	345	330	39	32	..
Total . . .	125,075	119,966	111,569	118,568	11,969	1,271	1,214	113	323	14
BANGALORE DISTRICT										
1 Adi Andhra . . .	640	510	622	505	17	5	1	..	..	3
2 Adidravida . . .	20,675	20,233	18,244	19,949	2,184	265	200	16	47	5
3 Adikarnataka . . .	78,188	74,888	69,767	74,057	7,427	749	778	77	216	..
4 Banjara or Lambani . . .	5,095	4,742	4,809	4,722	261	18	16	2	9	..
5 Bhovi . . .	17,333	16,408	15,497	16,227	1,623	166	174	12	39	3
6 Dakkaliga . . .	6	11	5	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Ganti Chores . . .	35	31	35	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Handi Jogis . . .	393	431	359	426	34	5	..	..	..	..
9 Koracha . . .	443	415	358	386	77	29	6	..	2	..
10 Korama . . .	2,141	2,173	1,759	2,134	335	30	38	6	9	3
11 Machala . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Mochi . . .	36	55	35	55	1	..	..	..	..	..
13 Silleyathas . . .	58	48	52	45	6	3	..	..	..	..
14 Sudugadu Siddha . . .	23	20	23	19	..	1	..	..	..	..
15 Unclassified . . .	9	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	1	..
Total . . .	78,139	76,576	62,008	73,548	12,860	2,574	2,942	451	329	3
BELGAUM DISTRICT										
1 Ager . . .	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telugu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar . . .	24,680	23,964	20,514	23,265	3,583	638	526	61	57	..
3 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli . . .	1,916	1,743	1,384	1,690	481	49	42	4	9	..
4 Chalvadi or Channayya . . .	2,927	2,970	2,241	2,856	591	105	89	9	6	..
5 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar . . .	291	244	209	234	78	10	4	..	..	..
6 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya . . .	1,445	1,514	888	1,380	440	118	95	16	22	..
7 Halleer . . .	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
8 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar . . .	21	28	16	28	5	..	..	..	..	..
9 Holaya or Holer . . .	25,845	26,671	21,131	25,617	3,759	834	835	217	120	3
10 Lingader . . .	40	48	31	45	9	3	..	..	..	..
11 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu . . .	12,850	11,579	8,978	10,848	2,652	597	1,112	134	108	..
12 Mang, Matang or Minimadig . . .	3,458	3,399	2,915	3,305	456	89	84	5	3	..
13 Mang-Garudhi . . .	124	97	75	97	15	..	34	..	..	..
14 Unclassified . . .	4,539	4,317	3,625	4,181	789	131	121	5	4	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
							Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BELLARY DISTRICT										
Total	53,372	52,798	47,600	52,212	5,275	511	420	67	77	8
1 Adi Andhra	1,584	1,388	1,458	1,371	112	16	13	1	1	..
2 Adidravida	1,025	2,974	814	2,950	190	22	15	2	6	..
3 Adikarnataka	20,521	20,463	18,829	20,260	1,488	164	188	36	16	3
4 Banjara or Lambani	13,977	12,899	12,167	12,738	1,665	146	109	12	36	3
5 Bhovi	7,852	7,799	6,781	7,687	981	100	80	10	10	2
6 Dakkaliga	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Ganti Chores	4	..	4	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
8 Handi Jogis	240	20	228	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kepmaris	..	50	..	50	..	5	1	..	..	..
10 Koracha	1,206	1,302	1,097	1,297	108	..	..	..	..	..
11 Korama	809	846	684	843	123	3	2	..	..	..
12 Machala	33	86	21	82	12	4	..	..	1	..
13 Mochi	1,530	1,354	1,440	1,350	89	4	..	..	..	..
14 Sillekyathas	299	363	253	361	44	2	1	..	1	..
15 Sudugadu Siddha	159	142	119	142	31	..	9	..	..	..
16 Unclassified	4,129	3,112	3,701	3,061	420	45	2	6	6	..
BIDAR DISTRICT										
Total	47,117	48,078	44,075	47,753	2,285	253	709	70	48	2
1 Beda (Budga) Jangam	190	..	167	..	18	..	5	..	..	..
2 Chambhar	1,844	981	1,739	965	74	3	30	13	1	..
3 Dakkal (Dokkalwar)	..	13	..	13	125	2	32	4	3	..
4 Dhor	1,066	910	906	904	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Ellamalwar (Yellamallawandlu)	59	..	58	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6 Holey	9,866	14,401	9,174	14,327	592	65	87	8	13	1
7 Holey Dasari	..	2	..	2	..	87	36	3	1	..
8 Madiga	4,916	6,443	4,686	6,353	193	43	306	17	18	1
9 Mahar	13,554	10,664	12,603	10,603	627	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mala	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11 Mang	8,841	8,160	8,494	8,134	264	19	77	7	6	..
12 Mang Garodi	33	50	33	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Mehtar	..	6	..	6	..	1	1	..	1	..
14 Mochi	110	95	102	94	6	1	8	..	..	..
15 Samagara	218	388	187	387	23	..	..	..	..	..
16 Unclassified	6,419	5,965	5,926	5,915	361	32	127	18	5	..
BIJAPUR DISTRICT										
Total	71,357	73,558	61,481	71,850	8,666	1,536	1,002	164	208	8
1 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	32,140	33,317	28,369	32,632	3,364	633	331	51	76	1

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.										
2 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar, or Zadmalli	1,057	972	780	959	261	13	14	..	2	..
3 Chavadi or Channayya	2,491	2,614	2,053	2,540	400	70	34	4	4	..
4 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	685	713	417	660	258	51	8	2	2	..
5 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	997	943	702	885	229	53	54	4	12	1
6 Holaya or Holer	29,125	30,118	24,836	29,355	3,658	660	526	97	105	6
7 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	214	193	173	191	22	2	17	..	2	..
8 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar	36	36	29	36	6	..	..	..	1	..
9 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	921	998	859	987	60	11	2	..	..	..
10 Unclassified	3,691	3,654	3,263	3,605	408	43	16	6	4	..
Total	47,928	43,636	42,548	42,700	4,004	931	1,290	4	86	1
1 Adi Andhra	40	66	36	64	3	2	1	..	..	..
2 Adidravida	4,993	4,371	4,356	4,270	443	101	184	..	10	..
3 Adikarnataka	29,649	26,870	26,557	26,262	2,495	607	551	1	46	..
4 Banjara or Lambani	7,251	6,767	6,482	6,680	552	87	205	..	12	1
5 Bhovi	4,340	3,995	3,714	3,892	340	99	273	3	13	..
6 Handi Jogis	80	99	77	99	3	..	..	..	..	..
7 Koracha	278	176	235	174	19	2	..	..	..	..
8 Korama	824	862	670	840	119	22	24	..	4	..
9 Machala	2	1	2	1	..	..	31	..	..	..
10 Mochi	61	60	52	53	7	7	1	..	1	..
11 Sillekyathas	122	111	120	111	1	..	1	..	..	..
12 Sudugadu Siddha	288	258	247	254	22	4	19	..	..	..
Total	96,716	90,703	83,475	89,178	12,348	1,468	695	53	198	4
1 Adi Andhra	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	34	1
2 Adidravida	6,736	6,252	4,947	6,010	1,633	232	122	9	..	..
3 Adikarnataka	51,736	48,441	46,092	47,823	5,248	589	316	29	80	2
4 Banjara or Lambani	14,680	13,602	12,747	13,383	1,824	213	72	4	37	1
5 Bhovi	21,005	19,931	17,600	19,555	3,197	366	161	9	47	..
6 Dakkaliga	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Ganti Chores	83	70	79	70	4	..	..	..	..	..
8 Handi Jogis	55	35	29	34	26	1	..	..	..	..
9 Kepmaris	7	7	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Koracha	1,090	1,058	952	1,044	134	13	4	1	..	..
11 Korama	1,032	977	815	946	203	31	14	..	..	..
12 Mochi	21	19	15	13	4	6	2	..	..	..
13 Sillekyathas	212	246	142	230	67	16	3	..	..	..
14 Sudugadu Siddha	56	64	49	62	7	1	..	1	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Name of Scheduled caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
COORG DISTRICT										
Total	15,031	12,876	12,755	12,252	2,051	611	192	13	33	..
1 Adidravida	601	554	493	534	105	20	2	..	1	..
2 Adikarnataka	3,926	3,229	3,101	3,026	778	199	28	4	19	..
3 Adiya	197	121	186	119	11	2	..	5	4	..
4 Balagai	2,766	2,818	2,322	2,667	398	146	42	2	4	..
5 Holey	4,039	3,170	3,485	3,025	509	143	41	..	..	..
6 Madiga	327	462	298	434	27	28	1	..	1	..
7 Muchi	14	9	11	9	2	8	14	..	1	..
8 Mundala	135	114	114	106	7	63	63	2	3	..
9 Pale	3,005	2,386	2,731	2,321	208	1	..	..	..	..
10 Panchama	6	1	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
11 Samagara	15	12	8	11	6	1	1	..	..	..
Total	40,492	40,558	32,467	39,135	7,319	1,311	625	112	81	..
1 Ager	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
2 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	28,329	28,515	23,407	27,639	4,520	800	356	76	46	..
3 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	1,762	1,310	1,232	1,237	478	72	48	1	4	..
4 Chavadi or Channayya	6,776	6,947	4,904	6,606	1,699	317	149	24	24	..
5 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	246	307	158	290	76	17	12	..	..	..
6 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	72	94	40	83	24	11	6	..	2	..
7 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	107	155	84	150	339	66	35	8	3	..
8 Holaya or Holer	1,942	1,880	1,565	1,806	18	..	2	..	1	..
9 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	124	176	103	176	11	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mang, Matang or Minimadig	73	104	62	104	6	3	..	..	..	..
11 Mang-Garudhi	17	13	11	10	6	21	12	1	1	..
12 Murki	..	6	..	6	130	..	..	..	..	..
13 Unclassified	1,044	1,048	901	1,026	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	98,895	98,620	93,863	98,232	4,261	308	736	78	35	2
1 Aray (Mala)	12	33	9	33	..	..	3	..	..	..
2 Arwa Mala	1	..	..	..	32	1	64	..	..	..
3 Beda (Budga) Jangam	861	1,150	765	1,149	5	4	..	..	..	..
4 Bindla	..	5	599	622	16	..	..	..	..	..
5 Byagara	615	626	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

GULBARGA DISTRICT

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GULBARGA DISTRICT—contd.										
6 Chavadi	147	173	122	166	24	7	..	..	1	..
7 Chambhar	227	361	200	360	19	1	8	..	..	..
8 Dhor	1,278	1,211	1,137	1,187	113	20	28	4	..	..
9 Ellammalwar (Yellam-malawandlu)	16	104	13	104	2	..	1	..	..	1
10 Holeya	50,941	50,566	48,296	50,376	2,251	142	371	47	23	1
11 Holeya Dasari	501	527	419	521	81	5	1	1	..	..
12 Madiga	34,754	35,162	33,376	35,057	1,206	87	163	17	9	1
13 Mahar	234	266	209	265	23	1	1	..	1	..
14 Mala	1,282	1,333	1,220	1,331	61	2	1	..	..	..
15 Mala Dasari	129	146	94	144	35	2	..	..	..	..
16 Malajangam	3	23	2	23	1	..	..	..	..	..
17 Mang	144	197	126	197	17	..	1	..	..	..
18 Mashti	15	42	15	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Mehtar	18	3	12	3	..	..	6	..	..	..
20 Mochi	107	108	92	107	11	..	4	1	..	..
21 Somagara	1,624	1,572	1,478	1,559	98	7	48	6	1	..
22 Unclassified	5,986	5,012	5,679	4,981	270	29	36	2	1	..
HASSAN DISTRICT										
Total	69,210	65,763	62,015	64,663	6,721	1,061	319	37	155	2
1 Adi Andhra	24	16	23	16	1	..	..	..	10	1
2 Adidravida	5,763	5,409	5,177	5,350	550	58	26	1	116	1
3 Adikarnataka	51,740	49,201	46,461	48,334	4,906	835	257	31	16	..
4 Banjara or Lambani	4,195	3,986	3,701	3,922	469	62	9	1	7	..
5 Bhovi	5,550	5,298	5,015	5,228	508	66	20	4	..	..
6 Dakkaliga	47	36	40	35	7	1	..	..	..	..
7 Ganti Chores	72	56	57	53	14	3	1	..	1	..
8 Handi Jogis	333	333	313	329	18	4	1	..	..	..
9 Kepmaris	9	5	8	5	1	..	..	..	2	..
10 Koracha	267	288	220	286	45	2	..	..	..	..
11 Korama	840	801	657	773	175	28	5	..	3	..
12 Mochi	24	14	23	14	1	..	..	..	..	..
13 Sillekyathas	59	59	47	57	12	2	..	..	..	..
14 Sudugadu Siddha	287	261	273	261	14	..	..	..	..	..
KOLAR DISTRICT										
Total	126,852	122,445	115,388	121,461	10,778	944	444	31	242	9
1 Adi Andhra	274	262	260	262	14	..	..	..	48	3
2 Adidravida	19,345	18,795	17,217	18,637	2,010	149	70	6	156	4
3 Adikarnataka	75,259	72,770	68,511	72,124	6,320	621	272	21	1	..
4 Banjara or Lambani	1,676	1,533	1,606	1,532	57	1	..	3	29	2
5 Bhovi	25,911	24,701	23,968	24,578	1,852	118	62	..	..	..
6 Dakkaliga	24	14	21	14	3	..	..	..	..	..
7 Ganti Chores	16	19	16	19	..	..	..	..	1	..
8 Handi Jogis	663	621	630	620	27	1	5	..	..	..
9 Kepmaris	36	48	16	38	19	10	1	..	4	..
10 Koracha	1,817	1,801	1,559	1,786	247	15	7	..	..	..
11 Korama	894	894	681	865	195	28	15	1	3	..
12 Sillekyathas	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Unclassified	935	986	901	985	34	1	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MANDYA DISTRICT										
Total	52,911	51,351	45,912	50,407	6,128	885	520	52	351	7
1 Adi Andhra	171	182	168	182	2	45	22	9	17	1
2 Adidravida	6,299	5,808	5,880	5,753	380	778	476	42	321	5
3 Adikarnataka	42,079	41,180	36,026	40,355	8	45	14	1	11	1
4 Banjara or Lambani	75	80	67	79	363	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bhovi	3,105	2,964	2,717	2,917	..	..	2	..	..	..
6 Ganti Chores	7	10	7	10	4	15	6	..	1	..
7 Handi Jogis	78	70	72	70	95	..	..	..	..	..
8 Korama	970	972	868	957	7	1	..	..	..	..
9 Machala	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mochi	88	54	81	53	13	..	..	..	..	..
11 Sillekyathas	37	30	24	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Sudugadu Siddha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MYSORE DISTRICT										
Total	125,813	121,622	113,254	119,643	11,324	1,682	759	285	476	12
1 Adi Andhra	1,478	1,374	1,382	1,360	71	14	4	17	21	..
2 Adidravida	13,411	12,650	12,349	12,513	977	120	78	256	441	12
3 Adikarnataka	100,905	97,604	90,488	95,885	9,323	1,451	653	1	..	..
4 Banjara or Lambani	554	559	538	549	16	9	2	8	2	..
5 Bhovi	4,123	3,909	3,629	3,872	490	29	..	..	..	..
6 Bellara	1	40	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Chakkiliyan	38	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	3	3	3	3	23	..	..	..	..	..
9 Handi Jogis	290	286	267	286	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Koracha	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Korama	1,080	1,090	863	1,058	201	30	13	2	3	..
12 Kudumban	167	141	165	141	2	..	..	..	..	..
13 Kuravan	41	148	37	148	3	..	..	..	..	..
14 Madari	49	69	48	69	53	14	1	..	..	..
15 Madiga	1,970	1,872	1,916	1,858	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Mochi	33	57	28	56	5	1	..	..	..	..
17 Pallan	21	13	16	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Pannandi	16	64	62	64	5	..	..	..	..	..
19 Paraiyan	79	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Sudugadu Siddha	5	7	8	58	9	1	2	..	..	..
21 Sillekyathas	8	59	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Unclassified	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT										
Total	13,872	12,950	11,039	12,231	2,124	545	671	168	38	6
1 Ager	1,773	1,751	1,330	1,660	329	76	108	15	6	..
2 Bakad or Bant	426	473	253	416	103	38	61	19	9	..
3 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati, Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar	1,331	1,295	914	1,096	300	146	107	48	10	5

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.										
4 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli	223	188	156	173	24	7	43	7	..	1
5 Chavadi or Channayya	2,389	2,151	1,960	2,035	349	93	77	23	3	..
6 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar	77	69	76	69	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
8 Halleer	620	873	539	853	71	18	10	2	..	..
9 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar	1,983	1,677	1,516	1,551	343	102	118	24	6	..
10 Holar or Valhar	20	2	18	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
11 Holaya or Holer	1,160	714	1,008	706	132	3	20	5	..	..
12 Koteagar or Metri	554	575	417	530	77	24	58	21	2	..
13 Lingader	10	13	8	13	2	..	..	..	..	..
14 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu	636	591	530	579	79	9	26	3	1	..
15 Mang, Matang or Mini-madig	10	5	9	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
16 Meghval or Menghvar	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Murki	2,487	2,466	2,158	2,438	291	27	38	1	..	..
18 Unclassified	168	106	145	104	21	2	2	..	..	..
RAICHUR DISTRICT										
Total	49,030	49,911	46,218	49,690	2,518	207	265	14	29	..
1 Arwa Mala	5	17	2	15	3	2	..	..	..	..
2 Beda (Budga) Jangam	482	828	400	822	69	6	13	..	..	..
3 Byagara	6,848	7,773	6,437	7,729	375	40	31	4	5	..
4 Chavadi	1,527	1,406	1,391	1,394	117	10	12	2	7	..
5 Chambhar	61	8	61	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dhor	15	65	11	64	4	1	..	..	..	..
7 Holey	3,220	1,918	3,169	1,916	51	1	..	1	..	..
8 Holey Dasari	767	537	657	533	109	4	1	..	..	..
9 Madiga	31,510	32,734	30,043	32,637	1,323	91	138	6	6	..
10 Mahar	22	65	22	65	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Mala	179	151	109	151	26	..	44	..	..	..
12 Mala Dasari	189	258	121	254	67	4	..	..	1	..
13 Mang	81	105	76	105	5	..	..	..	..	..
14 Mochi	1,245	1,013	1,046	1,005	184	8	15	..	..	..
15 Samagara	143	9	130	9	13	..	..	..	..	..
16 Unclassified	2,736	3,024	2,543	2,983	172	40	11	1	10	..
SHIMOGA DISTRICT										
Total	65,364	60,258	57,325	59,122	7,596	1,084	185	47	258	5
Adi Andhra	28	11	27	11	..	..	1	..	..	..
Adidravida	3,066	2,687	2,421	2,537	593	138	20	12	32	2
Adikarnataka	24,297	21,961	21,703	21,555	2,480	394	47	10	67	2
Banjara or Lambani	19,367	18,268	17,322	18,011	1,864	236	64	19	117	2
Bhovi	15,385	14,175	13,162	13,920	2,140	249	44	5	39	1

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—contd.										
6 Dakkaliga	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Handijogis	29	62	29	62	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kepmaris	5	..	5	..	9	..	5	..	..	..
9 Koracha	1,055	1,009	960	1,000	267	35	3	..	2	..
10 Korama	1,163	1,129	891	1,094	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Machala	13	3	13	3	96	17	1	1	1	..
12 Mochi	409	392	311	374	14	4	..	..	..	..
13 Silkekyathas	348	321	334	317	52	2	..	..	..	..
14 Sudugadu Siddha	199	236	147	234	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT										
Total	34,056	34,473	30,416	33,142	3,140	1,094	396	183	104	54
1 Adi Dravida	1,900	1,172	1,691	1,122	153	33	46	13	10	4
2 Adi Karnataka	406	20	379	20	24	..	..	..	3	..
3 Ajila	253	277	225	273	27	4	1	1	..	2
4 Baira	684	945	601	913	82	29	4	..	..	..
5 Bakuda	371	363	340	352	27	11	..	..	..	..
6 Bandi	5	5	4	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Bathada	201	363	172	362	27	1	2	..	..	..
8 Bellara	65	109	52	108	9	5	4	..	..	..
9 Chamar or Muchi	28	33	24	28	3	2	..	..	1	..
10 Chandala	84	42	81	40	2	..	..	..	..	..
11 Dom, Dombara, Paidi or Pano	2	2	2	2	52	7	4	..	1	..
12 Godda	388	332	331	325	852	286	74	72	16	35
13 Holey	14,419	15,821	13,477	15,428	32	15	2	..	..	..
14 Hasla	666	632	632	617	..	1	..	..	..	..
15 Jaggali	2	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
16 Jambuivulu	20	17	15	15	5	1	1	..	..	..
17 Kadaiyan	1	..	..	29	..	..	74	16	13	..
18 Kalladi	16	29	16	3,544	421	121	1	..	..	..
19 Koosa	3,002	3,681	2,494	3,544	13	4	..	..	..	..
20 Kuravan	34	39	20	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Madiga	77	40	73	40	4	..	..	..	..	..
22 Maila	273	355	266	352	7	3	2	1	1	..
23 Mala	56	258	51	254	247	77	28	14	8	1
24 Moger	4,283	3,333	4,000	3,241	547	220	87	40	38	7
25 Mundala	3,269	3,270	2,597	3,003	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Nalakeyava	1,342	1,251	1,197	1,196	135	52	9	3	1	..
27 Nalkadaya	200	109	171	101	24	5	2	1	3	..
28 Pambada	65	85	51	78	13	5	1	..	..	..
29 Panchama	98	86	84	81	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Paraiyan	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Paravan	537	514	492	501	42	11	3	2	..	..
32 Raneyar	327	343	266	316	50	22	11	5	..	..
33 Samagara	975	930	603	750	326	164	37	12	9	4
34 Samban	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Sapari	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 Thoti	6	11	6	6	..	5	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(i)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—concl'd.

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
	Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TUMKUR DISTRICT										
Total	1,13,817	1,07,556	1,00,045	1,06,047	12,839	1,429	642	74	291	6
1 Adi Andhra	15	12	8	12	7	..	..	..	..	..
2 Adidravida	20,209	19,436	16,509	18,940	3,370	472	230	23	100	1
3 Adikarnataka	68,414	64,275	61,470	63,564	6,553	680	258	28	133	3
4 Banjara or Lambani	6,990	6,651	6,278	6,579	680	68	19	2	13	2
5 Bhovi	15,169	14,315	13,369	14,165	1,652	134	110	16	38	..
6 Dakkaliga	18	10	9	10	9	..	..	..	..	..
7 Ganti Chores	41	29	38	29	3	..	..	..	..	..
8 Handi Jogis	330	307	300	307	27	..	3	..	..	..
9 Koracha	348	322	297	319	49	3	2	..	..	..
10 Korama	2,018	1,933	1,563	1,864	433	64	18	5	4	..
11 Machala	5	7	3	7	2	..	..	..	..	..
12 Mochi	10	14	5	14	5	..	..	..	..	..
13 Silleyathas	216	226	164	218	47	8	2	..	3	..
14 Sudugadu Siddha	34	17	32	17	2	..	..	..	..	..
15 Unclassified	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
	Males Females		Males Females		Males Females		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE										
Total	93,260	88,901	81,824	86,696	10,585	2,085	699	100	152	20
1 Barda	54	81	37	77	9	4	8	..	..	..
2 Bhil	10	3	7	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	131	47	118	46	12	1	1	..	..	..
4 Chenchu or Chenchwar	115	90	114	90	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	292	389	276	381	16	8	..	..	..	..
6 Gond or Rajgond	58	51	49	51	8	..	1	..	..	..
7 Gowdalu	1,946	1,591	1,727	1,538	217	53	2	..	..	..
8 Hakkipikki	595	485	583	481	11	4	4	..	3	..
9 Hasalaru	4,519	4,365	4,132	4,295	380	70	2	..	..	..
10 Iruliga	1,127	1,106	1,103	1,104	22	2	7	1	4	..
11 Jenu Kuruba	1,702	1,603	1,613	1,593	78	9	6	..	..	..
12 Kadu Kuruba	1,905	1,733	1,825	1,723	74	10	3	..	..	..
13 Kaniyan or Kanyan	104	38	76	38	25	..	..	..	..	..
14 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	106	100	104	100	2	..	..	..	..	..
15 Kattunayakan	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	248	199	180	191	58	6	10	2	..	..
17 Koraga	3,003	2,721	2,836	2,666	156	51	10	2	1	2
18 Korama	74	73	56	70	17	3	1	..	..	..
19 Kota	22	28	7	16	10	12	4	..	1	..
20 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	2	26	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Kudiya Melakudi	619	422	531	406	83	14	5	2	..	..
22 Kuruba	4,909	4,337	4,686	4,286	221	51	2	..	..	..
23 Kurumans	85	5	71	5	13	1	..	..	..	..
24 Malaikudi	106	99	97	98	201	114	..	..	1	..
25 Maleru	447	466	245	352	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Malasar	1	4	1	4	155	80	7	14	3	14
27 Malayekandi	1,863	1,690	1,698	1,582	110	45	3	4	..	..
28 Maratha	578	504	465	455	2,859	711	159	26	61	4
29 Marati	18,876	19,401	15,797	18,660	26	12	2	..	..	..
30 Meda	163	126	135	114	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	32,906	31,554	27,507	30,857	4,892	65	433	46	74	..
32 Pardhi, including Advichincherg and Phanse	80	95	64	81	14	14	2	..	..	..
33 Palliyan	695	678	656	675	37	3	..	..	..	..
34 Rathawa	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Sholaga	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE STATE—contd.										
36 Soligar	5,393	5,232	5,207	5,221	183	9	3	2	..	..
37 Yerava	7,986	7,272	7,587	7,193	389	78	9	1	1	..
38 Unclassified	2,532	2,280	2,225	2,211	293	69	11	..	3	..
BANGALORE DISTRICT										
Total	2,002	1,808	1,920	1,803	67	5	13	..	2	..
1 Hakkipikki	87	56	78	56	8	..	1	..	..	..
2 Iruliga	1,071	1,065	1,052	1,063	17	2	2	..	..	..
3 Jenu Kuruba	288	289	254	287	27	2	5	..	2	..
4 Kadu Kuruba	107	76	101	75	3	1	3	..	..	..
5 Malaikudi	27	25	27	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Maleru	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Soligar	416	297	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Unclassified	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
BELGAUM DISTRICT										
Total	24,113	23,551	20,732	23,022	3,039	303	285	26	57	..
1 Barda	42	44	29	40	5	4	8	..	..	..
2 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	61	28	61	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	23,552	22,803	20,237	22,482	2,981	295	277	26	57	..
4 Unclassified	458	476	405	472	53	4	..	..	..	..
BELLARY DISTRICT										
Total	147	159	119	159	26	..	2	..	..	..
1 Gowdalu	16	10	9	10	7	..	..	..	..	..
2 Jenu Kuruba	30	65	27	65	3	..	..	..	..	..
3 Kadu Kuruba	88	71	71	71	15	..	2	..	..	..
4 Unclassified	13	13	12	13	1	..	..	..	..	..
BIDAR DISTRICT										
Total	535	519	506	502	29	17	..	..	..	..
1 Bhil	9	3	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
2 Gond (including Naik- pod and Rajgond)	263	371	248	363	15	8	..	..	..	..
3 Unclassified	263	145	252	136	11	9	..	..	..	..
BIJAPUR DISTRICT										
Total	4,398	4,147	3,481	4,011	867	133	41	3	9	..
1 Barda	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	8	..	7	2	1	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.										
4 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3,290	3,131	2,594	3,051	659	77	30	3	7	..
5 Pardhi, including Advichinchirgh and Phanse Pardhi	80	73	64	63	14	10	2	..	..	..
6 Rathawa	2	2	1	2	1	46	9	..	2	..
7 Unclassified	1,014	939	811	893	192	..	..	..	..	..
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT										
Total	3,749	3,337	3,324	3,194	420	143	1	..	..	..
1 Gowdalu	1,380	1,135	1,250	1,093	129	42	1	..	..	..
2 Hakkipikki	9	11	9	11	132	23	1	..	1	..
3 Hasalaru	1,925	1,759	1,791	1,736	..	..	1	..	..	..
4 Jenu Kuruba	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kadu Kuruba	12	12	10	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Malaikudi	71	66	63	65	8	1	..	..	1	..
7 Maleru	269	306	126	230	142	76	..	..	..	..
8 Soligar	8	3	6	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
9 Unclassified	73	45	67	44	6	..	..	..	..	..
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT										
Total	50	35	37	34	13	1	..	..	..	..
1 Gowdalu	35	24	28	24	7	..	..	..	..	..
2 Hakkipikki	5	3	5	3	6	1	..	..	..	..
3 Jenu Kuruba	10	7	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Kadu Kuruba	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COORG DISTRICT										
Total	14,329	12,734	13,460	12,524	846	203	22	7	1	..
1 Korama	74	73	56	70	17	3	1	..	..	..
2 Kudiya	619	422	531	406	83	14	5	2	..	..
3 Kuruba	4,909	4,337	4,686	4,286	221	51	2	4	..	..
4 Maratha	578	504	465	455	110	45	3	..	..	..
5 Meda	163	126	135	114	26	12	2	..	..	..
6 Yerava	7,986	7,272	7,587	7,193	389	78	9	1	1	..
DHARWAR DISTRICT										
Total	4,479	4,467	3,415	4,269	973	186	82	12	9	..
1 Barda	10	37	6	37	4	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhil- ala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	3	3	..	4	2	..	1	..	..	..
3 Gond or Rajgond	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.										
4 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	178	167	112	159	56	6	10	2	..	..
5 Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	4,166	4,109	3,203	3,932	883	167	71	10	9	..
6 Pardhi, including Advichinchergh and Phanse Pardhi	..	22	..	18	..	4	..	..	..	..
7 Unclassified	119	125	94	116	25	9	..	..	..	..
GULBARGA DISTRICT										
Total	698	631	694	631	3	..	..	..	1	..
1 Bhil	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Chenchu or Chenchwar	115	90	114	90	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	29	18	28	18	1	..	..	..	..	..
4 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	2	26	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Unclassified	551	497	549	497	1	..	..	..	1	..
HASSAN DISTRICT										
Total	526	398	499	394	27	4	..	..	..	..
1 Gowdalu	39	22	33	22	6	..	..	..	..	..
2 Hakkipikki	68	48	68	48	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Hasalaru	369	276	356	272	13	4	..	..	..	..
4 Jenu Kuruba	15	16	13	16	2	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kadu Kuruba	8	14	6	14	2	..	..	..	..	..
6 Malaikudi	5	7	4	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Maleru	17	13	16	13	1	..	..	..	..	..
8 Soligar	5	2	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
KOLAR DISTRICT										
Total	168	153	152	153	15	..	1	..	..	..
1 Gowdalu	51	40	44	40	7	..	..	..	..	..
2 Hakkipikki	20	15	20	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Iruliga	23	32	23	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Jenu Kuruba	50	45	43	45	6	..	1	..	..	..
5 Kadu Kuruba	10	12	8	12	2	..	..	..	..	..
6 Maleru	9	8	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Soligar	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
MANDYA DISTRICT										
Total	301	228	275	226	26	2	..	..	..	..
1 Gowdalu	1	6	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Hakkipikki	95	36	95	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Kadu Kuruba	16	35	14	33	2	2	..	..	..	..
4 Soligar	189	151	165	151	24	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
							Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MYSORE DISTRICT										
Total	8,592	8,201	8,301	8,174	282	25	9	2	..	..
1 Gowdalu	9	6	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Hakkipikki	134	142	132	138	2	4	..	..	..	..
3 Hasalaru	..	1	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..
4 Jenu Kuruba	1,230	1,128	1,204	1,122	26	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kadu Kuruba	1,569	1,430	1,534	1,427	35	3	..	..	..	..
6 Kaniyan or Kanyan	104	38	76	38	25	..	3	..	..	..
7 Koraga	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
8 Kurumans	85	5	71	5	13	..	..	..	..	..
9 Malaikudi	3	1	3	1	..	3	2	..	..	..
10 Palliyan	692	660	653	657	37	..	..	..	..	..
11 Soligar	4,746	4,754	4,601	4,743	142	9	3	2	..	..
12 Unclassified	18	36	16	36	2	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT										
Total	2,195	1,704	1,750	1,584	113	56	7	1	..	..
1 Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalga, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	128	44	118	43	9	1	1	..	..	..
2 Gond or Rajgond	55	47	49	47	6	..	..	..	..	..
3 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	104	100	102	100	2	..	..	..	..	..
4 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,898	1,511	1,473	1,392	369	112	55	7	1	..
6 Unclassified	9	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
RAICHUR DISTRICT										
Total	11	4	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Unclassified	11	4	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHIMOGA DISTRICT										
Total	2,984	2,982	2,616	2,889	362	93	4	..	2	..
1 Gowdalu	399	336	339	327	59	9	1	..	..	..
2 Hakkipikki	164	154	163	154	1	..	3	..	2	..
3 Hasalaru	2,225	2,329	1,985	2,286	235	..	..	..	..	..
4 Jenu Kuruba	10	..	10	..	9	3	..	..	..	..
5 Kadu Kuruba	31	24	22	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Maleru	149	139	91	101	58	38	..	..	..	..
7 Soligar	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-III PART-B(ii)—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concl'd.

Name of Scheduled Tribe 1	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational level			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above	
							Males	Females	Males	Females
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT										
Total	23,772	23,867	20,346	22,951	3,180	854	180	42	66	20
1 Kattunayakan	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Koraga	3,001	2,721	2,834	2,666	156	51	10	2	1	2
3 Kota	22	28	7	16	10	12	4	..	1	..
4 Malasar	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Marati	18,876	19,401	15,797	18,660	2,859	711	159	26	61	4
6 Malayekandi	1,863	1,690	1,698	1,582	155	80	7	14	3	14
7 Palliyan	3	18	3	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Sholaga	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	211	176	186	172	22	3	1	1	2	..
TUMKUR DISTRICT										
1 Gowdalu	16	12	14	10	2	2	..	..	..	..
2 Hakkipikki	13	20	13	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Iruliga	33	9	28	9	5	..	..	..	..	..
4 Jenu Kuruba	67	53	56	51	8	1	1	1	2	..
5 Kadu Kuruba	64	58	59	58	5	..	..	..	..	..
6 Soligar	18	24	16	24	2	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-IV

RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Information is to be had in this table of the religious faith professed by members belonging to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table is presented in two parts—Part A pertaining to Scheduled Castes and Part B pertaining to Scheduled Tribes. Figures down to district level are furnished separately for rural and urban areas. Among members of Scheduled Tribes are found followers of all four religions, viz., Christians, Hindus, Muslims and Sikhs while Scheduled Castes come only within the fold of either Hinduism or Sikhism.

In Mysore State only one female belonging to the Scheduled Caste has returned herself as Sikh from the district of Dharwar. Hence SCT-IV Part A has been prepared for Dharwar district and Mysore State. In the case of other districts, all the Scheduled Castes belong to the Hindu religion and the caste-wise population has already been given in Table SCT-I Part A.

In Table SCT-IV Part B, columns 'Indefinite beliefs' and 'Religion not stated' have been deleted as there are no figures under them.

SCT-IV PART-A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Caste	Rural/ Urban	Names of Religions arranged in alphabetical order						
		Total			Hindus		Sikhs	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MYSORE STATE								
Total	R	2,608,745	1,325,047	1,283,698	1,325,047	1,283,698	..	..
	U	508,487	261,500	246,987	261,500	246,986	..	1
Chalvadi or Channayya	R	29,265	14,583	14,682	14,583	14,682	..	1
	U	6,595	3,185	3,410	3,185	3,409	..	1
DHARWAR DISTRICT								
Total	R	81,050	40,492	40,558	40,492	40,558	..	1
	U	28,304	14,559	13,745	14,559	13,744	..	1
Chalvadi or Channayya	R	13,723	6,776	6,947	6,776	6,947	..	1
	U	4,491	2,199	2,292	2,199	2,291	..	1

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural/ Urban	Names of Religions arranged in alphabetical order										
			Total			Christians		Hindus		Muslims		Sikhs	
			Persons	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MYSORE STATE													
Total	R	182,161	93,260	88,901	1	3	93,235	88,871	24	27	..	..	
	U	9,935	5,077	4,858	..	..	5,077	4,853	..	1	..	4	
1	Barda	R	135	54	81	..	..	54	81	..	..	..	
		U	133	62	71	..	..	62	71	..	..	..	
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		U	6	..	6	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	
3	Bhil	R	13	10	3	..	..	10	3	..	..	..	
		U	21	9	12	..	..	9	12	..	..	..	
4	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungerei Bhil, Dungerei Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagaliala, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	R	178	131	47	..	..	131	47	..	..	..	
		U	5	2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	
5	Chenchu or Chenchwar.	R	205	115	90	..	..	115	90	..	..	..	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Chodhara	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		U	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	
7	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond).	R	681	292	389	..	..	292	389	..	..	..	
		U	6	4	2	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	
8	Gond or Rajgond	R	109	58	51	..	..	58	51	..	..	..	
		U	66	40	26	..	..	40	26	..	..	..	
9	Gowdalu	R	3,537	1,946	1,591	..	..	1,946	1,591	..	..	..	
		U	629	335	294	..	..	335	294	..	..	..	
10	Hakkipikki	R	1,080	595	485	..	..	595	485	..	..	..	
		U	31	13	18	..	..	13	18	..	..	..	
11	Hasalaru	R	8,884	4,519	4,365	..	..	4,519	4,365	..	..	..	
		U	21	14	7	..	..	14	7	..	..	..	
12	Iruliga	R	2,233	1,127	1,106	..	..	1,127	1,106	..	..	..	
		U	9	2	7	..	..	2	7	..	..	..	
13	Jenu Kuruba	R	3,305	1,702	1,603	..	..	1,702	1,603	..	..	..	
		U	318	157	161	..	..	157	161	..	..	..	
14	Kadu Kuruba	R	3,638	1,905	1,733	..	..	1,905	1,733	..	..	..	
		U	367	200	167	..	..	200	167	..	..	..	
15	Kammara	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		U	11	4	7	..	..	4	7	..	..	..	
16	Kaniyan or Kanyan	R	142	104	38	..	..	104	38	..	..	..	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	R	206	106	100	..	..	106	100	..	..	..	
		U	19	5	14	..	..	5	14	..	..	..	
18	Kattunayakan	R	9	6	3	..	..	6	3	..	..	..	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Kokna, Kokni Kukna	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
		U	7	1	6	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	
20	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha.	R	447	248	199	..	..	248	199	..	..	..	
		U	554	289	265	..	..	289	265	..	..	..	
21	Koraga	R	5,724	3,003	2,721	..	..	3,003	2,721	..	..	..	
		U	658	333	325	..	..	333	325	..	..	..	
22	Korama	R	147	74	73	..	..	74	73	..	..	..	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Note.—Columns for "Indefinite Beliefs" and "Religion not stated" have been deleted as there are no entries under them.

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural/Urban	Names of Religions arranged in alphabetical order										
			Total			Christians		Hindus		Muslims		Sikhs	
			Persons	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MYSORE STATE—contd.													
23	Kota	R	50	22	28	..	..	22	28	..	..	..	..
		U	31	4	27	..	..	4	27	..	..	..	..
24	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya.	R	28	2	26	..	..	2	26	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kudiya or Melakudi	R	1,041	619	422	..	..	619	422	..	..	..	..
		U	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kuruba	R	9,246	4,909	4,337	..	..	4,909	4,337	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Kurumans	R	90	85	5	..	..	85	5	..	..	..	..
		U	8	..	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
28	Malaikudi	R	205	106	99	..	..	106	99	..	..	..	..
		U	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
29	Maleru	R	913	447	466	..	..	447	466	..	..	..	..
		U	253	190	63	..	..	190	63	..	..	..	..
30	Malasar	R	5	1	4	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
		U	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
31	Malayekandi	R	3,553	1,863	1,690	..	..	1,863	1,690	..	..	..	..
		U	27	22	5	..	..	22	5	..	..	..	..
32	Maratha	R	1,082	578	504	..	..	578	504	..	..	..	..
		U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
33	Marati	R	38,277	18,876	19,401	..	..	18,876	19,401	..	..	..	..
		U	285	125	160	..	..	125	160	..	..	..	..
34	Meda	R	289	163	126	..	..	163	126	..	..	..	..
		U	4	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
35	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	R	64,460	32,906	31,554	1	3	32,881	31,524	24	27	..	1
		U	6,138	3,095	3,043	..	..	3,095	3,041	..	1	..	..
36	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.	R	175	80	95	..	..	80	95	..	..	..	..
		U	169	72	97	..	..	72	97	..	..	..	..
37	Palliyan	R	1,373	695	678	..	..	695	678	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Rathawa	R	4	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Sholaga	R	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Soligar	R	10,625	5,393	5,232	..	..	5,393	5,232	..	..	..	..
		U	28	9	19	..	..	9	19	..	..	..	..
41	Thoti	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	26	12	14	..	..	12	14	..	..	..	..
42	Toda	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
43	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
44	Yerava	R	15,258	7,986	7,272	..	..	7,986	7,272	..	..	..	..
		U	32	20	12	..	..	20	12	..	..	..	..
45	Unclassified	R	4,812	2,532	2,280	..	..	2,532	2,280	..	..	..	..
		U	55	44	11	..	..	44	11	..	..	..	..
BANGALORE DISTRICT													
	Total	R	3,810	2,002	1,808	..	..	2,002	1,808	..	..	..	..
		U	828	485	343	..	..	485	343	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	336	187	149	..	..	187	149	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	R	143	87	56	..	..	87	56	..	..	..	..
		U	13	5	8	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	..

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION POPULATION													
Names of Religions arranged in alphabetical order													
l. lo.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural/Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Muslims		Sikhs	
			Persons	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BANGALORE DISTRICT—contd.													
3	Iruliga	R	2,136	1,071	1,065	..	..	1,071	1,065	..	..	..	..
		U	4	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	R	577	288	289	..	..	288	289	..	..	..	..
		U	82	37	45	..	..	37	45	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	R	183	107	76	..	..	107	76	..	..	..	..
		U	186	97	89	..	..	97	89	..	..	..	..
6	Malaikudi	R	52	27	25	..	..	27	25	..	..	..	..
		U	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
7	Maleru	R	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
		U	154	121	33	..	..	121	33	..	..	..	..
8	Soligaru	R	713	416	297	..	..	416	297	..	..	..	..
		U	13	8	5	..	..	8	5	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	R	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
		U	36	25	11	..	..	25	11	..	..	..	..
BELGAUM DISTRICT													
	Total	R	47,464	24,113	23,351	..	..	24,113	23,350	..	1	..	..
		U	4,209	2,114	2,095	..	..	2,114	2,095	..	..	..	..
1	Barda	R	86	42	44	..	..	51	61	..	..	..	..
		U	112	51	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	R	..	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..
		U	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhil including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.	R	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
		U	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond or Rajgond	R	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
		U	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	R	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
		U	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha.	R	89	61	28	..	..	61	28	..	..	..	..
		U	218	103	115	..	..	103	115	..	..	..	..
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	R	46,355	23,552	22,803	..	..	23,552	22,802	..	1	..	..
		U	3,863	1,957	1,906	..	..	1,957	1,906	..	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	R	934	458	476	..	..	458	476	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BELLARY DISTRICT													
	Total	R	306	147	159	..	..	147	159	..	..	..	..
		U	341	175	166	..	..	175	166	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu	R	26	16	10	..	..	16	10	..	..	..	..
		U	18	8	10	..	..	8	10	..	..	..	..
2	Jenu Kuruba	R	95	30	65	..	..	30	65	..	..	..	..
		U	227	119	108	..	..	119	108	..	..	..	..
3	Kadu Kuruba	R	159	88	71	..	..	88	71	..	..	..	..
		U	96	48	48	..	..	48	48	..	..	..	..
4	Unclassified	R	26	13	13	..	..	13	13	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural/ Urban	Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order										
			Total			Christians		Hindus		Muslims		Sikhs	
			Persons	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
BIDAR DISTRICT													
Total	R	1054	535	519	..	..	535	519	..	..	..	..	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
1 Bhil	R	12	9	3	..	..	9	3	..	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond).	R	634	263	371	..	..	263	371	..	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 Unclassified	R	408	263	145	..	..	263	145	..	..	..	..	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
BIJAPUR DISTRICT													
Total	R	8,545	4,398	4,147	..	..	4,398	4,147	..	..	..	..	
	U	860	447	413	..	..	447	413	..	..	..	..	
1 Barda	R	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
2 Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bill, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.	R	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	R	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha.	R	10	8	2	..	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	
	U	224	132	92	..	..	132	92	..	..	..	..	
5 Naikda or Nayaka including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	R	6,421	3,290	3,131	..	..	3,290	3,131	..	..	..	..	
	U	462	239	223	..	..	239	223	..	..	..	..	
6 Pardhi, including Advichinberg and Phanse Pardhi.	R	153	80	73	..	..	80	73	..	..	..	..	
	U	169	72	97	..	..	72	97	..	..	..	..	
7 Rathawa	R	4	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8 Unclassified	R	1,953	1,014	39	..	..	1,014	939	..	..	..	..	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT													
Total	R	7,086	3,749	3,337	..	..	3,749	3,337	..	..	..	..	
	U	90	45	45	..	..	45	45	..	..	..	..	
1 Gowdalu	R	2,515	1,380	1,135	..	..	1,380	1,135	..	..	..	..	
	U	74	34	40	..	..	34	40	..	..	..	..	
2 Hakkipikki	R	20	9	11	..	..	9	11	..	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 Hasalaru	R	3,684	1,925	1,759	..	..	1,925	1,759	..	..	..	..	
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
4 Jeru Kuruba	R	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5 Kadu Kuruba	R	24	12	12	..	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	
	U	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION FOR													
Names of Religions arranged in alphabetical order													
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural/Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Muslims		Sikhs	
			Persons	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT—contd.													
6	Malaikudi	R	137	71	66	..	..	71	66	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Maleru	R	575	269	306	..	..	269	306	..	..	..	..
		U	11	6	5	..	..	6	5	..	..	..	..
8	Soligaru	R	11	8	3	..	..	8	3	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Unclassified	R	118	73	45	..	..	73	45	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT													
	Total	R	85	50	35	..	..	50	35	..	..	..	..
		U	67	53	14	..	..	53	14	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu	R	59	35	24	..	..	35	24	..	..	..	..
		U	44	32	12	..	..	32	12	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	R	8	5	3	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jenu Kuruba	R	17	10	7	..	..	10	7	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kadu Kuruba	R	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
		U	21	19	2	..	..	19	2	..	..	..	..
5	Maleru	R	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Soligaru	R	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COORG DISTRICT													
	Total	R	27,063	14,329	12,734	..	..	14,329	12,734	..	..	..	..
		U	39	24	15	..	..	24	15	..	..	..	..
1	Korama	R	147	74	73	..	..	74	73	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Kudiya or Melakdi	R	1,041	619	422	..	..	619	422	..	..	..	..
		U	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kuruba	R	9,246	4,909	4,337	..	..	4,909	4,337	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Maratha	R	1,082	578	504	..	..	578	504	..	..	..	..
		U	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
5	Meda	R	289	163	126	..	..	163	126	..	..	..	..
		U	4	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
6	Yerava	R	15,258	7,986	7,272	..	..	7,986	7,272	..	..	..	..
		U	30	20	12	..	..	20	12	..	..	..	..
DHARWAR DISTRICT													
	Total	R	8,946	4,479	4,467	..	..	4,479	4,467	..	..	..	..
		U	1,719	847	872	..	..	847	867	..	1	..	4
1	Barda	R	47	10	37	..	..	10	37	..	..	..	..
		U	19	10	9	..	..	10	9	..	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.	R	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chodhra	R	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION													
Names of Religions arranged in alphabetical order													
Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural/ Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Muslims		Sikhs	
			Persons	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HASSAN DISTRICT—contd.													
6	Malaikudi . . .	R	12	5	7	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Maleru . . .	R	30	17	13	..	..	17	13	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Soligaru . . .	R	7	5	2	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KOLAR DISTRICT													
	Total . . .	R	321	168	153	..	..	168	153	..	..	..	..
		U	46	17	29	..	..	17	29	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu . . .	R	91	51	40	..	..	51	40	..	..	..	..
		U	21	9	12	..	..	9	12	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki . . .	R	35	20	15	..	..	20	15	..	..	..	..
		U	18	8	10	..	..	8	10	..	..	..	..
3	Iruliga . . .	R	55	23	32	..	..	23	32	..	..	..	..
		U	5	..	5	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba . . .	R	95	50	45	..	..	50	45	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba . . .	R	22	10	12	..	..	10	12	..	..	..	..
		U	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
6	Maleru . . .	R	17	9	8	..	..	9	8	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Soligaru . . .	R	6	5	1	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..
		U	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
MANDYA DISTRICT													
	Total . . .	R	529	301	228	..	..	301	228	..	..	..	..
		U	23	17	6	..	..	17	6	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu . . .	R	7	1	6	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
		U	5	4	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki . . .	R	131	95	36	..	..	95	36	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kadu Kuruba . . .	R	51	16	35	..	..	16	35	..	..	..	..
		U	18	13	5	..	..	13	5	..	..	..	..
4	Soligaru . . .	R	340	189	151	..	..	189	151	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MYSORE DISTRICT													
	Total . . .	R	16,793	8,592	8,201	..	..	8,592	8,201	..	..	..	..
		U	12	8	4	..	..	8	4	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu . . .	R	15	9	6	..	..	9	6	..	..	..	..
		U	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki . . .	R	276	134	142	..	..	134	142	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Hasalaru . . .	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
		U	7	3	4	..	..	3	4	..	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba . . .	R	2,358	1,230	1,128	..	..	1,230	1,128	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba . . .	R	2,999	1,569	1,430	..	..	1,569	1,430	..	..	..	..
		U	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kaniyan or Kanyan	R	142	104	38	..	..	104	38	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Koraga . . .	R	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kurumans . . .	R	90	85	5	..	..	85	5	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural/Urban	Name of Religions arranged in alphabetical order										
			Total			Christians		Hindus		Muslims		Sikhs	
			Persons	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MYSORE DISTRICT—contd.													
9	Kudiya or Melakudi	R	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
10	Palliyar	U	1,352	692	660	..	..	692	660	..	..	..	..
11	Soligar	R	9,500	4,746	4,754	..	..	4,746	4,754	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	U	54	18	36	..	..	18	36	..	..	..	..
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT													
	Total	R	3,899	2,195	1,704	1	3	2,170	1,675	24	26	..	..
		U	319	166	153	..	..	166	153	..	..	..	..
1	Bhil, including Bhil, Grasia, Dholi Bhil, Dunderi Bhil, Dunderi Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalila, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave.	R	172	128	44	..	..	128	44	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gond or Rajgond	R	102	55	47	..	..	55	47	..	..	..	..
		U	6	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.	R	204	104	100	..	..	104	100	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha.	R	3	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	R	3,409	1,898	1,511	1	3	1,873	1,482	24	26	..	..
		U	313	160	153	..	..	160	153	..	..	..	..
6	Unclassified	R	9	9	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAICHUR DISTRICT													
	Total	R	15	11	4	..	..	11	4	..	..	..	..
		U	30	16	14	..	..	16	14	..	..	..	..
1	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond).	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	6	4	2	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..
2	Thoti	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	24	12	12	..	..	12	12	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified	R	15	11	4	..	..	11	4	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHIMOGA DISTRICT													
	Total	R	274	141	133	..	..	141	133	..	..	..	..
		U	5,966	2,984	2,982	..	..	2,984	2,982	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu	R	115	51	64	..	..	51	64	..	..	..	..
		U	735	399	336	..	..	339	336	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	318	164	154	..	..	164	154	..	..	..	..

SCT-IV PART-B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concl.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural/Urban	Names of Religions arranged in alphabetical order										
			Total			Christians		Hindus		Muslims		Sikhs	
			Persons	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	

SHIMOGA DISTRICT—contd.												
3	Hasalaru	R	13	10	3	..	..	10	3	..	..	..
		U	4,554	2,225	2,329	..	..	2,225	2,329	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	R	9	1	8	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
		U	10	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	R	39	17	22	..	..	17	22	..	..	..
		U	55	31	24	..	..	31	24	..	..	..
6	Maleru	R	85	62	23	..	..	62	23	..	..	..
		U	288	149	139	..	..	149	139	..	..	..
7	Soligar	R	13	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..
		U	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT												
Total	R	47,639	23,772	23,867	..	..	23,772	23,867	..	..	..	..
	U	1,039	505	534	..	..	505	534	..	..	..	..
1	Kammara	R	..	4	7	..	..	4	7	..	..	..
		U	11	6	3	..	..	6	3	..	..	..
2	Kattunayakan	R	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Koraga	R	5,722	3,001	2,721	..	..	3,001	2,721	..	..	..
		U	658	333	325	..	..	333	325	..	..	..
4	Kota	R	50	22	28	..	..	22	28	..	..	..
		U	31	4	27	..	..	4	27	..	..	..
5	Kurumans	R	..	..	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
		U	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Malasar	R	5	1	4	..	..	1	4	..	..	..
		U	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
7	Marati	R	38,277	18,876	19,401	..	..	18,876	19,401	..	..	..
		U	285	125	160	..	..	125	160	..	..	..
8	Malayekandi	R	3,553	1,863	1,690	..	..	1,863	1,690	..	..	..
		U	27	22	5	..	..	22	5	..	..	..
9	Palliyar	R	21	3	18	..	..	3	18	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Sholaga	R	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Toda	R	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	15	15	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..

TUMKUR DISTRICT												
Total	R	387	211	176	..	..	211	176	..	..	..	..
	U	15	7	8	..	..	7	8	..	..	..	..
1	Gowdalu	R	28	16	12	..	..	16	12	..	..	..
		U	13	7	6	..	..	7	6	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	R	33	13	20	..	..	13	20	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Iruliga	R	42	33	9	..	..	33	9	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Jenu Kuruba	R	120	67	53	..	..	67	53	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kadu Kuruba	R	122	64	58	..	..	64	58	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Maleru	R	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
		U	2	18	24	..	..	18	24	..	..	..
7	Soligar	R	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FILED TO S...

...

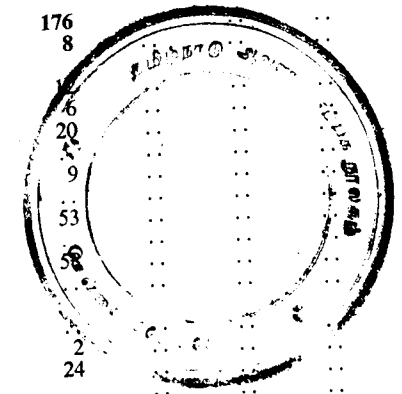


TABLE SCT-V

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Based on 20% Sample)

The table is prepared for households of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes on a 20% sample basis. Part 'A' of the table is in respect of members of Scheduled Castes and Part 'B' in respect of members of the Scheduled Tribes. The compilation of the table has been done at the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona by machine tabulation. The table has been prepared for rural areas only and the information is furnished for the State as a whole and also separately for districts.

In this table, cultivating households are classified according to the size of land cultivated and cross tabulated by the interest in land. Sizes of land in acres are given as less than 1, 1.0-2.4, 2.5-4.9, 5.0-7.4, 7.5-9.9, 10.0-12.4, 12.5-14.9, 15.0-29.9, 30.0-49.9, 50 + and unspecified.

The interest in land cultivated has been classified into the following categories:—

(1) owned or held from Government, (2) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, and (3) partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

This classification will give an idea of the number of holdings likely to be (i) deficit, (ii) self-sufficient and (iii) surplus for self-consumption.

Abbreviations (1), (2) and (3) are given in place of legends for interest in land under column 1 of the table and the same have been spelt as under:

- (1) owned or held from Government,
- (2) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, and
- (3) partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

**SCT-V PART-A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY
FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES**

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un- speci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MYSORE STATE													
Total	63,463	2,869	19,140	17,899	9,939	4,101	3,543	950	3,796	980	244	2	
(a)	46,213	2,285	15,596	13,272	6,864	2,748	2,434	449	2,044	399	120	2	
(b)	5,908	492	2,319	1,503	666	275	200	30	312	103	8		
(c)	11,342	92	1,225	3,124	2,409	1,078	909	471	1,440	478	116		
BANGALORE DISTRICT													
Total	6,620	438	2,853	2,078	827	216	130	29	44	3	2		
(a)	4,708	347	2,284	1,377	480	110	74	10	25		1		
(b)	671	70	356	192	37	13	2		1				
(c)	1,241	21	213	509	310	93	54	19	18	3	1		
BELGAUM DISTRICT													
Total	3,390	35	1,460	718	458	193	181	55	222	54	14		
(a)	2,502	27	1,261	527	269	130	115	25	115	24	9		
(b)	285	7	113	64	49	14	17		17	4			
(c)	603	1	86	127	140	49	49	30	90	26	5		
BELLARY DISTRICT													
Total	2,613	9	316	570	515	287	387	76	365	67	21		
(a)	2,030	8	267	490	406	231	293	43	242	35	15		
(b)	196	1	45	50	44	14	21	2	14	5			
(c)	387		4	30	65	42	73	31	109	27	6		
BIDAR DISTRICT													
Total	1,243	95	302	252	169	81	118	35	135	47	9		
(a)	1,030	93	285	217	140	64	86	20	94	27	4		
(b)	93	1	8	19	17	5	16	2	12	11	2		
(c)	120	1	9	16	12	12	16	13	29	9	3		
BIJAPUR DISTRICT													
Total	3,053	98	634	628	321	311	291	50	514	161	45		
(a)	2,389	96	583	560	277	253	222	23	297	59	19		
(b)	273	1	44	42	17	34	28	3	78	25	1		
(c)	391	1	7	26	27	24	41	24	139	77	25		
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT													
Total	1,776	70	448	619	367	143	89	15	23	2			
(a)	1,113	46	272	387	225	95	65	7	14	2			
(b)	291	23	136	93	34	3	1		1				
(c)	372	1	40	139	108	45	23	8	8				

NOTE.—Abbreviations for Interest in land given under Column 1 :

- (a) Owned or held from Government. (b) Held from private persons or Institutions for payment in money, kind or share.
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for Payment in money, kind or share.

**SCT-V PART-A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY
FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.**

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un- specified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT													
Total	4,221	36	608	1,006	1,137	392	479	104	345	75	39	..	
(a)	3,434	32	534	902	948	285	353	57	244	46	33	..	
(b)	217	3	67	47	53	20	15	3	8	1	..	..	
(c)	570	1	7	57	136	87	111	44	93	28	6	..	
COORG DISTRICT													
Total	290	12	105	140	24	6	2	..	..	..	1	..	
(a)	150	11	81	47	6	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	
(b)	101	1	18	69	10	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	39	..	6	24	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DHARWAR DISTRICT													
Total	1,734	75	483	399	302	152	34	63	182	37	7	..	
(a)	1,252	70	443	308	194	85	22	32	82	14	2	..	
(b)	166	3	31	46	38	21	3	5	15	4	..	..	
(c)	316	2	9	45	70	46	9	26	85	19	5	..	
GULBARGA DISTRICT													
Total	4,451	124	626	792	521	482	513	161	887	286	59	..	
(a)	2,945	118	582	704	405	353	322	55	325	67	14	..	
(b)	378	5	32	47	38	53	49	5	112	33	4	..	
(c)	1,128	1	12	41	78	76	142	101	450	186	41	..	
HASSAN DISTRICT													
Total	3,847	180	1,462	1,414	554	137	53	16	27	2	1	1	
(a)	2,723	142	1,116	987	343	75	30	8	18	2	1	1	
(b)	376	31	221	95	26	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	748	7	125	332	185	60	22	8	9	..	..	..	
KOLAR DISTRICT													
Total	7,649	390	3,177	2,595	956	283	147	28	66	4	3	..	
(a)	5,633	320	2,615	1,806	580	167	87	12	40	3	3	..	
(b)	468	50	300	99	14	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	
(c)	1,548	20	262	690	362	116	58	16	23	1	..	..	
MANDYA DISTRICT													
Total	3,066	293	1,271	945	382	95	55	10	14	1	..	..	
(a)	2,477	240	1,064	755	286	72	43	5	11	1	..	..	
(b)	180	36	96	30	11	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	409	17	111	160	85	19	9	5	3	..	..	..	

NOTE.—Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :
(a) Owned or held from Government. (b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share. (c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

**SCT-V PART-A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY
FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—concl'd.**

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un- speci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MYSORE DISTRICT													
Total	6,424	394	2,013	2,077	1,134	380	233	66	112	15	..	..	
(a)	4,582	341	1,576	1,473	717	220	141	32	73	9	..	..	
(b)	616	46	287	182	81	14	3	1	2	..	..	..	
(c)	1,226	7	150	422	336	146	89	33	37	6	..	..	
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT													
Total	354	108	111	69	37	9	13	..	7	..	..	..	
(a)	95	11	25	19	23	3	9	..	5	..	..	..	
(b)	231	94	81	40	9	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	
(c)	28	3	5	10	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	
RAICHUR DISTRICT													
Total	3,102	42	400	529	447	382	398	112	587	172	33	..	
(a)	2,378	42	384	478	380	318	315	66	311	74	10	..	
(b)	172	..	13	27	31	24	21	5	33	17	1	..	
(c)	552	..	3	24	36	40	62	41	243	81	22	..	
SHIMOGA DISTRICT													
Total	2,557	22	516	733	611	247	206	82	120	19	1	..	
(a)	1,276	18	311	398	277	84	91	31	53	12	1	..	
(b)	574	4	188	210	114	37	10	3	8	..	..	..	
(c)	707	..	17	125	220	126	105	48	59	7	..	..	
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT													
Total	495	185	221	72	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(a)	148	88	48	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(b)	334	95	163	64	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	13	2	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
TUMKUR DISTRICT													
Total	6,578	263	2,134	2,263	1,161	304	214	48	146	35	9	1	
(a)	5,348	235	1,865	1,830	903	200	165	23	95	24	7	1	
(b)	286	21	120	87	32	8	7	1	7	3	..	..	
(c)	944	7	149	346	226	96	42	24	44	8	2	..	

NOTE.—Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a) Owned or held from Government. (b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share. (c) Partly held from Government and partly from Private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

**SCT-V PART-B—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY
FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES**

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

		Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un- speci- fied
Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house- holds	Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MYSORE STATE													
Total	5,445	806	1,266	1,144	686	357	504	104	446	114	17	1	
(a)	3,465	673	756	680	446	224	313	51	254	56	11	1	
(b)	1,083	108	445	332	89	33	47	6	21	2	..	..	
(c)	897	25	65	132	151	100	144	47	171	56	6	..	
BANGALORE DISTRICT													
Total	92	..	39	35	9	3	1	2	2	1	..	..	
(a)	54	..	27	18	6	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	
(b)	22	..	11	11	3	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	
(c)	16	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
BELGAUM DISTRICT													
Total	2,273	674	552	399	222	121	118	39	115	29	4	..	
(a)	1,655	637	423	265	108	65	66	19	57	13	2	..	
(b)	175	14	85	35	16	6	11	1	7	..	..	..	
(c)	443	23	44	99	98	50	41	19	51	16	2	..	
BELLARY DISTRICT													
Total	303	..	15	41	43	45	63	14	67	10	5	..	
(a)	222	..	11	36	34	34	39	9	46	8	5	..	
(b)	16	..	4	4	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	
(c)	65	..	..	1	6	8	23	4	21	2	..	..	
BIDAR DISTRICT													
Total	79	..	11	13	8	5	10	6	18	7	1	..	
(a)	64	..	11	13	8	4	8	6	10	3	1	..	
(b)	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	8	4	..	..	
(c)	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
BIJAPUR DISTRICT													
Total	211	..	26	35	25	22	39	7	44	12	1	..	
(a)	167	..	25	30	23	18	34	5	25	6	1	..	
(b)	14	..	1	3	..	1	2	2	6	1	..	..	
(c)	30	..	..	2	2	3	3	..	13	5	..	..	
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT													
Total	50	2	16	17	9	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	
(a)	7	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(b)	40	2	12	16	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	3	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	

NOTE.—Abbreviations for interest in land given under column 1 :

(a) Owned or held from Government. (b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share. (c) Partly held from Government and partly from Private persons for Payment in money, kind or share.

**SCT-V PART-B—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY
FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.***

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un- speci- fied
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49·9	50 +		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT													
Total	281	5	39	78	70	35	28	4	20	2	..	..	
(a)	220	4	36	64	59	23	19	1	12	2	..	..	
(b)	13	1	1	6	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	
(c)	48	..	2	8	10	9	9	3	7	..	..	..	
COORG DISTRICT													
Total	61	8	13	30	6	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	
(a)	32	7	10	11	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	
(b)	25	1	3	16	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
(c)	4	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
DHARWAR DISTRICT													
Total	328	..	25	30	36	32	145	10	40	9	1	..	
(a)	197	..	24	25	23	21	78	5	17	4	..	..	
(b)	43	..	1	5	9	6	19	3	..	..	1	..	
(c)	88	..	..	..	4	5	48	2	23	5	1	..	
GULBARGA DISTRICT													
Total	185	..	7	27	23	22	30	6	49	18	3	..	
(a)	116	..	6	25	18	17	17	1	22	9	1	..	
(b)	18	..	1	1	2	2	7	..	4	1	..	..	
(c)	51	..	..	1	3	3	6	5	23	8	2	..	
HASSAN DISTRICT													
Total	15	2	4	3	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(a)	5	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(b)	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	8	..	2	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
KOLAR DISTRICT													
Total	18	..	1	5	7	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	
(a)	12	..	1	3	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	
(b)	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	5	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
MANDYA DISTRICT													
Total	15	1	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(a)	15	1	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

NOTE.—Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a) Owned or held from Government. (b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share. (c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

**SCT-V PART-B—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY
INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY
FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concl.***

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Un- speci- fied
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49·9	50		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MYSORE DISTRICT													
Total	314	..	54	105	114	12	14	6	9	..	..	..	
(a)	273	..	51	89	102	8	12	3	8	..	..	..	
(b)	29	..	3	16	8	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	12	..	..	..	4	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT													
Total	47	2	14	15	10	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	
(a)	29	..	10	12	3	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	
(b)	14	2	4	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	4	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	
RAICHUR DISTRICT													
Total	290	1	32	45	35	30	41	9	71	24	2	..	
(a)	218	..	32	39	31	25	31	2	48	9	1	..	
(b)	14	1	..	5	2	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	
(c)	58	..	..	1	2	5	6	7	21	15	1	..	
SHIMOGA DISTRICT													
Total	79	7	22	25	13	5	4	1	2	..	..	..	
(a)	25	1	6	9	5	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	
(b)	40	6	13	15	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	
(c)	14	..	3	1	5	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT													
Total	719	102	358	213	35	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(a)	83	22	45	11	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(b)	615	79	304	195	30	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	21	1	9	7	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
TUMKUR DISTRICT													
Total	85	2	27	25	16	5	4	..	5	1	..	..	
(a)	71	1	22	24	12	3	4	..	4	1	..	..	
(b)	2	..	2	..	4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	
(c)	12	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

NOTE.—Abbreviations for interest in land given under Column 1 :

(a) Owned or held from Government. (b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share. (c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

TABLE SC-I
PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

This table which is a special table confined to Scheduled Castes only presents the distribution of non-workers among Scheduled Castes according to activity cross tabulated against educational qualifications. It is prepared of all Scheduled Castes and not for individual castes. The non-workers are shown only under four groups, viz. (1) full time students, (2) persons seeking employment for the first time, (3) persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work and (4) others. The educational qualifications adopted in this table are (1) Illiterate, (2) Literate (without educational level), (3) Primary or Junior Basic, (4) Matriculation or Higher Secondary and (5) above Matriculation or Higher Secondary.

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MYSORE STATE												
Total	1,498,635	608,132	890,503	113,121	36,229	3,253	298	1,098	92	490,660	853,884	
Illiterate	1,352,978	502,971	850,007	26,256	10,190	1,027	149	374	57	475,314	839,611	
Literate (without educational level)	114,846	82,038	32,808	66,824	21,003	1,097	71	506	9	13,611	11,725	
Primary or Junior Basic	26,099	19,056	7,043	16,890	4,738	567	47	115	13	1,484	2,245	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4,077	3,519	558	2,706	231	488	30	96	12	229	285	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	635	548	87	445	67	74	1	7	1	22	18	
BANGALORE DISTRICT												
Total	226,015	85,098	140,917	18,504	6,784	1,034	46	507	35	65,053	134,052	
Illiterate	195,758	65,290	130,468	3,259	873	342	11	197	17	61,492	129,567	
Literate (without educational level)	24,247	15,462	8,785	11,770	4,914	445	13	251	7	2,996	3,851	
Primary or Junior Basic	4,745	3,379	1,366	2,764	886	116	6	28	6	471	468	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	955	696	259	479	84	105	15	26	5	86	155	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	310	271	39	232	27	26	1	5	..	8	11	
BELGAUM DISTRICT												
Total	93,978	37,435	56,543	10,524	4,311	182	1	20	6	26,709	52,225	
Illiterate	79,509	26,540	52,969	2,233	1,908	37	..	8	6	24,262	51,055	
Literate (without educational level)	10,288	7,819	2,469	5,516	1,678	28	..	3	..	2,272	791	
Primary or Junior Basic	3,830	2,731	1,099	2,498	724	77	1	9	..	147	374	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	312	306	6	249	1	31	..	..	..	26	5	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	39	39	..	28	..	9	..	..	..	2	..	
BELLARY DISTRICT												
Total	58,127	26,102	32,025	3,217	621	18	1	23	..	22,844	31,403	
Illiterate	54,250	22,865	31,385	803	233	9	..	7	..	22,046	31,152	
Literate (without educational level)	2,820	2,364	456	1,629	296	2	..	4	..	729	160	
Primary or Junior Basic	995	814	181	742	91	3	1	6	..	63	89	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	57	54	3	40	1	2	..	6	..	6	2	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
BIDAR DISTRICT												
Total	43,250	18,648	24,602	1,921	312	18	73	10	..	16,699	24,217	
Illiterate	40,773	16,569	24,204	47	53	10	1	5	..	16,507	24,150	
Literate (without educational level)	1,638	1,375	263	1,216	184	3	38	3	..	153	41	
Primary or Junior Basic	809	675	134	635	75	2	33	1	..	37	26	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	28	27	1	22	..	3	1	..	..	2	..	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BIJAPUR DISTRICT												
Total	77,251	31,117	46,134	6,435	1,970	105	21	24	..	24,553	44,143	
Illiterate	69,419	25,328	44,091	1,185	560	14	19	1	..	24,128	43,512	
Literate (without educational level)	6,550	4,833	1,717	4,436	1,191	18	..	12	..	367	526	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,013	714	299	612	196	43	1	9	..	50	102	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	254	229	25	193	21	26	1	2	..	8	3	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	15	13	2	9	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT												
Total	44,438	18,728	25,710	2,951	934	21	1	2	..	15,754	24,775	
Illiterate	40,944	16,187	24,757	587	245	15	1	2	..	15,583	24,511	
Literate (without educational level)	3,356	2,429	927	2,256	679	3	..	..	..	170	248	
Primary or Junior Basic	89	66	23	63	9	2	..	..	..	1	14	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	44	41	3	40	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT												
Total	86,898	38,015	48,883	7,374	1,819	87	1	4	..	30,550	47,063	
Illiterate	79,082	31,870	47,212	1,542	594	6	..	..	..	30,322	46,618	
Literate (without educational level)	6,499	5,062	1,437	4,812	1,047	38	..	4	..	208	390	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,049	826	223	796	172	13	1	..	..	17	50	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	248	237	11	211	6	23	..	..	..	3	5	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	20	20	..	13	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	
COORG DISTRICT												
Total	13,824	6,445	7,379	1,007	690	16	..	2	1	5,420	6,688	
Illiterate	12,087	5,296	6,791	353	211	1	..	1	1	4,941	6,579	
Literate (without educational level)	1,487	971	518	506	424	3	..	..	..	462	94	
Primary or Junior Basic	231	161	70	136	55	8	..	1	..	16	15	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	17	17	..	12	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DHARWAR DISTRICT												
Total	55,049	22,150	32,899	4,784	1,978	162	12	31	18	17,173	30,891	
Illiterate	48,088	17,555	30,533	1,181	518	45	9	16	18	16,313	29,988	
Literate (without educational level)	5,436	3,520	1,916	2,739	1,234	51	..	10	..	720	682	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,397	956	441	762	224	59	3	3	..	132	214	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	126	118	8	102	2	6	..	2	..	8	..	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	

40-5 Census of Mysore/64

TOTAL

314

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GULBARGA DISTRICT												
Total	101,056	41,950	59,106	4,108	514	83	..	12	..	37,747	58,592	
Illiterate	96,072	37,594	58,478	481	70	29	..	6	..	37,078	58,408	
Literate (without educational level)	3,373	2,925	448	2,320	309	20	..	3	..	582	139	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,522	1,344	178	1,235	134	21	..	2	..	86	44	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	88	86	2	71	1	13	..	1	..	1	1	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
HASSAN DISTRICT												
Total	67,401	27,325	40,076	5,577	2,227	15	2	11	10	21,722	37,837	
Illiterate	62,064	23,586	38,478	2,119	933	5	1	5	4	21,457	37,540	
Literate (without educational level)	4,226	3,046	1,180	2,793	908	4	1	2	2	247	269	
Primary or Junior Basic	916	568	348	557	322	..	..	2	2	9	24	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	114	78	36	64	31	5	..	2	2	7	3	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	81	47	34	44	33	1	..	..	..	2	1	
KOLAR DISTRICT												
Total	1,53,867	61,566	92,301	12,151	4,045	1,001	25	383	16	48,031	88,215	
Illiterate	1,37,362	50,166	87,196	2,669	904	352	22	104	6	47,041	86,264	
Literate (without educational level)	13,601	9,333	4,268	7,841	2,631	398	2	196	..	898	1,635	
Primary or Junior Basic	2,269	1,532	737	1,303	466	115	..	43	4	71	267	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	604	507	97	320	43	127	1	39	5	21	48	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	31	28	3	18	1	9	..	1	1	..	1	
MANDYA DISTRICT												
Total	54,693	21,072	33,621	6,221	1,309	45	1	11	..	14,795	32,311	
Illiterate	49,102	16,950	32,152	3,149	314	2	1	1	..	13,798	31,837	
Literate (without educational level)	4,358	3,189	1,169	2,225	769	4	..	7	..	953	400	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,035	751	284	713	218	11	..	2	..	25	66	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	160	148	12	114	6	20	..	1	..	13	6	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	38	34	4	20	2	8	..	..	..	6	2	
MYSORE DISTRICT												
Total	1,43,959	54,529	89,430	9,347	3,077	214	86	34	..	44,934	86,267	
Illiterate	132,843	46,569	86,274	2,514	1,195	73	78	10	..	43,972	85,001	
Literate (without educational level)	8,176	5,692	2,484	4,834	1,412	43	1	5	..	810	1,071	
Primary or Junior Basic	2,322	1,698	624	1,521	452	42	..	4	..	131	172	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	586	539	47	450	17	53	7	15	..	21	23	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	32	31	1	28	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Educational levels	Total non-working Population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT												
Total	14,267	6,065	8,202	1,823	851	29	4	2	2	4,211	7,345	
Illiterate	11,967	4,620	7,347	512	330	12	4	1	2	4,095	7,011	
Literate (without educational level)	1,424	924	500	844	335	2	..	1	..	77	165	
Primary or Junior Basic	846	498	348	454	182	8	..	..	..	36	166	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	28	21	7	11	4	7	..	..	..	3	3	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
RAICHUR DISTRICT												
Total	57,268	24,290	32,978	2,107	350	29	..	3	..	22,151	32,628	
Illiterate	54,699	22,107	32,592	128	65	6	..	1	..	21,972	32,527	
Literate (without educational level)	1,497	1,298	199	1,181	128	..	..	..	..	117	71	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,040	854	186	776	156	14	..	2	..	62	30	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	30	29	1	20	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SHIMOGA DISTRICT												
Total	71,858	29,422	42,436	5,476	1,437	81	1	10	3	23,855	40,995	
Illiterate	66,339	25,363	40,976	1,816	517	51	1	7	3	23,489	40,455	
Literate (without educational level)	5,151	3,749	1,402	3,375	886	16	..	1	..	357	516	
Primary or Junior Basic	194	146	48	136	31	3	..	1	..	6	17	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	155	145	10	135	3	8	..	1	..	1	7	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	19	19	..	14	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT												
Total	33,215	16,168	17,047	2,564	1,384	39	22	6	..	13,559	15,641	
Illiterate	29,313	13,703	15,610	615	327	2	1	2	..	13,084	15,282	
Literate (without educational level)	2,974	1,878	1,106	1,453	813	8	16	2	..	405	277	
Primary or Junior Basic	861	549	312	463	236	19	1	2	..	65	75	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	64	46	18	31	7	10	4	..	..	5	7	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
TUMKUR DISTRICT												
Total	102,221	42,007	60,214	7,030	1,616	74	1	3	1	34,903	58,596	
Illiterate	93,307	34,813	58,494	1,063	340	16	..	..	..	33,734	58,154	
Literate (without educational level)	7,743	6,179	1,564	5,078	1,165	11	..	2	..	1,088	399	
Primary or Junior Basic	936	794	142	724	109	11	..	..	1	59	32	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	207	195	12	142	2	35	1	1	..	17	9	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	28	26	2	23	..	1	..	..	..	2	2	

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MYSORE STATE												
Total	1,190,345	484,658	705,687	77,158	20,578	644	51	92	12	406,764	685,046	
Illiterate	1,108,614	420,298	688,316	22,835	7,978	125	27	20	11	397,318	680,300	
Literate (without educational level)	72,293	56,420	15,873	47,296	11,602	113	15	32	..	8,979	4,256	
Primary or Junior Basic	8,034	6,605	1,429	6,040	974	159	4	23	..	383	451	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,159	1,097	62	813	21	198	5	15	..	71	36	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	245	238	7	174	3	49	..	2	1	13	3	
BANGALORE DISTRICT												
Total	115,473	43,467	72,006	7,318	1,508	56	1	15	..	36,078	70,497	
Illiterate	108,259	37,487	70,772	2,194	643	16	..	4	..	35,273	70,129	
Literate (without educational level)	6,191	5,077	1,114	4,301	776	6	..	3	..	767	338	
Primary or Junior Basic	888	781	107	735	87	8	..	35	..	35	20	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	118	105	13	73	2	24	1	5	..	3	10	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	17	17	..	15	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
BELGAUM DISTRICT												
Total	81,771	32,464	49,307	8,593	2,632	94	..	4	6	23,773	46,669	
Illiterate	70,445	23,595	46,850	2,061	988	8	..	..	6	21,526	45,856	
Literate (without educational level)	9,269	7,173	2,096	4,999	1,427	13	..	2	..	2,159	669	
Primary or Junior Basic	1,787	1,429	358	1,322	216	40	..	2	..	65	142	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	233	230	3	185	1	24	..	..	..	21	2	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	37	37	..	26	..	9	..	..	..	2	..	
BELLARY DISTRICT												
Total	48,681	21,943	26,738	2,191	433	8	1	1	..	19,743	26,304	
Illiterate	46,133	19,755	26,378	647	171	4	..	..	..	19,104	26,207	
Literate (without educational level)	2,222	1,901	321	1,296	233	1	..	1	..	603	88	
Primary or Junior Basic	310	272	38	238	28	..	1	..	..	34	9	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	13	12	1	9	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
BIDAR DISTRICT												
Total	40,389	17,685	22,704	1,602	203	16	1	10	..	16,057	22,500	
Illiterate	38,376	15,896	22,480	..	..	8	..	5	..	15,883	22,480	
Literate (without educational level)	1,347	1,181	166	1,037	151	3	..	3	..	138	15	
Primary or Junior Basic	639	582	57	544	52	2	..	1	..	35	5	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	25	24	1	20	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BIJAPUR DISTRICT												
Total	66,437	26,792	39,645	4,994	1,528	59	20	17	..	21,722	38,097	
Illiterate	60,723	22,491	38,232	1,083	527	5	19	..	..	21,403	37,686	
Literate (without educational level)	5,124	3,833	1,291	3,536	921	1	..	9	..	287	370	
Primary or Junior Basic	483	367	116	300	75	33	1	7	..	27	40	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	99	93	6	71	5	16	..	1	..	5	1	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	8	8	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT												
Total	40,269	17,104	23,165	2,478	806	6	..	1	..	14,619	22,359	
Illiterate	37,530	15,069	22,461	587	245	5	..	1	..	14,476	22,216	
Literate (without educational level)	2,695	1,996	699	1854	558	..	..	..	..	142	141	
Primary or Junior Basic	30	26	4	25	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	14	13	1	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT												
Total	77,682	34,565	43,117	6,160	1,401	68	1	2	..	28,335	41,715	
Illiterate	71,679	29,696	41,983	1,521	494	4	..	..	..	28,171	41,489	
Literate (without educational level)	5,556	4,466	1,090	4,283	876	30	..	2	..	151	214	
Primary or Junior Basic	382	339	43	318	31	10	1	..	..	11	11	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	45	44	1	25	..	17	..	..	..	2	1	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	20	20	..	13	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	
COORG DISTRICT												
Total	12,391	5,783	6,608	810	574	11	1	1	..	4,961	6,034	
Illiterate	10,992	4,849	6,143	353	181	1	..	1	..	4,494	5,962	
Literate (without educational level)	1,307	861	446	406	377	2	..	..	..	453	69	
Primary or Junior Basic	84	65	19	45	16	6	..	..	..	14	3	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	8	8	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DHARWAR DISTRICT												
Total	39,279	15,770	23,509	3,207	1,300	59	1	4	..	12,500	22,208	
Illiterate	35,641	13,257	22,384	1,120	466	21	..	..	..	12,116	21,918	
Literate (without educational level)	3,328	2,285	1,043	1,896	797	18	..	1	..	370	246	
Primary or Junior Basic	290	209	81	179	37	15	1	2	..	13	43	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	19	18	1	12	..	4	..	1	..	1	1	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GULBARGA DISTRICT												
Total	88,933	36,841	52,092	2,498	330	27	..	1	..	34,315	51,762	
Illiterate	85,948	34,223	51,725	427	68	14	..	..	..	33,782	51,657	
Literate (without educational level)	2,438	2,150	288	1,658	198	6	..	..	..	486	90	
Primary or Junior Basic	519	442	77	395	63	..	..	..	..	47	14	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	27	25	2	17	1	7	..	1	..	..	1	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
HASSAN DISTRICT												
Total	61,904	25,065	36,839	4,862	1,655	14	1	1	..	20,188	35,183	
Illiterate	57,992	22,084	35,908	2,119	933	5	1	1	..	19,959	34,974	
Literate (without educational level)	3,650	2,752	898	2,528	700	3	..	..	..	221	198	
Primary or Junior Basic	203	171	32	168	21	..	..	..	..	3	11	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	46	45	1	36	1	5	..	..	..	4	..	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	13	13	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	
KOLAR DISTRICT												
Total	107,170	41,498	65,672	6,060	1,089	27	2	6	1	35,405	64,580	
Illiterate	101,460	36,636	64,824	1,422	434	2	2	..	..	35,212	64,388	
Literate (without educational level)	5,390	4,570	820	4,377	639	6	..	1	..	186	181	
Primary or Junior Basic	245	222	23	210	14	7	..	2	..	3	9	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	47	45	2	36	1	3	..	2	..	4	1	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	28	25	3	15	1	9	..	1	1	..	1	
MANDYA DISTRICT												
Total	47,690	18,181	29,509	5,058	837	26	1	8	..	13,089	28,671	
Illiterate	43,982	15,293	28,689	3,149	282	2	1	1	..	12,141	28,406	
Literate (without educational level)	3,330	2,559	771	1,629	524	1	..	5	..	924	247	
Primary or Junior Basic	271	226	45	211	31	7	..	1	..	7	14	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	75	72	3	51	..	9	..	1	..	11	3	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	32	31	1	18	..	7	..	..	..	6	1	
MYSORE DISTRICT												
Total	116,726	43,470	73,256	6,308	2,133	71	..	6	..	37,085	71,123	
Illiterate	110,631	38,939	71,692	2,380	1,149	4	..	..	..	36,555	70,543	
Literate (without educational level)	5,368	3,927	1,441	3,448	896	9	..	..	..	470	545	
Primary or Junior Basic	534	419	115	345	86	14	..	4	..	56	29	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	161	154	7	107	1	41	..	2	..	4	6	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	32	31	1	28	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT												
Total	11,554	4,919	6,635	1,417	692	23	4	1	2	3,478	5,937	
Illiterate	9,989	3,906	6,083	488	312	12	4	..	2	3,406	5,765	
Literate (without educational level)	1,200	790	410	732	300	..	..	1	..	57	110	
Primary or Junior Basic	348	212	136	192	76	6	..	..	..	14	60	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	16	10	6	4	4	5	..	..	..	1	2	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
RAICHUR DISTRICT												
Total	48,898	20,779	28,119	1,305	126	4	..	..	..	19,470	27,993	
Illiterate	47,405	19,452	27,953	60	10	..	..	..	..	19,392	27,943	
Literate (without educational level)	1,269	1,116	153	1,038	105	..	..	..	..	78	48	
Primary or Junior Basic	208	195	13	194	11	1	..	..	..	..	2	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	14	14	..	11	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SHIMOGA DISTRICT												
Total	61,436	25,336	36,100	4,608	1,157	25	..	7	3	20,696	34,940	
Illiterate	57,330	22,163	35,167	1,638	467	13	..	6	3	20,506	34,697	
Literate (without educational level)	3,908	2,986	922	2,796	684	5	..	..	..	185	238	
Primary or Junior Basic	75	67	8	64	6	1	..	..	..	2	2	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	105	102	3	97	..	3	..	1	..	1	3	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	18	18	..	13	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT												
Total	28,401	13,935	14,466	1,845	919	13	18	4	..	12,073	13,529	
Illiterate	25,927	12,335	13,592	552	287	1	..	1	..	11,781	13,305	
Literate (without educational level)	2,149	1,381	768	1,093	552	5	15	2	..	281	201	
Primary or Junior Basic	301	204	97	192	76	4	..	1	..	7	21	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	21	13	8	6	3	3	3	..	..	4	2	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
TUMKUR DISTRICT												
Total	95,261	39,061	56,200	5,844	1,255	37	..	3	..	33,177	54,945	
Illiterate	88,172	33,172	55,000	1,034	321	..	..	..	..	32,138	54,679	
Literate (without educational level)	6,552	5,416	1,136	4,389	888	4	..	2	..	1,021	248	
Primary or Junior Basic	437	377	60	363	45	5	..	..	..	9	15	
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	73	70	3	35	1	27	..	1	..	7	2	
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	27	26	1	23	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MYSORE STATE											
Total	308,290	123,474	184,816	35,963	15,651	2,609	247	1,006	80	83,896	168,838
Illiterate	244,364	82,673	161,691	3,421	2,212	902	122	354	46	77,996	159,311
Literate (without educational level)	42,553	25,618	16,935	19,528	9,401	984	56	474	9	4,632	7,469
Primary or Junior Basic	18,065	12,451	5,614	10,850	3,764	408	43	92	13	1,101	1,794
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,918	2,422	496	1,893	210	290	25	81	12	158	249
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	390	310	80	271	64	25	1	5	..	9	15
BANGALORE DISTRICT											
Total	110,542	41,631	68,911	11,186	5,276	978	45	492	35	28,975	63,555
Illiterate	87,499	27,803	59,696	1,066	230	326	11	193	17	26,219	59,438
Literate (without educational level)	18,056	10,385	7,671	7,469	4,138	439	13	248	7	2,229	3,513
Primary or Junior Basic	3,857	2,598	1,259	2,029	799	108	6	25	6	436	448
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	837	591	246	406	82	81	14	21	5	83	145
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	293	254	39	217	27	24	1	5	..	8	11
BELGAUM DISTRICT											
Total	12,207	4,971	7,236	1,931	1,679	88	1	16	..	2,936	5,556
Illiterate	9,064	2,945	6,119	172	920	29	..	8	..	2,736	5,199
Literate (without educational level)	1,019	646	373	517	251	15	..	1	..	113	122
Primary or Junior Basic	2,043	1,302	741	1,176	508	37	1	7	..	82	232
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	79	76	3	64	..	7	..	..	..	5	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BELLARY DISTRICT											
Total	9,446	4,159	5,287	1,026	188	10	..	22	..	3,101	5,099
Illiterate	8,117	3,110	5,007	156	62	5	..	7	..	2,942	4,945
Literate (without educational level)	598	463	135	333	63	1	..	3	..	126	72
Primary or Junior Basic	685	542	143	504	63	3	..	6	..	29	80
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	44	42	2	31	..	1	..	6	..	4	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BIDAR DISTRICT											
Total	2,861	963	1,898	319	109	2	72	..	..	642	1,717
Illiterate	2,397	673	1,724	47	53	2	1	..	..	624	1,670
Literate (without educational level)	291	194	97	179	33	..	38	..	..	15	26
Primary or Junior Basic	170	93	77	91	23	..	33	..	..	2	21
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BIJAPUR DISTRICT											
Total	10,814	4,325	6,489	1,441	442	46	1	7	..	2,831	6,046
Illiterate	8,696	2,837	5,859	102	33	9	..	1	..	2,725	5,826
Literate (without educational level)	1,426	1,000	426	900	270	17	..	3	..	80	156
Primary or Junior Basic	530	347	183	312	121	10	..	2	..	23	62
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	155	136	19	122	16	10	1	1	..	3	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	7	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT											
Total	4,169	1,624	2,545	473	128	15	1	1	..	1,135	2,416
Illiterate	3,414	1,118	2,296	..	..	10	1	1	..	1,107	2,295
Literate (without educational level)	661	433	228	402	121	3	..	..	..	28	107
Primary or Junior Basic	59	40	19	38	6	2	..	..	..	..	13
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	30	28	2	28	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT											
Total	9,216	3,450	5,766	1,214	418	19	..	2	..	2,215	5,348
Illiterate	7,403	2,174	5,229	21	100	2	..	..	..	2,151	5,129
Literate (without educational level)	943	596	347	529	171	8	..	2	..	57	176
Primary or Junior Basic	667	487	180	478	141	3	..	..	..	6	39
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	203	193	10	186	6	6	..	..	..	1	4
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COORG DISTRICT											
Total	1,433	662	771	197	116	5	..	1	1	459	654
Illiterate	1,095	447	648	..	30	..	..	..	1	447	617
Literate (without educational level)	182	110	72	100	47	1	..	..	..	9	25
Primary or Junior Basic	147	96	51	91	39	2	..	1	..	2	12
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	9	9	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DHARWAR DISTRICT											
Total	15,770	6,380	9,390	1,577	678	103	11	27	18	4,673	8,683
Illiterate	12,447	4,298	8,149	61	52	24	9	16	18	4,197	8,070
Literate (without educational level)	2,108	1,235	873	843	437	33	..	9	..	350	436
Primary or Junior Basic	1,107	747	360	583	187	44	2	1	..	119	171
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	107	100	7	90	2	2	..	1	..	7	5
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
GULBARGA DISTRICT											
Total	12,123	5,109	7,014	1,160	184	56	..	11	..	3,432	6,830
Illiterate	10,124	3,371	6,753	54	2	15	..	6	..	3,296	6,751
Literate (without educational level)	935	775	160	662	111	14	..	3	..	96	49
Primary or Junior Basic	1,003	902	101	840	71	21	..	2	..	39	30
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	61	61	..	54	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HASSAN DISTRICT											
Total	5,497	2,260	3,237	715	572	1	1	10	10	1,534	2,654
Illiterate	4,072	1,502	2,570	..	..	..	..	4	4	1,498	2,566
Literate (without educational level)	576	294	282	265	208	1	1	2	2	26	71
Primary or Junior Basic	713	397	316	389	301	..	..	2	2	6	13
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	68	33	35	28	30	..	..	2	2	3	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	68	34	34	33	33	..	..	..	..	1	1
KOLAR DISTRICT											
Total	46,697	20,068	26,629	6,091	2,956	974	23	377	15	12,626	23,635
Illiterate	35,902	13,530	22,372	1,247	470	350	20	104	6	11,829	21,876
Literate (without educational level)	8,211	4,763	3,448	3,464	1,992	392	2	195	..	712	1,454
Primary or Junior Basic	2,024	1,310	714	1,093	452	108	..	41	4	68	258
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	557	462	95	284	42	124	1	37	5	17	47
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MANDYA DISTRICT											
Total	7,003	2,891	4,112	1,163	472	19	..	3	..	1,706	3,640
Illiterate	5,120	1,657	3,463	..	32	..	..	..	..	1,657	3,431
Literate (without educational level)	1,028	630	398	596	245	3	..	2	..	29	153
Primary or Junior Basic	764	525	239	502	187	4	..	1	..	18	52
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	85	76	9	63	6	11	..	..	..	2	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	6	3	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
MYSORE DISTRICT											
Total	27,233	11,059	16,174	3,039	944	143	86	28	..	7,849	15,144
Illiterate	22,212	7,630	14,582	134	46	69	78	10	..	7,417	14,458
Literate (without educational level)	2,808	1,765	1,043	1,386	516	34	1	5	..	340	526
Primary or Junior Basic	1,788	1,279	509	1,176	366	28	..	..	..	75	143
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	425	385	40	343	16	12	7	13	..	17	17
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concl.*

Educational levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT											
Total	2,713	1,146	1,567	406	159	6	..	1	..	733	1,408
Illiterate	1,978	714	1,264	24	18	..	..	1	..	689	1,246
Literate (without educational level)	224	134	90	112	35	2	..	..	..	20	55
Primary or Junior Basic	498	286	212	262	106	2	..	..	..	22	106
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	12	11	1	7	..	2	..	..	..	2	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RAICHUR DISTRICT											
Total	8,370	3,511	4,859	802	224	25	..	3	..	2,681	4,635
Illiterate	7,294	2,655	4,639	68	55	6	..	1	..	2,580	4,584
Literate (without educational level)	228	182	46	143	23	..	..	..	..	39	23
Primary or Junior Basic	832	659	173	582	145	13	..	2	..	62	28
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	16	15	1	9	1	6	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHIMOGA DISTRICT											
Total	10,422	4,086	6,336	868	280	56	1	3	..	3,159	6,055
Illiterate	9,009	3,200	5,809	178	50	38	1	1	..	2,983	5,758
Literate (without educational level)	1,243	763	480	579	202	11	..	1	..	172	278
Primary or Junior Basic	119	79	40	72	25	2	..	1	..	4	15
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	50	43	7	38	3	5	..	..	..	..	4
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT											
Total	4,814	2,223	2,581	719	465	26	4	2	..	1,486	2,112
Illiterate	3,386	1,368	2,018	63	40	1	1	1	..	1,303	1,977
Literate (without educational level)	825	487	338	360	261	3	1	..	..	124	76
Primary or Junior Basic	560	345	215	271	160	15	1	1	..	58	54
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	43	33	10	25	4	7	1	..	..	1	5
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TUMKUR DISTRICT											
Total	6,960	2,946	4,014	1,186	361	37	1	..	1	1,723	3,651
Illiterate	5,135	1,641	3,494	29	19	16	..	..	..	1,596	3,475
Literate (without educational level)	1,191	763	428	689	277	7	..	..	..	67	151
Primary or Junior Basic	499	417	82	361	64	6	..	..	1	50	17
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	134	125	9	107	1	8	1	..	..	10	7
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

TABLE ST-I

MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

This is a special table for Scheduled Tribes prepared for the State and separately for districts. It gives data regarding language and subsidiary language, if any, spoken by each Scheduled Tribe.

•“The mother tongues viz., Banjari (Lambani), Coorgi, Iruliga and Kuruba appearing in the table ST-I may be *read* as Banjari, Coorgi/Kodagu, Irula/Iruliga and Kuruba/Kurumba respectively.”

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue				Subsidiary language
		Total	Speakers	Males	Females	
		Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	
MYSORE STATE						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
Total of all Scheduled Tribes	98,337	93,759	16,971	14,221	Kannada (M9,457, F7,154), Tulu (M5,098, F5,493), Marathi (M506, F377), Telugu (M463, F400), Hindi (M351, F94), Coorgi (M220, F225), Malayalam (M144, F111), Gujarati (M116, F136), Tamil (M160, F86), Konkani (M187, F44), Urdu (M131, F81), English (M133, F16), Banjari (Lambani) (M3, F3), Parsi (M1), Sanskrit (M1), Aravu (F1).	
1. KANNADA						
Total	54,666	51,336	1,941	1,160	Telugu (M436, F358), Marathi (M390, F250), Tulu (M267, F170), Hindi (M248, F57), Gujarati (M116, F136), Tamil (M136, F71), Urdu (M111, F60), English (M120, F9), Malayalam (M51, F30), Coorgi (M47, F15), Konkani (M16, F3), Banjari (Lambani) (M2), Parsi (M1), Arava (F1).	
1 Barda	98	139	28	22	Marathi (M25, F22), Hindi (M1), Telugu (M1), Urdu (M1).	
2 Bavacha or Bamcha	..	6	..	..		
3 Bhil	1	..	..	..		
4 Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeri Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	133	50	2	..	Hindi (M2)	
5 Chenchu or Chenchwar	38	11	5	3	Telugu (M5, F3)	
6 Chodhara	2	1	..	..		
7 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	228	297	5	..	Marathi (M4), Urdu (M1).	
8 Gond or Rajgond	73	63	8	8	Marathi (M8, F8)	
9 Gowdalu	1,445	1,179	113	63	Tulu (M79, F39), Tamil (M14, F13), Telugu (M11, F11), Hindi (M5), English (M3), Urdu (M1).	
10 Hakkipikki	1	4	..	..		
11 Hasalaru	2,346	2,424	62	30	Tulu (M58, F29), English (M2), Telugu (M1, F1), Hindi (M1), Tamil (M21, F9), Telugu (M11, F1), Marathi (M1F1).	
12 Iruliga	962	942	33	10	Telugu (M179, F118), Tamil (M7, F18), Malayalam (M5), Urdu (M3), English (M3), Hindi (M2), Marathi (M1), Tulu (M1).	
13 Jenu Kururba	1,652	1,584	201	136	Telugu (M69, F39), Tamil (M40, F14), English (M7, F1), Malayalam (M3), Urdu (M1, F2), Hindi (M2, F1), Marathi (F2), Banjari (Lambani) (M1).	
14 Kadu Kururba	1,568	1,417	123	59		
15 Kaniyan or Kanyan	104	38	—	..		
16 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	7	11	1	1	Hindi (F1), Marathi (M1).	
17 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	451	357	54	20	Hindi (M25, F6), English (M13), Urdu (M7, F6), Marathi (M5, F8), Telugu (M4).	
18 Korama	53	60	..	2	Tulu (F2).	
19 Koraga	254	220	30	37	Tulu (M24, F37), Konkani (M6).	
20 Kota	23	33	16	24	Tulu (M16, F24).	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue				Subsidiary language
		Total		Speakers		
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
MYSORE STATE—concl'd.						
1. KANNADA—concl'd.						
21	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Raj Koya)	2	22	..	..	Coorgi (M4, F1), Malayalam (M2, F2),
22	Kudiya	79	76	6	3	Coorgi (M21, F7), Malayalam (M7, F3),
23	Kuruba	2,762	1,873	37	12	Tulu (M7, F1), Tamil (M1, F1), English (M1),
24	Kurumans	85	5	3	..	Tamil (M3).
25	Malaikudi	80	83	3	2	Tulu (M3, F2).
26	Malasar	1	4	..	..	Tulu (M17, F7).
27	Malayekandi	19	16	17	7	Tulu (M51, F16), English (M8, F3), Telugu
28	Maleru	456	441	66	25	(M1, F3), Tamil (M2, F2), Konkani (M3, F1), Hindi (M1).
29	Maratha	44	34	2	1	Coorgi (M2, F1).
30	Marati	144	157	33	17	Malayalam (M16, F7), Tulu (M4, F10), Marathi (M12), Konkani (M1).
31	Meda	..	1	..	..	
32	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.	34,548	33,172	697	294	Marathi (M304, F192), Hindi (M194), Urdu (M81, F27), English (M75, F5), Telugu, (M31, F26), Konkani (M6, F2), Tulu (M5), Gujarathi (F2), Parsi (M1).
33	Palliyar	14	6	..	1	Tamil (F1).
34	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	141	165	69	63	Gujarati (M46, F51), Hindi (M14, F8), Urdu (M6, F1), Marathi (M3, F3).
35	Rathwa	2	2	..	..	
36	Soligar	4,911	4,665	145	121	Telugu (M83, F99), Tamil (M48, F11), Malayalam (M14, F10).
37	Toda	..	2	..	2	Tulu (F2).
38	Thoti	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F1).
39	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3	1	..	15	Coorgi (M20, F6), Malayalam (M4, F8),
40	Yerava	318	319	24	..	Tulu (F1).
41	Unclassified	1,618	1,455	158	181	Gujarathi (M70, F83), Telugu (M40, F57), Marathi (M26, F15), Urdu (M10, F24), English (M8), Tamil (F2), Tulu (M2), Banjari (Lambani), (M1), Hindi (M1).
2. TULU						
	Total	14,571	14,957	2,904	1,735	Kannada (M2,697, F1,551), Marathi (M91, F84), Malayalam (M65, F48), Konkani (M47, F38), Hindi (F10), Telugu (F2), Tamil (M1, F1), Coorgi (M1, F1), English (M1), Sanskrit (M1).
1	Gowdalu	21	16	6	3	Kannada (M6, F3).
2	Hakkipikki	9	..	1	..	Kannada (M1).
3	Hasalaru	2,171	1,926	1,095	721	Kannada (M1,092, F719), Tamil (M1, F1), Telugu (F1), Marathi (M1), Sanskrit (M1).
4	Jenu Kururba	3	2	..	..	
5	Kadu Kuruba	5	1	2	1	Kannada (M2, F1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5			6
MYSORE STATE— <i>contd.</i>								
2. TULU— <i>concl.</i>								
6	Kammara	4	7	..	1	Kannada (F1).		
7	Korama	11	12	6	..	Kannada (M6).		
8	Koraga	3,030	2,793	553	405	Kannada (M492, F346), Konkani (M46, F15), Malayalam (M3, F43), Marathi (M12), Telugu (F1).		
9	Kota	3	22	..	..			
10	Kattunayakan	6	3	..	..			
11	Kudiya	130	47	19	2	Kannada (M19, F1), Malayalam (F1).		
12	Kuruba	19	41	3	4	Kannada (M2, F4), Malayalam (M1).		
13	Kurumans	..	8	..	..			
14	Malaikudi	23	15	6	4	Kannada (M6, F4).		
15	Malasar	2	..	2	..	Kannada (M2).		
16	Malayekandi	1,841	1,673	161	85	Kannada (M156, F81), Marathi (M5, F4).		
17	Maleru	15	31	13	20	Kannada (M13, F20).		
18	Maratha	92	35	37	5	Kannada (M33, F4), Malayalam (M3), Coorgi (M1, F1).		
19	Marati	7,116	8,245	983	476	Kannada (M851, F359), Marathi (M73, F80), Malayalam (M58, F4), Konkani (M1, F23), Hindi (F10).		
20	Meda	14	17	6	1	Kannada (M6, F1).		
21	Naikda or Nayaka including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	9	..	7	..	Kannada (M6), English (M1).		
22	Palliyar	3	18	..	..			
23	Sholaga	..	2	..	..			
24	Soligar	..	3	..	..			
25	Yerava	8	40	2	7	Kannada (M2, F7).		
26	Unclassified	36	..	2	..	Kannada (M2)		
3. MARATHI								
Total		10,987	10,221	7,214	6,785	Tulu (M4,285, F4,727), Kannada (M2,721, F2,003), Konkani (M124, F3), Hindi (M71, F7), Malayalam (F30), English (M2, F7), Telugu (M6, F2), Urdu (M3, F3), Tamil (M2, F3).		
1	Barda	9	9	1	..	Kannada (M1).		
2	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	18	2	7	1	Kannada (M4), Telugu (M1, F1), Urdu (F2).		
3	Gond or Rajgond	19	14	17	7	Kannada (M17, F7).		
4	Gowdalu	2	..	..	..			
5	Hakkipikki	156	74	90	31	Hindi (M66, F7), Kannada (M18, F20), Tamil (M2, F3), Telugu (M2, F1), Tulu (M2).		
6	Kadu Kururba	2	18	..	7	Kannada (F7).		
7	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	102	100	2	..	Kannada (M2).		
8	Kokna or Kokni Kukna	1	3	1	1	Kannada (M1), English (F1).		
9	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	26	23	8	4	Kannada (M7, F4), Hindi (M1).		
10	Koraga	1	..	..	..			

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5			6
MYSORE STATE— <i>contd.</i>								
3. MARATHI— <i>concl.</i>								
11	Malayekandi	24	..	1	..	Kannada (M1).		
12	Maleru	1	..	1	..	Kannada (M1).		
13	Maratha	403	409	..	183	Kannada (F133), Tulu (F23), Malayalam (F22), English (F5).		
14	Marati	9,913	9,209	6,944	6,401	Tulu (M4,283, F4,704), Kannada (M2,535, F1,685), Konkani (M124, F3), Malayalam (F8), English (M2, F1).		
15	Naikda or Nayaka including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	139	152	41	37	Kannada (M36, F37), Hindi (M4), Urdu (M1).		
16	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1	..	..	1	Kannada (F1).		
17	Soligar	..	1	..	1	Urdu (F1).		
18	Thoti	..	1	..	111	Kannada (M98, F109), Telugu (M3), Urdu (F2).		
19	Unclassified	170	206	101	..			
4. YERAVA								
Total		7,621	6,868	732	634	Kannada (M572, F449), Coorgi (M151, F185), Malayalam (M8), Tamil (M1).		
1	Meda	7,621	6,867	732	634	Kannada (M572, F449), Coorgi (M151, F185), Malayalam (M8), Tamil (M1).		
2	Yerava	..	1	..	..			
5. KURUBA								
1	Kuruba	2,114	2,339	89	87	Kannada (M69, F64), Coorgi (M19, F21), Malayalam (M1, F2).		
6. KONKANI								
Total		1,890	2,006	1,323	1,335	Kannada (M817, F744), Tulu (M502, F590), Hindi (M2), Marathi (M1, F1), Malayalam (M1).		
1	Hasalaru	..	1	..	1	Kannada (F1)		
2	Kadu Kuruba	3	4	1	..	Kannada (M1)		
3	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi Kolicha or Kolgha	6	..	1	..	Hindi (M1).		
4	Koraga	..	3	..	..			
5	Malayekandi	..	6	1	4	Kannada (F4), Tulu (M1).		
6	Maleru	1	10	1	2	Kannada (M1, F2).		
7	Maratha	23	23	4	10	Kannada (M3, F10), Malayalam (M1).		
8	Marati	25	1,944	1,297	1,311	Kannada (M796, F721), Tulu (M501, F590).		
9	Naikda or Nayaka including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,827	8	18	4	Kannada (M16, F3), Marathi (M1, F1), Hindi (M1).		
10	Soligar	..	7	..	3	Kannada (F3).		
11	Unclassified	4	..	..	..			

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
MYSORE STATE—contd.						
7. TAMIL						
Total		1,968	1,739	471	258	Kannada (M432, F236), Telugu (M16, F21), Hindi (M13), Tulu (M5, F1), English (M3), Urdu (M2).
1 Gond or Rajgond		5	..	1	..	Kannada (M1).
2 Gowdalu		709	618	203	95	Kannada (M191, F90), Telugu (M5, F4), Tulu (M3, F1), Urdu (M2), Hindi (M1), English (M1).
3 Hakkipikki		15	1	15	..	Hindi (M10), Kannada (M4), Telugu (M1).
4 Hasalaru		9	..	..	1	Kannada (M3, F1).
5 Iruliga		118	136	93	108	Kannada (M87, F98), Telugu (M6, F10).
6 Jenu Kuruba		40	32	27	22	Kannada (M24, F21), Telugu (M3, F1).
7 Kadu Kurba		25	31	11	17	Kannada (M1, F12), Telugu (F5), Tulu (M2), Hindi (M1).
8 Kokna or Kokni Kukna		..	3	..	..	Kannada (M1).
9 Korama		..	1	..	..	Kannada (M1).
10 Koraga		10	..	1	..	Kannada (M1, F4).
11 Kudiya		1	..	..	..	Kannada (M1).
12 Kuruba		1	10	1	4	Kannada (M17, F2), English (M2).
13 Malaikudi		5	2	1	..	Kannada (M6, F1), Hindi (M1).
14 Maleru		23	9	19	2	Kannada (M13, F2).
15 Naikda or Nayaka including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.		13	6	7	6	Kannada (M67, F15), Telugu (F1).
16 Palliyan		678	640	13	..	Kannada (M8), Telugu (M1).
17 Soligar		304	232	67	..	Kannada (M10, F991), Urdu (M6), Hindi (M2).
18 Unclassified		11	9	9	..	Kannada (M5).
8. BANJARI (LAMBANI)						
Total		1,502	1,411	1,048	991	Kannada (M1,040, F991), Urdu (M6), Hindi (M2).
1 Bhil		..	1	..	..	Kannada (M769, F792), Urdu (M6).
2 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)		24	7	..	..	Kannada (M5).
3 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, and Nana Nayaka		1,123	1,129	775	792	Kannada (M266, F199), Hindi (M2).
4 Palliyan		..	3	..	..	Kannada (M511, F633), Tamil (M19, F7), Urdu (M1, F14), Hindi (M6), English (M6), Malayalam (M4), Coorgi (F3), Marathi (M2, F1).
5 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi		5	..	5	..	Hindi (M2).
6 Unclassified		350	271	268	199	Kannada (M3).
9. TELUGU						
Total		1,359	1,408	549	658	Kannada (M1).
1 Bhil		9	2	2	..	Kannada (M16, F5), Tamil (M2, F1).
2 Chenchu or Chenchwar		77	78	3	..	..
3 Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)		20	85	..	..	..
4 Gond or Rajgond		1	..	1	..	..
5 Gowdalu		104	72	18	6	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
MYSORE STATE—contd.						
9. TELUGU—contd.						
6 Hakkipikki		5	5	3	1	Kannada (M2, F1), Tamil (M1).
7 Hasalaru		6	8	..	5	Kannada (F5).
8 Iruliga		29	30	6	6	Kannada (M6, F6).
9 Jenu Kuruba		118	111	45	8	Kannada (M45, F8).
10 Kadu Kururba		155	155	80	71	Kannada (M79, F71), English (M1).
11 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha		27	13	18	12	Kannada (M18, F12).
12 Kuruba		1	3	..	3	Coorgi (F3).
13 Malaikudi		1	..	..	2	Tamil (M13, F2), Kannada (M7), F (M4), English (M4).
14 Maleru		141	38	28	1	Kannada (F1).
15 Maratha		..	1	..	37	Kannada (M35, F33), Malayalam (M1), Tamil (F4).
16 Meda		56	63	39	21	Kannada (M33, F20), Tamil (M2), Urdu (M1), Marathi (F1).
17 Naikda or Nayaka including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka		65	48	36	9	Kannada (F9).
8 Palliyan		..	10	..	281	Kannada (M96, F281), Tamil (M1).
9 Soligar		171	338	97	..	Kannada (M1).
10 Thoti		12	12	1	5	Kannada (F5).
1 Yerava		361	331	172	190	Kannada (M169, F176), Urdu (F14), Marathi (M2), English (M1).
2 Unclassified		..	5	..	..	..
10. GUJARATI						
Total		436	471	276	293	Kannada (M260, F262), Hindi (M6, F1), Telugu (M10, F7), Urdu (M8, F4), Bar (Lambani) (M1, F3), Tulu (M1).
1 Barda		8	4	5	4	Hindi (M3, F3), Kannada (M2, F1).
2 Hakkipikki		364	388	224	225	Kannada (M212, F197), Hindi (M3, F1), Telugu (M10, F7), Urdu (M8, F4), Bar (Lambani) (M1, F3).
3 Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)		..	4	..	..	..
4 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka		40	48	34	39	Kannada (M34, F39).
5 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi		4	25	3	25	Kannada (M3, F25).
6 Soligar		5	..	5	..	Kannada (M5).
7 Unclassified		15	2	4	..	Kannada (M4).
11. COORGI						
Total		500	317	173	77	Kannada (M129, F67), Tulu (M30, F5), Malayalam (M14, F1), Tamil (F4).
Kudiya		332	219	140	60	Kannada (M104, F50), Tulu (M29, F1), Malayalam (M7, F1), Tamil (F4).
Kuruba		7	28	4	5	Kannada (M1, F5), Malayalam (M3).
Maratha		8	1	3	..	Malayalam (M2), Kannada (M1).
Meda		94	46	23	8	Kannada (M20, F8), Malayalam (M2), Tulu (M1).
Yerava		59	23	3	4	Kannada (M3, F4).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
		2	3	4	5	

MYSORE STATE—contd.

12. KADUBHASHA

	Total	358	276	75	38	Kannada (M75, F38).
1 Jenu Kuruba		44	35	10	6	Kannada (M10, F6).
2 Kadu Kuruba		314	241	65	32	Kannada (M65, F32).

13. MALAYALAM

	Total	120	174	43	39	Kannada (M36, F39), Hindi (M3), Coorgi (M2), English (M1), Tamil (M1).
1 Hasalaru		..	4	..	..	
2 Kadu Kuruba		1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1).
3 Koraga		2	..	..	..	
4 Kudiya		79	80	25	20	Kannada (M23, F20), Coorgi (M2).
5 Kuruba		5	43	..	..	
6 Maratha		5	2	2	..	Kannada (M2).
7 Marati		1	6	..	5	Kannada (F5).
8 Meda		1	..	..	..	
9 Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka		15	4	10	..	Kannada (M6), Hindi (M2), English (M1), Tamil (M1).
10 Soligaru		11	5	5	3	Kannada (M5, F3).
11 Yerava		..	30	..	11	Kannada (F11).

14. URDU

	Total	61	66	51	55	Kannada (M48, F44), Marathi (M3, F9), Telugu (F2).
1 Hasalaru		1	..	..	..	
2 Jenu Kuruba		2	..	..	..	
3 Kadu Kuruba		32	33	32	32	Kannada (M32, F30), Telugu (F2).
4 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari		..	3	..	1	Kanada (F1).
5 Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka		26	29	19	22	Kannada (M16, F13).
6 Palliyan		..	1	..	..	Marathi (M3, F9).

15. HINDI

	Total	41	85	21	33	Marathi (M19, F32), Kannada (M2, F1).
1 Barda		1	..	1	..	Marathi (M1).
2 Bhil		9	12	6	1	Marathi (M6, F1).
3 Hakkipikki		..	1	..	..	
4 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari, and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari		2	..	..	..	
5 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha		27	71	13	32	Marathi (M12, F31), Kannada (M1, F1).
6 Maratha		1	..	1	..	Kannada (M1).
7 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka		..	1	..	..	
8 Unclassified		1	..	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
		2	3	4	5	
1						6
MYSORE STATE—concl'd.						
16. HAKKIPIKKI						
1	Hakkipikki	54	25	30	18	Kannada (M25, F12), Telugu (M5, F6).
17. KORAGA						
1	Koraga	48	30	11	8	Kannada (M2, F8), Tulu (M9).
18. IRULIGA						
1	Iruliga	20	5	19	5	Kannada (M19, F5).
19. KORAVA						
	Total	15	1	1	5	Telugu (F5), Kannada (M1).
1	Gond or Rajgond	6	1	1	5	Telugu (F5), Kannada (M1).
2	Unclassified	9				
20. KONGA						
1	Unclassified	..	16	..	..	..
21. BALABANDU						
1	Hakkipikki	4	5	..	5	Kannada (F5).
22. PUNJABI						
1	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Paradhi	1	2	..	2	Kannada (F2).
23. CHENCHU						
1	Chenchu or Chenchwar	..	1	..	..	..
24. LADARS						
1	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	..
BANGALORE DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
	Total of all Scheduled Tribes	2,487	2,151	491	321	Kannada (M227, F194), Telugu (M148, F92), Tamil (M86, F30), English (M13, F1), Urdu (M8, F4), Hindi (M7), Marathi (M1), Tulu (M1).
1. KANNADA						
	Total	1,955	1,744	216	105	Telugu (M134, F76), Tamil (M71, F28), English (M7, F1), Hindi (M2), Tulu (M1), Marathi (M1).
					5	Telugu (M3, F4), Tamil (M4, F1).
1	Gowdalu	87	41	7	10	Tamil (M21, F9), Telugu M11, F1) Marathi (M1).
2	Hakkipikki	1	3	33	48	Telugu (M88, F46), Tamil (M5, F2), Hindi (M2), English (M2), Tulu (M1).
3	Iruliga	954	938	98	23	Tamil (M37, F12), Telugu (M10, F10), Enghlis (M1, F1).
4	Jenu Kuruba	312	328	48		
5	Kadu Kuruba	150	127			

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
BANGALORE DISTRICT—concl'd.						
1. KANNADA—cont'd.						
6	Malaikudi	27	25	..	..	..
7	Maleru	14	4	1	2	Telugu (M1, F2).
8	Soligaru	392	271	25	14	Telugu (M21, F12), Tamil (M4, F2).
9	Unclassified	18	7	4	3	English (M4), Tamil (F2), Telugu (F1).
2. TAMIL						
Total		247	246	134	121	Kannada (M122, F112), Telugu (M9, F9), English (M2), Hindi (M1).
1	Gowdalu	92	106	15	8	Kannada (M11, F7), Telugu (M3, F1), English (M1).
2	Hakkipikki	..	1	..	..	..
3	Iruliga	109	122	90	103	Kannada (M85, F96), Telugu (M5, F7).
4	Jenu Kuruba	7	5	7	5	Kannada (M7, F5).
5	Kadu Kuruba	14	5	3	3	Kannada (M2, F3), Hindi (M1).
6	Malaikudi	2	1	1	..	Kannada (M1).
7	Maleru	16	..	13	..	Kannada (M12), English (M1).
8	Soligaru	1	3	1	2	Kannada (M1, F1), Telugu (F1).
9	Unclassified	6	3	4	..	Kannada (M3), Telugu (M1).
3. TELUGU						
Total		157	73	61	33	Kannada (M39, F31), Tamil (M15, F2), English (M4), Hindi (M3).
1	Gowdalu	8	2	1	1	Kannada (F1), Tamil (M1).
2	Hakkipikki	2	..	1	..	Tamil (M1).
3	Iruliga	8	7	4	6	Kannada (M4, F6).
4	Jenu Kuruba	4	1	3	1	Kannada (M3, F1).
5	Kadu Kuruba	7	5	5	3	Kannada (M5, F3).
6	Malaikudi	1	..	..	..	..
7	Maleru	94	29	21	2	Tamil (M13, F2), English (M4), Hindi (M3), Kannada (M1).
8	Soligaru	31	28	24	20	Kannada (M24, F20).
9	Unclassified	2	1	2	..	Kannada (M2).
4. HAKKIPIKKI						
1	Hakkipikki	54	25	30	18	Kannada (M25, F12), Telugu (M5, F6).
5. URDU						
Total		34	28	32	28	Kannada (M32, F27), Telugu (F1).
1	Jenu Kuruba	2	..	..	..	..
2	Kadu Kuruba	32	28	32	28	Kannada (M32, F27), Telugu (F1).
6. MARATHI						
1	Hakkipikki	17	13	5	5	Kannada (M5, F5).
7. GUJARATHI						
1	Hakkipikki	14	16	9	6	Urdu (M8, F4), Kannada (M1, F2).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
BANGALORE DISTRICT—concl'd.						
8. BALABANDHU						
1	Hakkipikki	4	5	..	5	Kannada (F5).
9. IRULIGA						
1	Iruliga	2	..	2	..	Kannada (M2).
10. HINDI						
Total		1	1	..	..	..
1	Hakkipikki	..	1	..	..	..
2	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	..
11. MALAYALAM						
1	Kadu Kuruba	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1).
12. BANJARI (LAMBANI)						
1	Unclassified	1	..	1	..	Kannada (M1)
BELGAUM DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
Total of all Scheduled Tribes		26,227	25,446	715	459	Marathi (M251, F187), Kannada (M176, F141), Gujarati (M70, F83), Hindi (M108, F23), Urdu (M58, F15), English (M34, F2), Telugu (M11, F8), Tulu (M5), Konkani (M1), Tamil (M1).
1. KANNADA						
Total		25,896	25,122	520	286	Marathi (M236, F155), Gujarati (M70, F83), Hindi (M105, F23), Urdu (M58, F15), English (M34, F2), Telugu (M11, F8), Tulu (M5), Konkani (M1).
1	Barda	83	96	27	23	Marathi (M25, F22), Hindi (M1), Urdu (M1), Telugu (F1).
2	Bavacha or Bamcha	..	6	..	..	..
3	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dunderi Bhil, Dunderi Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvil Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	..	3	..	..	..
4	Gond or Rajgond	1	..	..	..	..
5	Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2	2	1	..	Marathi (M1).
6	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	102	58	18	4	Hindi (M8, F1), Urdu (M4, F1), Telugu (M4), Marathi (M2, F2).
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	25,470	24,663	394	171	Marathi (M201, F126), Hindi (M95, F22), Urdu (M53, F14), English (M32, F2), Telugu (M7, F7), Tulu (M5), Konkani (M1).
8	Unclassified	238	294	80	88	Gujarati (M70, F83), Marathi (M7, F5), English (M2), Hindi (M1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
		2	3	4	5	

BELGAUM DISTRICT— contd.

2. TELUGU

Total	247	195	162	127	Kannada (M159, F126), Marathi (M2, F1), Tamil (M1).
1 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	27	11	18	11	Kannada (M18, F11).
2 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	15	11	10	5	Kannada (M9, F4), Marathi (F1), Tamil (M1).
3 Unclassified	205	173	134	111	Kannada (M132, F111), Marathi (M2).

3. MARATHI

Total	41	44	13	13	Kannada (M10, F13), Hindi (M3).
1 Barda	9	9	1	..	Kannada (M1).
2 Gond or Rajgond	..	2	..	..	..
3 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	8	3	2	..	Kannada (M1), Hindi (M1).
4 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	23	30	10	13	Kannada (M8, F13), Hindi (M2).
5 Unclassified	1	..	..	..	..

4. HINDI

Total	28	71	14	32	Marathi (M13, F31), Kannada (M1, F1).
1 Barda	1	..	1	..	Marathi (M1).
2 Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	27	71	13	32	Marathi (M12, F31), Kannada (M1, F1).

5. TAMIL

Total	6	6	5	..	Kannada (M5).
1 Naikda or Nayaka including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1	..	..	..	..
2 Unclassified	5	6	5	..	Kannada (M5).

6. GUJARATI

1 Unclassified	6	2	..	..	..
----------------	---	---	----	----	----

7. KORAVA

1 Unclassified	3	1	1	..	Kannada (M1).
----------------	---	---	---	----	---------------

8. URDU

1 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	3	..	1	Kannada (F1).
---	----	---	----	---	---------------

9. MALAYALAM

1 Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	2	..	..	..
---	----	---	----	----	----

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
		2	3	4	5	
BELLARY DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUE :						
Total of all Scheduled Tribes		322	325	142	83	Telugu (M129, F75), Kannada (M9, F7), English (M2), Urdu (M2), Hindi (F1).
1. KANNADA						
Total		261	218	133	75	Telugu (M129, F74), English (M2), Urdu (M2), Hindi (F1).
1	Gowdalu	12	15	2	2	Telugu (M2, F2).
2	Jenu Kuruba	115	108	77	52	Telugu (M75, F52), English (M1), Urdu (M1).
3	Kadu Kuruba	131	90	54	21	Telugu (M52, F20), English (M1), Urdu (M1), Hindi (F1).
4	Unclassified	3	5	..	..	
2. TELUGU						
Total		55	94	9	7	Kannada (M9, F7).
1	Gowdalu	7	..	..	..	
2	Jenu Kuruba	33	65	7	4	Kannada (M7, F4).
3	Kadu Kuruba	5	28	2	3	Kannada (M2, F3).
4	Unclassified	10	1	..	..	
3. TAMIL						
Total		6	5	..	..	
1	Gowdalu	5	5	..	..	
2	Jenu Kuruba	1	..	..	..	
4. MARATHI						
1	Unclassified	..	7	..	..	
5. URDU						
1	Kadu Kuruba	..	1	..	1	Telugu (F1).
BIDAR DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
Total of all Scheduled Tribes		536	519	18	22	Kannada (M8, F9), Telugu (M2, F10), Marathi (M5, F1), Urdu (M1, F4), Hindi (M2).
1. KANNADA						
Total		411	342	6	8	Marathi (M5, F1), Telugu (F5), Urdu (M1, F2).
1	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	228	284	5	..	Marathi (M4), Urdu (M1).
2	Unclassified	183	58	1	8	Telugu (F5), Marathi (M1, F1), Urdu (F2).
2. TELUGU						
Total		82	117	9	8	Kannada (M7, F8), Hindi (M2).
1	Bhil	9	2	2	..	Hindi (M2).
2	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	5	80	..	..	
3	Unclassified	68	35	7	8	Kannada (M7, F8).

43-5 Census of Mysore/64

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
BIDAR DISTRICT—concl'd.						
3. MARATHI						
1	Unclassified	6	49	3	..	Telugu (M2), Kannada (M1).
4. BANJARI (LAMBANI)						
	Total	25	11	..	1	Kannada (F1).
1	Bhil	..	1	..	..	
2	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	24	7	..	..	
3	Unclassified	1	3	..	1	Kannada (F1).
5. KORAVA						
	Total	12	..	..	5	Telugu (F5).
1	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	6	..	..	..	
2	Unclassified	6	..	..	5	Telugu (F5).
BIJAPUR DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
	Total of all Scheduled Tribes	4,845	4,560	621	447	Kannada (M450, F347), Gujarati (M46, F51), Hindi (M49, F19), Marathi (M38, F14), Urdu (M18, F12), English (M14), Telugu (M4, F4), Parsi (M1), Banjari (Lambani), (M1).
1. KANNADA						
	Total	4,259	4,047	168	100	Gujarati (M46, F51), Hindi (M47, F19), Marathi (M38, F14), Urdu (M18, F12), English (M13), Telugu (M4, F4), Parsi (M1), Banjari (Lambani) (M1).
1	Barda	3	1	..	..	
2	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeni Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2	..	2	..	Hindi (M2).
3	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2	..	..	..	
4	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	140	92	19	8	Hindi (M11, F3), Urdu (M2, F5), English (M3), Marathi (M3).
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, and Nana Nayaka	3,434	3,278	57	20	Hindi (M20, F8), Marathi (M14, F2), Urdu (M10, F6), Telugu (M4, F4), English (M8), Parsi (M1).
6	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	141	163	69	63	Gujarati (M46, F51), Hindi (M14, F8), Urdu (M6, F1), Marathi (M3, F3).
7	Rathawa	2	2	..	..	
8	Unclassified	535	511	21	9	Marathi (M18, F9), English (M2), Banjari (Lambani) (M1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
2	3	4	5	6		
BIJAPUR DISTRICT—contd.						
2. BANJARI (LAMBANI)						
	Total	441	335	347	212	Kannada (M345, F212), Hindi (M2).
1	Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	88	67	75	14	Kannada (M75, F14).
2	Pardhi, including Advichincher, and Phanse Pardhi	5	..	5	..	Kannada (M5).
3	Unclassified	348	268	267	198	Kannada (M265, F198), Hindi (M2).
3. MARATHI						
	Total	123	129	97	110	Kannada (M97, F110).
1	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	1	..	1	Kannada (F1).
2	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1	..	..	..	
3	Unclassified	122	128	97	109	Kannada (M97, F109).
4. TELUGU						
	Total	13	26	5	18	(Kannada M5, F18).
1	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	1	..	1	Kannada (F1).
2	Naikda or Nayaka including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	4	9	1	8	Kannada (M1, F8).
3	Unclassified	9	16	4	9	Kannada (M4, F9).
5. KONGA						
1	Unclassified	..	16	..	..	
6. GUJARATI						
1	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	4	5	3	5	Kannada (M3, F5).
7. TULU						
1	Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3	..	1	..	English (M1).
8. PUNJABI						
1	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	1	2	..	2	Kannada (F2).
9. VADARI						
1	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
Total of all Scheduled Tribes		3,794	3,382	1,042	653	Kannada (M864, F577), Tulu (M171, F75), English (M3), Tamil (M2, F1), Marathi (M1), Sanskrit (M1).
1. KANNADA						
Total		1,833	1,622	173	74	Tulu (M170, F74), English (M2), Tamil (M1).
1 Gowdalu		1,157	978	80	39	Tulu (M79, F39), Tamil (M1).
2 Hasalaru		302	264	37	18	Tulu (M37, F18).
3 Jenu Kuruba		2	..	..	..	English (M1).
4 Kadu Kuruba		8	6	1	..	Tulu (M3, F1).
5 Malaikudi		48	51	3	1	Tulu (M49, F16), English (M1).
6 Maleru		260	278	50	16	Tulu (M49, F16), English (M1).
7 Soligar		8	..	..	..	Tulu (M2).
8 Unclassified		48	45	2	..	Tulu (M2).
2. TULU						
Total		1,711	1,547	799	540	Kannada (M796, F539), Tamil (M1, F1), Marathi (M1), Sanskrit (M1).
1 Gowdalu		19	16	6	3	Kannada (M6, F3).
2 Hakkipikki		9	..	1	..	Kannada (M1).
3 Hasalaru		1,617	1,483	773	514	Kannada (M 770, F513) Tamil (M1, F1), Marathi (M1) Sanskrit (M1).
4 Kadukuruba		5	1	2	1	Kannada (M2, F1).
5 Malaikudi		23	15	6	4	Kannada (M6, F4).
6 Maleru		13	29	11	18	Kannada (M11, F18).
7 Soligar		..	3	..	..	..
8 Unclassified		25	..	..	..	..
3. TAMIL						
Total		237	188	65	25	Kannada (M63, F24), Tulu (M1, F1), English (M1).
1 Gowdalu		232	179	61	24	Kannada (M60, F23), Tulu (M1, F1).
2 Hasalaru		3	4	3	1	Kannada (M3, F1).
3 Kadukuruba		..	1	..	..	English (M1).
4 Maleru		2	4	1	..	English (M1).
4. TELUGU						
Total		7	6	2	3	Kannada (M2, F3).
1 Gowdalu		4	2	2	..	Kannada (M2).
2 Hasalaru		3	4	..	3	Kannada (F3).
5. KONKANI						
1 Kadu Kuruba		3	4	1	..	Kannada (M1).
6. MARATHI						
Total		2	5	2	5	Kannada (M2, F5).
1 Gowdalu		2	..	2	..	Kannada (M2).
2 Hakkipikki		..	5	..	5	Kannada (F5).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
CHIKMAGALUR— <i>contd.</i>						
7. GUJARATI						
1 Hakkipikki		..	6	..	6	Kannada (F6).
8. MALAYALAM						
1 Hasalaru		..	4	..	..	..
9. URDU						
1 Hasalaru		1	..	..	..	..
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
Total of all Scheduled Tribes		103	49	36	1	Kannada (M23), Tamil (M5), English (M3), Telugu (M2, F1), Hindi (M1), Marathi (M1), Urdu (M1).
1. TAMIL						
1 Gowdalu		53	29	21	..	Kannada (M21).
2. KANNADA						
Total		45	17	11	..	Tamil (M5), English (M3), Hindi (M1), Marathi (M1), Urdu (M1).
1 Gowdalu		14	7	6	..	Tamil (M5), Hindi (M1).
2 Jenu Kuruba		10	7	2	..	Marathi (M1), Urdu (M1).
3 Kadu Kuruba		19	3	2	..	English (M2).
4 Maleru		1	..	1	..	English (M1).
5 Soligar		1	..	..	..	..
3. MARATHI						
1 Hakkipikki		5	3	4	1	Telugu (M2, F1), Kannada (M2).
COORG DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
Total of all Scheduled Tribes		14,353	12,749	1,208	1,124	Kannada (M903, F814), Coorgi (M220, F225), Malayalam (M45, F39), Tulu (M37, F32), Tamil (M2, F9), English (M1, F5).
1. YERAVA						
Total		7,621	6,868	732	634	Kannada (M572, F449), Coorgi (M151, F185), Malayalam (M8), Tamil (M1).
1 Meda		..	1	..	..	..
2 Yerava		7,621	6,867	732	634	Kannada (M572, F449), Coorgi (M151, F185), Malayalam (M8), Tamil (M1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
COORG DISTRICT— <i>contd.</i>						
2. KANNADA						
	Total	3,256	2,363	69	33	Coorgi (M47, F15), Malayalam (M13, F13), Tulu (M7, F4), Tamil (M1, F1), English (M1).
1	Korama	53	60	..	2	Tulu (F2).
2	Kudiya	79	76	6	3	Coorgi (M4, F1), Malayalam (M2, F2).
3	Kuruba	2,762	1,873	37	12	Coorgi (M21, F7), Malayalam (M7, F3), Tulu (M7, F1), Tamil (M1, F1), English (M1).
4	Maratha	44	34	2	1	Coorgi (M2, F1).
5	Meda	..	1	..	15	Coorgi (M20, F6), Malayalam (M4, F8), Tulu (F1).
6	Yerava	318	319	24	..	..
3. KURUBA						
1	Kuruba	2,114	2,339	89	87	Kannada (M69, F64), Coorgi (M19, F21), Malayalam (M1, F2).
4. COORGI						
	Total	500	317	173	77	Kannada (M129, F67), Tulu (M30, F5), Malayalam (M14, F1), Tamil (F4).
1	Kudiya	332	219	140	60	Kannada (M104, F50), Tulu (M29, F5), Malayalam (M7, F1), Tamil (F4).
2	Kuruba	7	28	4	5	Kannada (M1, F5), Malayalam (M3).
3	Maratha	8	1	3	..	Malayalam (M2), Kannada (M1).
4	Meda	94	46	23	8	Kannada (M20, F8), Malayalam (M2), Tulu (M1).
5	Yerava	59	23	3	4	Kannada (M3, F4).
5. MARATHA						
1	Maratha	403	409	..	183	Kannada (F133), Tulu (F23), Malayalam (F22), English (F5).
6. TULU						
	Total	274	192	73	19	Kannada (M68, F17), Malayalam (M4, F1), Coorgi (M1, F1).
1	Korama	11	12	6	..	Kannada (M6).
2	Kudiya	130	47	19	2	Kannada (M19, F1), Malayalam (F1).
3	Kuruba	19	41	3	4	Kannada (M2, F4), Malayalam (M1).
4	Maratha	92	35	37	5	Kannada (M33, F4), Malayalam (M3), Coorgi (M1, F1).
5	Meda	14	17	6	1	Kannada (M6, F1).
6	Yerava	8	40	2	7	Kannada (M2, F7).
7. MALAYALAM						
	Total	90	155	27	31	Kannada (M25, F31), Coorgi (M2).
1	Kudiya	79	80	25	20	Kannada (M23, F20), Coorgi (M2).
2	Kuruba	5	43	..	..	Kannada (M2).
3	Maratha	5	2	2	..	Kannada (M2).
4	Meda	1	..	..	..	Kannada (F11).
5	Yerava	..	30	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
2	1	2	3	4	5	6
COORG DISTRICT— <i>contd.</i>						
8. TELUGU						
	Total	57	72	39	46	Kannada (M35, F39), Malayalam (M4), Tamil (F4), Coorgi (F3).
1	Kuruba	1	3	..	3	Coorgi (F3).
2	Maratha	..	1	..	1	Kannada (F1).
3	Meda	56	63	39	37	Kannada (M35, F33), Malayalam (M4), Tamil (F4).
4	Yerava	..	5	..	5	Kannada (F5).
9. KONKANI						
1	Maratha	25	23	4	10	Kannada (M3, F10), Malayalam (M1).
10. TAMIL						
	Total	12	11	1	4	Kannada (M1, F4).
1	Korama	10	1	..	..	..
2	Kudiya	1	..	..	4	Kannada (M1, F4).
3	Kuruba	1	10	1	..	..
11. HINDI						
1	Maratha	1	..	1	..	Kannada (M1).
DHARWAR DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
	Total of all Scheduled Tribes	5,326	5,339	968	926	Kannada (M800, F864), Hindi (M68, F14), English (M45, F4), Telugu (M18, F15), Marathi (M13, F20), Urdu (M22, F6), Gujarati (F2), Tamil (M2), Konkani (F1).
1. KANNADA						
	Total	4,126	4,120	150	58	Hindi (M60, F11), English (M44, F3), Telugu (M18, F15), Marathi (M13, F20), Urdu (M15, F6), Gujarati (F2), Konkani (F1).
1	Barda	12	42	..	..	..
2	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dunderi Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	3	3	..	..	..
3	Chodhara	2	1	..	8	Marathi (M8, F8).
4	Gond or Rajgond	17	16	..	..	..
5	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	1	9	..	1	Hindi (F1).
6	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or or Kolgha	208	205	17	7	English (M10), Hindi (M6, F2), Marathi (F5), Urdu (M1).
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3,768	3,716	125	42	Hindi (M54, F8), English (M34, F3), Telugu (M18, F15), Urdu (M14, F6), Marathi (M5, F7), Gujarati (F2), Konkani (F1).
8	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	2	..	..	..
9	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	3	1	..	..	..
10	Unclassified	112	125	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.						
2. BANJARI (LAMBANI)						
1	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,035	1,062	710	778	Kannada (M704, F778), Urdu (M6).
3. GUJARATI						
	Total	57	72	44	63	Kannada (M41, F60), Hindi (M3, F3).
1	Barda	8	4	5	4	Hindi (M3, F3), Kannada (M2, F1).
2	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	40	48	34	39	Kannada (M34, F39).
3	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	..	20	..	20	Kannada (F20).
4	Unclassified	9	..	5	..	Kannada (M5).
4. MARATHI						
	Total	44	45	27	16	Kannada (M25, F15), Hindi (M1), English (F1), Urdu (M1).
1	Gond or Rajgond	19	12	17	7	Kannada (M17, F7).
2	Kokna, Kokni Kukna	1	3	1	1	English (F1), Kannada (M1).
3	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	18	19	6	3	Kannada (M6, F3).
4	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6	11	3	5	Kannada (M1, F5), Hindi (M1), Urdu (M1).
5. TELUGU						
	Total	34	24	20	6	Kannada (M19, F6), Tamil (M1).
1	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	..	1	..	..	..
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	34	23	20	6	Kannada (M19, F6), Tamil (M1).
6. KONKANI						
	Total	14	5	8	3	Kannada (M6, F3), Hindi (M2).
1	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	6	..	1	..	Hindi (M1).
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, and Nana Nayaka	8	5	7	3	Kannada (M6, F3), Hindi (M1).
7. MALAYALAM						
1	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	..	2	5	..	Hindi (M2), Kannada (M1), English (M1), Tamil (M1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
DHARWAR DISTRICT—concl.						
8. TAMIL						
	Total	3	6	2	1	Kannada (M2, F1).
1	Kokna, Kokni Kukna	..	3	..	..	..
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3	3	2	1	Kannada (M2, F1).
9. URDU						
1	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	..	3	..	1	Kannada (F1).
10. HINDI						
1	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	2	..	..	..	..
11. TULU						
1	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	2	..	2	..	Kannada (M2).
GULBARGA DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
	Total of all Scheduled Tribes	707	645	79	107	Telugu (M46, F54), Urdu (M12, F39), Kannada (M14, F12), Marathi (M6, F1), Hindi (F1), English (M1).
1. KANNADA						
	Total	511	453	55	77	Telugu (M45, F54), Urdu (M10, F22), Hindi (F1).
1	Bhil	1	..	..	..	Telugu (M5, F3).
2	Chenchu or Chenchwar	38	11	5	..	..
3	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	4	13	..	..	..
4	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	2	22	..	1	Hindi (F1)
5	Thoti	..	1	..	..	..
6	Unclassified	470	406	50	73	Telugu (M40, F51), Urdu (M10, F22).
2. TELUGU						
	Total	133	152	11	26	Kannada (M10, F12), Urdu (F14), English (M1).
1	Chenchu or Chenchwar	77	78	3	..	Kannada (M3).
2	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	15	5	8	26	Kannada (M7, F12), Urdu (F14), English (M1).
3	Unclassified	41	69	..	..	..
3. MARATHI						
	Total	54	23	7	3	Urdu (M2, F3), Kannada (M4), Telugu (M1).
1	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	14	..	6	..	Kannada (M4), Urdu (M2).
2	Thoti	..	1	..	1	Urdu (F1).
3	Unclassified	40	22	1	2	Urdu (F2), Telugu (M1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
GULBARGA DISTRICT— <i>contd.</i>						
4. HINDI						
1	Bhil	9	12	6	1	Marathi (M6, F1).
5. GUJARATI						
1	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	..	4	..	..	..
6. CHENCHU						
1	Chenchu or Chenchwar	..	1	..	..	..
HASSAN DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
Total all Scheduled Tribes		526	398	249	141	Kannada (M226, F122), Hindi (M12, F11), Tulu (M7, F1), Tamil (M2, F2), Banjari (Lambani) (M1, F3), Telugu (M1, F2).
1. TULU						
Total		363	270	177	93	Kannada (M178, F92), Telugu (F1).
1	Gowdalu	..	2	..	..	..
2	Hasalaru	..	..	..	..	..
3	Maleru	360	270	176	93	Kannada (M176, F92), Telugu (F1).
Total		1	..	1	..	Kannada (M1).
2. TAMIL						
Total		53	42	37	12	Kannada (M22, F12), Hindi (M10), Tulu (M4), Telugu (F1).
1	Gowdalu	..	..	..	..	..
2	Hakkipikki	22	20	13	6	Kannada (M11, F6), Tulu (M2).
3	Hasalaru	15	..	15	..	Hindi (M10), Kannada (M4), Telugu (M1).
4	Kadu Kuruba	6	5	..	..	..
5	Maleru	8	14	7	6	Kannada (M5, F6), Tulu (M2).
6	Soligaru	2	1	2	..	Kannada (M2).
Total		..	2	..	..	..
3. KANNADA						
Total		53	38	3	4	Tamil (M2, F2), Hindi (M1), Telugu (F1), Tulu (F1).
1	Gowdalu	11	2	1	..	Hindi (M1).
2	Hasalaru	3	1	..	1	Telugu (F1).
3	Jenu Kuruba	15	16	..	..	..
4	Malaikudi	5	7	..	1	Tulu (F1).
5	Maleru	14	12	2	2	Tamil (M2, F2).
6	Soligaru	5	..	..	..	..
4. GUJARATI						
Hakkipikki		39	46	21	32	Kannada (M19, F18), Hindi (M1, F11), Banjari (Lambani) (M1, F3).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
2		2	3	4	5	6
HASSAN DISTRICT— <i>contd.</i>						
5. MARATHI						
1	Hakkipikki	14	2	8	..	Kannada (M6), Tulu (M2).
6. TELUGU						
1	Gowdalu	4	..	3	..	Kannada (M3).
KOLAR DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
Total of all Scheduled Tribes		185	182	43	48	Telugu (M31, F32), Kannada (M18, F14), Tamil (M2, F5), Hindi (M1), English (M1).
1. TELUGU						
Total		121	109	18	7	Kannada (M18, F3), Tamil (F1).
1	Gowdalu	49	41	10	4	Kannada (M10, F3), Tamil (F1).
2	Hakkipikki	..	1	..	..	Kannada (M2).
3	Iruliga	21	23	2	..	Kannada (M4).
4	Jenu Kuruba	32	29	4	3	Kannada (M2, F3).
5	Kadu Kuruba	5	5	2	..	..
6	Maleru	9	8	..	..	..
7	Soligaru	5	2	..	..	..
2. KANNADA						
Total		30	29	22	5	Telugu (M18, F21), Tamil (M2, F4), Hindi (M1), English (M1).
1	Gowdalu	10	10	6	8	Telugu (M2, F4), Tamil (M2, F4), Hindi (M1), English (M1).
2	Jenu Kuruba	15	11	13	9	Telugu (M13, F9).
3	Kadu Kuruba	5	8	3	8	Telugu (M3, F8).
3. GUJARATI						
1	Hakkipikki	28	24	..	10	Telugu (F4), Kannada (F6).
4. TAMIL						
Total		6	20	3	6	Telugu (M3, F4), Kannada (F2).
1	Gowdalu	1	1	..	5	Telugu (F3), Kannada (F2).
2	Iruliga	2	14	..	1	Telugu (M3, F1).
3	Jenu Kuruba	3	5	3	..	..
MANDYA DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
Total of all Scheduled Tribes		318	234	164	115	Kannada (M68, F87), Hindi (M65, F9), Telugu (M28, F17), Tamil (M2), Marathi (F2), English (M1).
1. TELUGU						
Total		117	103	69	73	Kannada (M67, F73), Tamil (M1), English (M1).
1	Gowdalu	3	1	..	5	Kannada (M8, F5), English (M1).
2	Kadu Kuruba	16	11	9	68	Kannada (M59, F68), Tamil (M1).
3	Soligaru	98	91	60	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
MANDYA DISTRICT— <i>contd.</i>						
2. KANNADA						
	Total	99	64	29	19	Telugu (M28, F17), Marathi (F2), Tamil (M1).
1	Gowdalu	2	1	..	..	
2	Kadu Kuruba	11	11	1	2	Marathi (F2), Tamil (M1).
3	Soligar	86	52	28	17	Telugu (M28, F17).
3. MARATHI						
	Total	88	27	65	15	Hindi (M65, F7), Kannada (F8).
1	Hakkipikki	88	8	65	7	Hindi (M65, F7).
2	Kadu Kuruba	..	18	..	7	Kannada (F7).
3	Soligar	..	1	..	1	Kannada (F1).
4. GUJARATI						
1	Hakkipikki	7	28	..	2	Hindi (F2).
5. TAMIL						
	Total	7	12	1	6	Kannada (M1, F6).
1	Gowdalu	..	5	..	3	Kannada (F3).
2	Kadukuruba	2	..	..	..	
3	Soligar	5	7	1	3	Kannada (M1, F3).
MYSORE DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
Total of all Scheduled Tribes		8,600	8,205	482	524	Kannada (M369, F404), Telugu (M34, F78), Tamil (M52, F28), Malayalam (M22, F10), Hindi (M3, F4), English (M2).
1. KANNADA						
	Total	6,935	6,564	108	116	Telugu (M34, F78), Tamil (M50, F28), Malayalam (M22, F10), English (M2).
1	Gowdalu	11	..	..	..	
2	Hasalaru	..	1	..	..	
3	Jenu Kuruba	1,120	1,058	6	24	Tamil (M1, F16), Telugu (F8), Malayalam (M5).
4	Kadu Kuruba	1,192	1,126	7	1	Tamil (M2, F1), Malayalam (M3), English (M2).
5	Kaniyan or Kanyan	104	38	..	..	
6	Kurumans	85	5	3	..	Tamil (M3).
7	Koraga	2	..	..	..	
8	Palliyan	14	6	..	1	Tamil (F1).
9	Soligar	4,407	4,330	92	90	Telugu (M34, F70), Tamil (M44, F10), Malayalam (M14, F10).
2. TAMIL						
	Total	1,005	888	92	22	Kannada (M92, F22).
1	Gowdalu	1	6	..	3	Kannada (F3).
2	Jenu Kuruba	25	21	14	16	Kannada (M14, F16).
3	Malaikudi	3	1	..	..	
4	Palliyan	678	640	13	2	Kannada (M13, F2).
5	Soligar	298	220	65	1	Kannada (M65, F1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
MYSORE DISTRICT— <i>contd.</i>						
3. KADUBHASHA						
	Total	358	276	75	38	Kannada (M75, F38).
1	Jenu Kuruba	44	35	10	6	Kannada (M10, F6).
2	Kadu Kuruba	314	241	65	32	Kannada (M65, F32).
4. TELUGU						
	Total	150	323	111	255	Kannada (M111, F255).
1	Hakkipikki	3	3	2	..	Kannada (M2).
2	Hasalaru	3	4	..	2	Kannada (F2).
3	Jenu Kuruba	38	12	27	2	Kannada (M27, F2).
4	Kadu Kuruba	63	59	59	54	Kannada (M59, F54).
5	Palliyan	..	10	..	9	Kannada (F9).
6	Soligar	25	199	13	152	Kannada (M13, F152).
7	Unclassified	18	36	10	36	Kannada (M10, F36).
5. GUJARATI						
	Total	124	118	86	83	Kannada (M84, F79), Hindi (M2, F4).
1	Hakkipikki	119	118	81	83	Kannada (M79, F79), Hindi (M2, F4).
2	Soligar	5	..	5	..	Kannada (M5).
6. MARATHI						
	Total	14	21	5	4	Kannada (M2, F4), Tamil (M2), Hindi (M1).
1	Hakkipikki	12	21	5	4	Kannada (M2, F4), Tamil (M2), Hindi (M1).
2	Kadu Kuruba	2	..	..	..	
7. MALAYALAM						
1	Soligar	11	5	5	3	Kannada (M5, F3).
8. TULU						
1	Jenu Kuruba	3	2	..	..	
9. URDU						
	Total	..	5	..	3	Kannada (F3).
1	Kadu Kuruba	..	4	..	3	Kannada (F3).
2	Palliyan	..	1	..	..	
10. BANJARI (LAMBANI)						
1	Palliyan	..	3	..	..	
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
Total of all Scheduled Tribes		2,361	1,857	209	105	Marathi (M88, F68), Kannada (M79, F33), Hindi (M27, F2), Konkani (M7, F1), Urdu (M5, F1), Telugu (M2), English (M1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT— <i>contd.</i>						
1. KANNADA						
	Total	2,060	1,608	121	62	Marathi (M84, F58), Hindi (M25, F2), Konkani (M5, F1), Urdu (M4, F1), Telugu (M2), English (M1).
1	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	128	44	..	..	
2	Gond or Rajgond	55	47	..	..	
3	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kalcha or Kolgha	1	2	..	1	Marathi (F1)
4	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,876	1,515	121	61	Marathi (M84, F57), Hindi (M25, F2), Konkani (M5, F1), Urdu (M4, F1), Telugu (M2), English (M1).
2. MARATHI						
	Total	215	211	30	19	Kannada (M27, F19), Konkani (M2), Hindi (M1).
1	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari	104	100	2	..	Konkani (M2).
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	110	111	28	19	Kannada (M27, F19), Hindi (M1).
3	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	
3. URDU						
1	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	26	26	19	21	Kannada (M16, F12), Marathi (M3, F9).
4. TELUGU						
	Total	21	5	13	2	Kannada (M12, F2), Urdu (M1).
1	Gond or Rajgond	1	..	1	..	Kannada (M1).
2	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	12	5	5	2	Kannada (M4, F2), Urdu (M1).
3	Unclassified	8	..	7	..	Kannada (M7).
5. KONKANI						
1	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	15	3	11	1	Kannada (M10), Marathi (M1, F1).
6. TAMIL						
	Total	14	3	6	..	Kannada (M5), Hindi (M1).
1	Gond or Rajgond	5	..	1	..	Kannada (M1).
2	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	9	3	5	..	Kannada (M4), Hindi (M1).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT— <i>concl.</i>						
7. MALAYALAM						
1	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	6	..	5	..	Kannada (M5).
8. TULU						
1	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, and Nana Nayaka	4	..	4	..	Kannada (M4).
9. HINDI						
1	Naikda or Nayaka including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, and Nana Nayaka	..	1	..	..	
RAICHUR DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
	Total of all Scheduled Tribes	27	18	10	9	Kannada (M9, F8), Telugu (M1, F1).
1. TELUGU						
1	Thoti	12	12	9	8	Kannada (M9, F8).
2. KANNADA						
1	Unclassified	11	4	..	..	
3. MARATHI						
1	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	4	2	1	1	Telugu (M1, F1).
SHIMOGA DISTRICT						
ALL MOTHER TONGUES						
	Total of all Scheduled Tribes	3,125	3,115	420	291	Kannada (M366, F262), Tulu (M23, F11), Tamil (M4, F9), English (M9, F3), Hindi (M8), Telugu (M3, F3), Urdu (M3, F2), Konkani (M3, F1), Banjari (Lambani) (M1).
1. KANNADA						
	Total	2,383	2,472	48	27	Tulu (M23, F11), Tamil (M3, F9), English (M9, F3), Hindi (M6), Urdu (M2, F2), Konkani (M3, F1), Telugu (M1, F1), Banjari (Lambani) (M1).
1	Gowdalu	123	113	6	8	Tamil (M2, F8), Hindi (M2), English (M1), Urdu (M1).
2	Hasalaru	2,041	2,158	25	11	Tulu (M21, F11), English (M2), Hindi (M1), Telugu (M1).
3	Jenu Kuruba	3	7	2	..	Tamil (M1), Urdu (M1).
4	Kadu Kuruba	43	41	3	3	Hindi (M2), Urdu (F2), Tamil (F1), Banjari (Lambani) (M1).
5	Maleru	167	147	12	5	English (M6, F3), Konkani (M3, F1), Tulu (M2), Hindi (M1), Telugu (F1).
6	Soligaru	6	6	..	..	

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
		2	3	4	5	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
SHIMOGA DISTRICT—contd.						
2. TAMIL						
	Total	307	268	97	52	Kannada (M93, F50), Telugu (M2, F2), Urdu (M1), Hindi (M1).
1	Gowdalu	299	261	90	48	Kannada (M86, F46), Telugu (M2, F2), Urdu (M1), Hindi (M1).
2	Jenu Kuruba	4	1	3	..	Kannada (M3).
3	Kadu Kuruba	1	4	1	2	Kannada (M1, F2).
4	Maleru	3	2	3	2	Kannada (M3, F2).
3. TULU						
	Total	195	175	147	115	Kannada (M147, F115).
1	Hasalaru	194	173	146	113	Kannada (M146, F113).
2	Maleru	1	2	1	2	Kannada (M1, F2).
4. GUJARATI						
1	Hakkipikki	157	148	113	84	Kannada (M113, F84).
5. TELUGU						
	Total	74	28	10	1	Kannada (M8, F1), Tamil (M1), Hindi (M1).
1	Gowdalu	28	26	1	1	Tamil (M1), Kannada (F1).
2	Jenu Kuruba	4	..	2	..	Kannada (M2).
3	Kadu Kuruba	4	1	..	..	Kannada (M6), Hindi (M1).
4	Maleru	38	1	7	..	..
6. KONKANI						
	Total	1	18	1	6	Kannada (M1, F6).
1	Hasalaru	..	1	..	1	Kannada (F1).
2	Maleru	1	10	1	2	Kannada (M1, F2).
3	Soligaru	..	7	..	3	Kannada (F3).
7. MARATHI						
	Total	8	6	4	6	Kannada (M4, F6).
1	Hakkipikki	7	6	3	6	Kannada (M3, F6).
2	Maleru	1	..	1	..	Kannada (M1).

SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT

ALL MOTHER TONGUES

Total of all Scheduled Tribes		24,277	24,401	10,052	8,783	Tulu (M4,855, F5,374), Kannada (M4838, F3,210), Konkani (M178, F41), Marathi (M102, F84), Malayalam (M77, F62), Hindi (F10), English (M2, F1), Telugu (F1).
1. TULU						
	Total	12,016	12,771	1,701	967	Kannada (M1503, F787), Marathi (M90, F84), Malayalam (M61, F47), Konkani (M47, F38), Hindi (F10), Telugu (F1).
1	Kammara	4	7	..	1	Kannada (F1).
2	Kattunayakan	6	3	..	..	..

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
		2	3	4	5	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—contd.						
1. TULU—contd.						
3	Koraga	3,030	2,793	553	405	Kannada (M492, F346), Konkani (M46, F15), Malayalam (M3, F43), Marathi (M12), Telugu (F1).
4	Kota	3	22	..	..	..
5	Kurumans	..	8	..	..	..
6	Malasar	2	..	2	..	Kannada (M2).
7	Malayekandi	1,841	1,673	161	85	Kannada (M156, F81), Marathi (M5, F4).
8	Marathi	7,116	8,245	983	476	Kannada (M851, F359), Marathi (M73, F80), Malayalam (M58, F4), Konkani (M1, F23), Hindi (F10).
9	Palliyar	3	18	..	..	..
10	Sholaga	..	2	..	..	..
11	Unclassified	11	..	2	..	Kannada (M2).
2. MARATHI						
	Total	9,938	9,209	6,945	6,401	Tulu (M4,283, F4,704), Kannada (M2,536, F1,685), Konkani (M124, F3), Malayalam (F8), English (M2, F1).
1	Koraga	1	..	..	..	Kannada (M1).
2	Malayekandi	24	..	1	..	Tulu (M4,283, F4,704), Kannada (M2,535, F1,685), Konkani (M124, F3), Malayalam (F8), English (M2, F1).
3	Marathi	9,913	9,209	6,944	6,401	..
3. KONKANI						
	Total	1,832	1,953	1,298	1,315	Kannada (M796, F725), Tulu (M502, F590).
1	Koraga	..	3	..	..	Kannada (F4), Tulu (M1).
2	Malayekandi	1	6	1	..	Kannada (M796, F721), Tulu (M501, F590).
3	Marati	1,827	1,944	1,297	1,311	..
4	Unclassified	4	..	..	..	..
4. KANNADA						
	Total	439	432	96	87	Tulu (M61, F80), Malayalam (M16, F7), Marathi (M12), Konkani (M7).
1	Koraga	252	220	30	37	Tulu (M24, F37), Konkani (M6).
2	Kota	23	33	16	24	Tulu (M16, F24).
3	Malasar	1	4	..	..	..
4	Malayekandi	19	16	17	7	Tulu (M17, F7)
5	Marati	144	157	33	17	Malayalam (M16, F7), Tulu (M4, F10), Marathi (M12), Konkani (M1).
6	Toda	..	2	..	2	Tulu (F2)
5. KORAGA						
1	Koraga	48	30	11	8	Kannada (M2, F8), Tulu (M9).
6. MALAYALAM						
	Total	3	6	..	5	Kannada (F5).
1	Koraga	2	..	..	..	..
2	Marati	1	6	..	5	Kannada (F5).

ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a lan- guage subsidiary to the mother tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6

SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT—concltd.

7. TAMIL

1 Koraga 1 .. 1 .. Kannada (M1).

TUMKUR DISTRICT

ALL MOTHER TONGUES

Total of all Scheduled Tribes . 218 184 41 30 Kannada (M27, F16), Telugu (M12, F11),
Tamil (F3), English (M1), Urdu (M1).

1. KANNADA

Total	101	77	12	5	Telugu (M11, F5), English (M1).
1 Gowdalu	18	12	5	1	Telugu (M4, F1), English (M1).
2 Hakkipikki	..	1	..	..	..
3 Iruliga	8	4	..	..	..
4 Jenu Kuruba	60	49	3	3	Telugu (M3, F3).
5 Kadu Kuruba	9	5	4	1	Telugu (M4, F1).
6 Soligaru	6	6	..	..	..

2. TELUGU

Total	75	69	6	6	Kannada (M6, F6).
1 Gowdalu	1	..	1	..	Kannada (M1).
2 Hakkipikki	..	1	..	1	Kannada (F1).
3 Jenu Kuruba	7	4	2	1	Kannada (M2, F1).
4 Kadu Kuruba	55	46	3	3	Kannada (M3, F3).
5 Soligaru	12	18	..	1	Kannada (F1).

3. MARATHI

1 Hakkipikki 13 16 .. 3 Tamil (F3).

4. TAMIL

Total	11	15	6	9	Telugu (M1, F6), Kannada (M4, F3), Urdu (M1).
1 Gowdalu	4	6	3	3	Kannada (M2, F2), Urdu (M1), Telugu (F1).
2 Iruliga	7	..	3	..	Kannada (M2), Telugu (M1).
3 Kadu Kuruba	..	7	..	6	Telugu (F5), Kannada (F1).
4 Maleru	..	2	..	..	..

5. IRULIGA

1 Iruliga 18 5 17 5 Kannada (M17, F5).

6. GUJARATI

1 Hakkipikki 2 .. 2 Kannada (F2).

TABLE ST-II

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

This is a special table confined to Scheduled Tribes only giving information about the activities of persons returned as non-workers during the census enumeration. The persons not at work are classified on the basis of their activity, viz., (1) full-time students, (2) persons seeking employment for the first time, (3) persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work and (4) others.

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population		Full time students		Persons seeking Employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	Barda	196	66	130	27	7	1	..	1	..	37	123
2	Bhil	20	5	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	15
3	Bhil, including Bhil, Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungeri Bhil, Dugri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalila, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	31	16	15	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	13
4	Chenchu or Chenchwar	82	54	28	9	..	..	..	..	..	45	28
5	Chodhara	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
6	Gond (including Naikpod and Raigond)	411	157	254	11	8	..	..	..	..	146	246
7	Gond or Raigond	104	55	49	11	4	1	..	..	..	43	45
8	Gowdalu	1,789	778	1,011	107	49	9	..	1	..	661	962
9	Hakkipikki	663	359	304	29	11	..	..	..	..	330	293
10	Hasalaru	3,972	1,751	2,221	244	101	2	..	1	..	1,504	2,120
11	Iruliga	1,018	411	607	16	6	..	..	..	..	395	601
12	Jenu Kuruba	2,078	784	1,294	79	44	1	1	3	..	701	1,249
13	Kadu Kuruba	2,053	941	1,112	93	37	1	..	4	..	843	1,075
14	Kannara	7	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
15	Kaniyan or Kanyan	37	37	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	25	..
16	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari, and Son Kathodi or Son Kathari	118	48	70	1	4	..	..	..	..	47	66
17	Kattunayakan	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1
18	Kokna ; Kokni Kukna	7	1	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	4
19	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	636	296	340	97	56	2	..	6	..	197	284
20	Koraga	2,365	1,085	1,280	174	58	7	3	..	..	898	1,219
21	Korama	79	25	54	2	4	1	..	..	..	22	50
22	Kota	29	3	26	..	9	..	..	..	..	3	17
23	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	24	2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	22
24	Kudiya	551	307	244	55	15	..	..	..	..	252	229
25	Kuruba	4,215	1,907	2,308	403	69	4	..	..	..	1,500	2,239
26	Kurumans	81	81	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	68	..
27	Malaikudi	85	33	52	8	..	..	..	..	..	25	52
28	Maleru	610	236	374	81	56	1	..	..	..	154	318
29	Malasar	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
30	Malayekandi	1,410	583	827	145	44	1	..	1	..	436	783
Total		89,598	39,289	50,309	7,298	2,245	75	12	51	62	31,865	47,990
MYSORE STATE												

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population				Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work				Others	
		Persons		Males		Females		Males		Females		Males		Females	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
MYSORE STATE—contd.															
31	Maratha	534	242	292	78	47	..	..	..	..	164	245			
32	Marati	17,151	7,952	9,199	1,594	572	7	2	19	..	6,332	8,625			
33	Meda	131	58	73	14	10	..	..	..	..	44	63			
34	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholimvala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, and Nana Nayaka	33,775	14,204	19,571	2,866	816	29	..	15	23	11,294	18,732			
35	Pardhi, including Advichincher Phanse Pardhi	207	60	147	18	..	..	..	..	..	42	147			
36	Paliyan	636	228	408	21	3	..	..	..	..	207	405			
37	Sholaga	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2			
38	Soligaru	5,274	2,213	3,061	170	30	..	..	..	39	2,043	2,992			
39	Thoti	23	12	11	2	1	..	..	..	..	10	10			
40	Toda	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2			
41	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1			
42	Yerava	6,329	3,001	3,328	768	125	8	6	..	..	2,225	3,197			
43	Unclassified	2,848	1,284	1,564	137	55	..	..	..	..	1,147	1,509			

TABLE ST-II

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE ST-II

358

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
BELGAUM DISTRICT—contd.													
4	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	243	114	129	30	31	1	..	..	..	83	98	
5	Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	23,858	10,152	13,706	1,915	466	23	..	5	..	8,209	13,240	
6	Unclassified	596	194	402	31	6	..	..	..	..	163	396	
BELLARY DISTRICT													
	Total	384	162	222	40	17	..	1	4	..	118	204	
1	Gowdalu	28	8	20	4	2	..	..	..	..	4	18	
2	Jenu Kuruba	209	69	140	19	8	..	1	3	..	47	131	
3	Kadu Kuruba	140	85	55	17	7	..	..	1	..	67	48	
4	Unclassified	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
BIDAR DISTRICT													
	Total	740	348	392	21	16	..	..	..	..	327	376	
1	Bhil	8	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	
2	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	380	126	254	8	8	..	..	..	..	118	246	
3	Unclassified	352	217	135	13	8	..	..	..	..	204	127	
BIJAPUR DISTRICT													
	Total	4,488	1,911	2,577	481	140	2	..	8	23	1,420	2,414	
1	Barda	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
2	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Durni, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil Rawal, Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	115	68	47	24	7	1	..	..	..	43	40	
4	Naikda or Nayaka, including Choliwala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	3,152	1,357	1,795	353	94	1	..	8	23	995	1,678	
5	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	196	60	136	18	..	..	..	..	..	42	136	
6	Unclassified	1,021	423	598	84	39	..	..	..	..	339	559	

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

359

TABLE ST-II

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population		Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT												
Total		3,129	1,407	1,722	189	93	1	..	..	..	1,217	1,629
1	Gowdalu	1,071	471	600	57	29	..	..	..	..	414	571
2	Hakkipikki	18	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10
3	Hasalaru	1,563	737	826	67	31	1	..	..	..	669	795
4	Kadu Kuruba	10	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	4
5	Malaikudi	44	19	25	8	..	..	..	..	..	11	25
6	Maleru	361	139	212	55	33	..	..	..	..	84	179
7	Soligaru	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
8	Unclassified	69	25	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	44
CHITRADURGA DISTRICT												
Total		68	45	23	5	..	..	..	..	..	40	23
1	Gowdalu	40	22	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	18
2	Hakkipikki	8	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3
3	Jenu Kuruba	6	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
4	Kadu Kuruba	14	14	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	10	..
COORG DISTRICT												
Total		11,839	5,540	6,299	1,320	270	13	6	..	..	4,207	6,023
1	Korama	79	25	54	2	4	1	..	..	..	22	50
2	Kudiya	551	307	244	55	15	..	..	..	..	252	229
3	Kuruba	4,215	1,907	2,308	403	69	4	..	..	..	1,500	2,239
4	Maratha	534	242	292	78	47	..	..	..	..	164	245
5	Meda	131	58	73	14	10	..	..	..	..	44	63
6	Yerava	6,329	3,001	3,328	768	125	8	6	..	..	2,225	3,197
DHARWAR DISTRICT												
Total		5,798	2,282	3,516	535	212	6	..	..	..	1,739	3,304
1	Barda	48	8	40	1	4	..	..	..	..	7	36
2	Chodhara	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
3	Gond or Rajgond	60	33	27	5	4	1	..	..	..	27	23
4	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Kathari	9	2	7	1	4	..	..	..	..	1	3
5	Kokna, Kokni Kukna	7	1	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	4
6	Koli Dhor, Tokre Kodi, Kolcha or Kolgha	278	114	164	43	18	..	..	..	..	71	146

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE ST-II

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
DHARWAR DISTRICT—contd.													
7	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholvila Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	5,255	2,059	3,196	480	179	5	..	2	..	1,572	3,017	
8	Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1
9	Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia	4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
10	Unclassified	123	60	63	..	1	..	..	..	..	60	62	
GULBARGA DISTRICT													
	Total	741	411	330	10	..	..	..	..	..	401	330	
1	Bhil	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	
2	Chenchu or Chenchwar	82	54	28	9	..	..	..	..	..	45	28	
3	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	27	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	
4	Koya (including Bhine Koya and Rajkoya)	24	2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	22	
5	Unclassified	596	328	268	1	..	..	..	..	..	327	268	
HASSAN DISTRICT													
	Total	391	211	180	17	3	..	..	..	..	194	177	
1	Gowdalu	16	7	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	
2	Hakkipikki	55	36	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	19	
3	Hasalaru	279	152	127	13	3	..	..	..	..	139	124	
4	Jenu Kuruba	19	10	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	
5	Kadu Kuruba	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
6	Malaikudi	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
7	Maluru	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
8	Soligar	7	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	
KOLAR DISTRICT													
	Total	199	82	117	7	8	..	..	..	..	75	109	
1	Gowdalu	59	24	35	5	5	..	..	..	..	19	30	
2	Hakkipikki	41	24	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	17	
3	Iruliga	23	5	18	..	3	..	..	..	..	5	15	
4	Jenu Kuruba	50	21	29	1	..	..	..	..	..	20	29	
5	Kadu Kuruba	12	3	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	
6	Maluru	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
7	Soligar	7	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MANDYA DISTRICT												
	Total	384	210	174	12	3	..	..	..	..	198	171
1	Gowdalu	7	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6
2	Hakkipikki	115	85	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	30
3	Kadu Kuruba	52	13	39	6	2	..	..	..	..	7	37
4	Soligar	210	111	99	6	1	..	..	..	..	105	98
MYSORE DISTRICT												
	Total	8,458	3,545	4,913	275	60	..	..	1	..	3,269	4,853
1	Gowdalu	10	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5
2	Hakkipikki	141	59	82	9	10	..	..	..	..	50	72
3	Hasalaru	8	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5
4	Jenu Kuruba	1,385	524	861	22	11	..	..	..	..	502	850
5	Kadu Kuruba	1,508	688	820	39	7	..	..	1	..	648	813
6	Kaniyan or Kanyan	37	37	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	25	..
7	Koraga	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
8	Kurumans	81	81	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	68	..
9	Malaikudi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
10	Paliyan	615	225	390	21	3	..	..	..	..	204	387
11	Soligar	4,627	1,910	2,717	157	29	..	..	..	..	1,753	2,688
12	Unclassified	43	10	33	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	33
NORTH KANARA DISTRICT												
	Total	1,693	721	972	125	79	..	..	..	..	596	893
1	Bhil, including Bhil Grarsia, Dholi, Bhil, Dungeni, Bhil, Dungeni Garasia, Mewari Bhil, Rawai Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagal, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave	29	14	15	2	2	..	..	..	..	12	13
2	Gond or Raigond	43	21	22	5	..	..	..	..	..	16	22
3	Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Kathari	106	45	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	61
4	Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholvila, Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka	1,510	636	874	118	77	..	..	..	..	518	797
5	Unclassified	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..

TABLE ST-II

ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

TABLE ST-II

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total non-working population				Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
RAICHUR DISTRICT														
Total		42	27	15	6	1					21	14		
1	Gond (including Naikpod and Rajgond)	4	4		3						1			
2	Thoti	23	12	11	2	1					10	10		
3	Unclassified	15	11	4	1						10	4		
SHIMOGA DISTRICT														
Total		2,880	1,184	1,696	207	104	2		2		973	1,592		
1	Gowdalu	328	143	185	16	9					127	176		
2	Hakkipikki	147	75	72	1						74	72		
3	Hasalaru	2,122	859	1,263	164	67	1		1		693	1,196		
4	Jenu Kuruba	9	2	7		2					2	5		
5	Kadu Kuruba	49	18	31	1	3			1		16	28		
6	Maleru	212	87	125	25	23	1				61	102		
7	Soligar	13		13								13		
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT														
Total		20,993	9,633	11,360	1,917	683	15	5	26		7,675	10,672		
1	Kammara	7	3	4	2						1	4		
2	Katunayakan	5	4	1							4	1		
3	Koraga	2,363	1,088	1,280	174	58	7	3	6		896	1,219		
4	Kota	29	3	26	9						3	17		
5	Malasar	3	2	1	2							1		
6	Malayekandi	1,410	583	827	145	44	1		1		436	783		
7	Paliyan	21	3	18							3	18		
8	Sholaga	2		2								2		
9	Toda	2		2								2		
TUMKUR DISTRICT														
Total		188	86	102	5						81	102		
1	Gowdalu	14	3	11							3	11		
2	Hakkipikki	16	5	11							5	11		
3	Iruliga	19	15	4							15	4		
4	Jenu Kuruba	54	27	27	4						23	7		
5	Kadu Kuruba	48	23	25	1						22	25		
6	Maleru	2		2								2		
7	Soligar	35	13	22							13	22		

MGIPCBE—SI—5 Census of Mysore/64—25-4-66—1,003.

VOLUME XI—MYSORE

PART V-A

ERRATA

Page No.	Line number from Top/ bottom or description	Column No.	For	Read	Page No.	Line number from Top/ bottom or description	Column No.	For	Read
2	3 from bottom	14	12,345	2,345	175	4 from top	29	9	19
3	1 from top	17	12,648	14,648	180	8 from bottom	33	4,401	40,401
		27	7,840	7,480	193	6 from top	14		6
		11	7,840	42	195	9 from bottom	34	8	2
4	2 from top	11	42		199	12 from top	27		1
	3 from top	7	569	559		13 from top	27	1	
	13 from top	23	1,782	1,872	200	10 from top	35	1	8
5	3 from bottom	13	109	209	203	5 from bottom	8	1,372	1,393
26	8 from bottom	30		2			9	1,293	1,273
29	8 from top	30	2		212	45	53		6
	9 from top	26	70	170			55		5
	10 from top	14		2			57		1
32	3 from top	3			223	10 from top	4	611	621
36	14 from bottom	3	240,209	20,209		3 from bottom	9	Blank	2
38	5 from bottom	16	543	345	233	1 from bottom	6	Blank	6
44	15 from bottom	12		3	247	9 from top	15	15	
45	1 from top	30		1			16	2	15
	13 from bottom	26	23,886	23,836			17	3	2
	2 from bottom	25		1			18		3
46	2 from bottom	13	8		252	3 from top	8		5
	3 from bottom	9	3		256	22 from top	4	81	86
51	2 from top	26	798	788		12 from bottom	4	7	27
52	1 from top	16	237	106	258	16 from bottom	3	7,580	7,550
55	6 from bottom	25	6,390	6,380	285	5 from bottom	7	65	651
	6 from bottom	26	9,380	9,390	286	11 from top	4	11	405
67	7 from top	17	336	366			5	11	297
69	4 from bottom	19		1			6		11
71	8 from top	23	21	1		13 from top	3	23,531	23,351
73	1 from bottom	17		2		1 from bottom	3	Blank	2
76	4 from bottom	5	144	114	289	14 from top	6	113	388
82	7 from top	13		2			7	56	113
	1 from bottom	2		19			8	7	56
		3		6			9	1	7
		4		13			10		1
		5		6			5	39	939
		6		7	296	14 from bottom	3	30	32
		7		6	297	9 from bottom	8	168	178
		13		7	298	7 from top	9	131	151
		14		6	299	20 from bottom	8	339	399
83	1 from bottom	26	5,870	5,817	300	3 from bottom	2	1,487	1,489
94	9 from top	7	16		313	10 from bottom	3	1,878	1,868
96	1 from bottom	13	363	9,363	315	10 from bottom	9	35	3
97	4 from top	25	9,194	194	316	10 from top	8	1	
	5 from top	25		1	317	12 from bottom	5	1,160	1,610
98	8 from top	11		3	322	1 from top	11		1
101	7 from bottom	24	1			5 from top	3	2,223	2,233
	2 from bottom	21	1		323	12 from bottom	4	16,971	16,981
105	5 from top	25	11	111	326	1 from top	5	14,221	14,188
108	4 from top	2	54	50			6	Kannada	Kannada
110	9 from top	14		2			6	(Males)	(Males)
113	10 from top	24	Blank	1			6	9,457	9,465
117	6 from top	20	8	1			6	Females	Females
123	8 from top	26	31	318			6	7,154	7,122
130	6 from bottom	31	2,225	2,255			6	Konkani	Konkani
133	9 from top	8	5	1			6	(M 187)	(M 189)
134	2 from top	18	1,100	1,110			5	1,160	1,159
139	1 from bottom	21	1,612	1,682		Kannada Total	5		
148	1 from top	14		2		Sl. No. 11	6	Arava (F1)	deleted
151	11 from top	45	5,260	260		12	6	Add Hindi (M 1)	Add Hindi (M 1)
153 to 157	Add scheduled caste 'Mala' under Bidar District in pages 153 to 157 which has one person (Male) of age-group 15-44 'Never Married' status						6	Delete Hindi (M 1)	Delete Hindi (M 1)
					327	Sl. No. 32	6	Marathi (M1, F1)	Marathi (M1)
							6	Hindi (M194, F40)	Hindi (M194, F40)
							5	121	120
156	6 from top	42	Blank	2		36 Soligaru	4	7,214	7,216
158	13 from top	8	13,322	12,322	328	Marathi Mother Tongue Do.	6	Konkani	Konkani
168	5 from top	9	1				6	(M124, F3)	(M126, F3)
	12 from top	9		2					
	16 from bottom	3	217,818	217,878		2 Gond (including Nai-kpod Rajgond)	6	Urdu (F2)	Urdu (M2)
169	10 from top	18	43	42					
171	9 from top	46	43	13					

ERRATA—Concl'd.

Page No.	Line number from top/bottom or description	Column No.	For	Read
328	4 Gowdalu Do.	4		2
	7 Kathodi or Katkari including etc.	6	Add Kannada (M2)	
329	Konkani Sl. No. 5	6	Kannada (M2)	Konkani (M2)
	" 6	2	Blank	1
	" 7	2		1
	" 8	2		25
	" 9	22	1	1,827
330	Tamil " 7	2	delete	1,827
	17	6	Kannada (M1, F12)	Kannada (M8, F12)
		6	Kannada (M67, F15)	Kannada (M67, F15)
	Telugu Total	4	549	557
		5	658	626
		6	Kannada (M 511 F 633)	Kannada (M519 F 601)
31	Telugu Sl. No. 19	5	281	241
	" "	6	Kannada (M 96, F 281)	Kannada (M 96, F 241)
	Sl. No. 20	4	1	9
	" "	5		8
	" "	6	Kannada (M1)	Kannada (M9, F8)
10.	Gujarati Total	6	Kannada (M 260, F 262)	Kannada (M 261, F 262)
		6	Telugu (M 10, F 7)	Telugu (F 4)
	Sl. No. 2	6	Telugu (M 10 F 7)	Telugu (F 4)
	Do.	6	Tulu (M 1)	deleted
	7 Unclassified Do.	4		5
		6	Kannada (M 4)	Kannada (M 5)
	Bangalore District—All mother tongues	5	321	320
	Total of all scheduled tribes	6	Tamil (M 86, F 30)	Tamil (M 86, F 29)
	Do.	5	105	104
1	Kannada Total	6	Tamil (M 71, F 28)	Tamil (M 71, F 27)
		5	14	13
1	Kannada Sl. No. 8 do.	6	Tamil (M 14, F 2)	Tamil (M 4 F 1)
		4	715	716
		5	459	458
		6	Telugu (M 11, F 8)	Telugu (M 12, F 7)
		4	520	521
		5	286	285
		6	Telugu (M 11, F 8)	Telugu (M 12, F 7)
	Sl. No. 1	4	27	28
		5	23	22
		6	Telugu (F1)	Telugu (M1)
	Bidar District—Total of all scheduled tribes	6	Urdu (M 1, F 4)	Urdu (M 1, F 2)
		4	621	611
		6	Kannada (M 450, F 347)	Kannada (M 440, F 347)
	Bijapur District—Total of all scheduled tribes	4		
		6		
	Correct spellings of names of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are presented in binary Note of this book.	4		
		6		

Page No.	Line number from top/bottom or description	Column No.	For	Read
339	2 Banjari Total	4	347	337
		6	Kannada (M 345, F 212)	Kannada (M 335, F 212)
	Do. Sl. No. 1	4	75	65
		6	Kannada (M 75, F 14)	Kannada (M 65, F 14)
344	7 Malayalam Sl. No. 1	2		
345	1 Kannada Sl. No. 3	2		9
346	Hassan District—Total of all scheduled tribes	5	141	142
		6	Kannada (M 226, F 122)	Kannada (M 227, F 123)
		6	Tulu (M 7, F 1)	Tulu (M 6, F 1)
		5	93	94
		6	Kannada (M 178, F 92)	Kannada (M 177, F 93)
	Tulu Total	5	93	94
		6	Kannada (M 176, F 92)	Kannada (M 176, F 93)
	1 Tulu Sl. No. 2	5		
		6	Kannada (M 176, F 92)	Kannada (M 176, F 93)
	2 Tamil Total	6	Telugu (F 1)	Telugu (M 1)
347	Kolar District—Total of all scheduled tribes	6	Telugu (M 31, F 32)	Telugu (M 21, F 29)
		6	Kannada (M 18, F 3)	Kannada (M 18, F 6)
	1 Telugu Total	5	5	25
		6		
	2 Kannada Total	2	2,050	2,062
350	North Kanara—District 1. Kannada Total after Sl. No. 3	1	Blank	Sl. No. 4 Kathodi or Katkari including Dhor. Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and son Kathodi or son Katkari
		2		
		3		
		4		
		5		
	Sl. No. 4	1	Sl. No. 4	Sl. No. 5
	2 Marathi Total	2	215	213
359	Line 7 from top	2	104	102
	" bottom	2	361	351
362	South Kanara District after Sl. No. 9	9	Blank	2
		1		10 Marathi
		2		
		3		17,151
		4		7,952
		5		9,199
		6		1,594
		7		572
		8		7
		9		2
		10		19
		11		
		12		6,332
		12		8,625
		7		27
	362 Line 4 from bottom			

Correct spellings of names of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are presented in Appendix I (Pages XVI to XVIII) (C-347)	F 347)	362	Line 4 from bottom	11	"	6,332
inary Note of this book.				12	"	8,625
				12	7	27

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS
(As on February 1964)

Agartala	
Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales	(Rest.)
Agra	
National Book House, Jeoni Mandi	(Reg.)
Wadhwa & Co., 45, Civil Lines	(Reg.)
Banwari Lal Jain Publishers, Moti Katra	(Rest.)
English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt.	(Rest.)
Ahmadnagar	
V.T. Jorakar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path	(Rest.)
Ahmedabad	
Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge	(Reg.)
Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate	(Rest.)
Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road	(Reg.)
Ajmer	
Book-Land, 663, Madras Gate	(Reg.)
Rajputana Book House, Station Road	(Reg.)
Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata	(Reg.)
Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road	(Rest.)
Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road	(Rest.)
Aligarh	
Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market	(Reg.)
Allahabad	
Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P. Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamala Nehru Road	(Reg.)
Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4	(Reg.)
Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road	(Reg.)
Universal Book Co., 20 M.G. Road	(Reg.)
The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Eligin Road	(Reg.)
Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg	(Rest.)
Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg	(Rest.)
Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road	(Rest.)
Ambala	
English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt.	(Reg.)
Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt.	(Rest.)
Amritsar	
The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putligarh	(Reg.)
S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P.O. Majith Mandi	(Reg.)
Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi	(Reg.)
Anand	
Vijaya Stores, Station Road	(Rest.)
Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road	(Rest.)
Asansol	
D.N. Roy & R.K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building	(Rest.)
Bangalore	
The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building	(Reg.)
S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road	(Reg.)
The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507	(Reg.)
The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road	(Reg.)
Vichar Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet	(Reg.)
Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar	(Reg.)
Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road	(Rest.)
International Book House P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
Navakarnataka Publications Private Ltd., Majestic Circle	(Rest.)
Bareilly	
Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar	(Re)
Baroda	
Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura	(Re)
Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent	(Re)
New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road	(Re)

(b)
List of Agents—contd.

Beawar	
The Secretary, S.D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd.	(Rest.)
Belgharia	
Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Paraganas), 5/1 Amlica Mukherjee Road	(Reg.)
Bhagalpur	
Paper Stationery Stores, D.N. Singh Road	(Reg.)
Bhopal	
Superintendent, State Government Press	
Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sulthania Road	(Reg.)
Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies	(Rest.)
Bhubaneswar	
Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower Room No. 3	(Rest.)
Bijapur	
Shri D.V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk	(Rest.)
Bikaner	
Bhandani Bros.	(Rest.)
Bilaspur	
Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar	(Rest.)
Bombay	
Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Queens Rd.	
Charles Lambert and Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
Co-operator's Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar	(Reg.)
Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji Street	(Reg.)
Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd. India House, 1st Floor	(Reg.)
International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M.G. Road	(Reg.)
Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum	(Reg.)
Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalba-devi	(Reg.)
P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road	(Reg.)
New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Rd.	(Reg.)
Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road	(Reg.)
Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princes Street	(Reg.)
D.B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road	(Reg.)

Bombay—concl'd.

Thacker and Co., Rampart Row	(Reg.)
N.M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princes Street	(Reg.)
The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road	(Reg.)
P.H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5	(Rest.)
C. Jamnadas & Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princes St.	(Reg.)
Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar, Borivli	(Reg.)
Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subas Road	(Reg.)
Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road	(Rest.)
Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P.M. Road	(Rest.)
Bombay National History Society, 91, Walkeshwar Road	(Rest.)
Dowamadeo and Co., 16, Naziri Building, Ballard Estate	(Rest.)
Asian Trading Co., 310, The Miraball, P.B. 1505	(Rest.)

Calcutta

Chatterjee & Co. 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane	(Reg.)
Dass Gupta & Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street	(Reg.)
Hindu Library, 69 A, Bolaram De Street	(Reg.)
S.K. Lahir & Co. Private Ltd., College Street	(Reg.)
M.C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street	(Reg.)
W. Newman & Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street	(Reg.)
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 17, Park Street	(Reg.)
R. Chambray & Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension	(Reg.)
S.C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., I.C. College Square	(Reg.)
Thacker Spink & Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplande East	(Reg.)
Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/1A, Ban-chha Ram Akrrar Lane	(Reg.)
K.K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19	(Rest.)
Sm. P.D. Upadhyay, 77, Mukhtaram Babu Street	(Rest.)
Universal Book Dist. 8/2, Hastings Street	(Rest.)
Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringee Centre	(Rest.)
Soor & Co., 125, Canning Street	(Reg.)

(c)
List of Agents—contd.

Calcutta—concl'd.

S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharmatala Street	(Rest.)
Mukherjee Library, 100, Sarba Khan Road	(Reg.)
Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor)	(Rest.)
Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road	(Rest.)
Reliance Trading Co., 17/1 Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah	(Rest.)
Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512, Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Rest.)

Calicut

Touring Book Stall	(Rest.)
--------------------	---------

Chandigarh

Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Punjab.	
Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22	(Reg.)
Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22	(Reg.)
Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22D	(Reg.)
English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22D	(Rest.)
Mehta Bros. 15-Z, Sector 22B	(Rest.)
Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16	(Rest.)
Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22B	(Rest.)

Chhindwara

The Verma Book Depot	(Rest.)
----------------------	---------

Cochin

Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road	(Reg.)
---	--------

Cuttack

Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.	
Cuttack Law Times	(Reg.)
Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag P.B. 35	(Reg.)
D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalbag	(Rest.)
Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar	(Rest.)

Dehra Dun

Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road	(Reg.)
National News Agency, Paltan Bazar	(Reg.)
Bishan Singh & Mahendra Pal Singh, 318 Chukhuwala	(Reg.)
Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar	(Rest.)

Delhi

J.M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate	(Reg.)
Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmeri Gate	(Reg.)
Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmeri Gate	(Reg.)
Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market	(Reg.)
Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P.B. 2017, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road	(Reg.)
Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565	(Reg.)
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj	(Reg.)
Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazaar	(Reg.)
Publication Centre, Subzimandi	(Reg.)
Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak	(Reg.)
Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj	(Reg.)
All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Bldgs., Jawhar Nagar	(Rest.)
Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market	(Rest.)
University Book House, 15, U.B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar	(Rest.)
Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran	(Rest.)
Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Lines	(Rest.)
Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhas Marg	(Reg.)
B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar)	(Rest.)
Rajkamal Prakashan P.Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar	(Reg.)
Preimer Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Book-sellers, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market	(Reg.)
Tech. & Commercial Book Coy., 75, Gokhale Market	(Rest.)
Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmeri gate	(Rest.)
G.M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar	(Rest.)
Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate	(Reg.)
Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar	(Reg.)
Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Book-sellers & Publishers, P.B. 1165, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
R.L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganesh-pura	(Rest.)
Adarsh Publishing Service, 5A/10, Ansari Road	(Rest.)

(f)

List of Agents—*contd.***Muzaffarpur**

- Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate (Reg.)
 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgala Road (Rest.)
 Tirhut Book Depot (Rest.)

Mysore

- H. Venkatramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle (Reg.)
 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace (Reg.)
 Geeta Book House, Book-sellers & Publishers, Krishnamurthipuram (Rest.)
 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building (Rest.)
 Indian Mercentile Corporation, Toy Palace, Ramvilas, (Rest.)

Nadiad

- R.S. Desai, Station Road (Rest.)

Nagpur

- Supdt., Government Press & Book Depot
 Western Book Depot, Residency Road (Reg.)
 The Asst. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House (Rest.)

Nainital

- Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar (Rest.)

Nanded

- Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road. (Rest.)
 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants, P.B. No. 51 (Rest.)
 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad (Rest.)

New Delhi

- Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus (Reg.)
 Bhavani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Place (Reg.)
 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj (Reg.)
 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus P.O. B. 328 (Reg.)
 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A Khan Market (Reg.)
 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place (Reg.)
 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House (Reg.)
 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place (Reg.)
 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place (Reg.)

New Delhi—*concl'd.*

- Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh (Reg.)
 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar (Reg.)
 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road (Reg.)
 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road (Reg.)
 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Nouelles, P.B. 96, Connaught Place (Reg.)
 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji (Reg.)
 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath (Rest.)
 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath (Rest.)
 People Publishing House (P.) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road (Reg.)
 R.K. Publishers, 23, Bedaon Pura, Karol Bagh (Rest.)
 Sharma Bros, 17, New Market Motinagar (Reg.)
 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar. (Rest.)
 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2521 (Rest.)
 H. Chandson, P.B. No. 3034 (Rest.)
 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road (Rest.)
 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave (Rest.)
 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura (Rest.)
 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lody Colony (Rest.)

Panjim

- Singhals Book House, P.O. Box 70, Near the Church (Rest.)
 Sagoon Gaydev Dhound, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua, 3 Idc Jameria (Rest.)

Pathankot

- The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar (Rest.)

Patiala

- Supdt. Bhupendra State Press
 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar (Reg.)

Patna

- Supdt. Government Printing (Bihar)
 J.N.P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Hi-Haveli
 Raghunath Bhawan (Reg.)

(g)

List of Agents—*contd.***Patna—*concl'd.***

- Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli (Reg.)
 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore (Reg.)
 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta (Rest.)

Pithoragarh

- Maniram Punetha & Sons (Rest.)

Pondicherry

- M/s. Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplix (R.)

Poona

- Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M.G. Road (Reg.)
 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk (Reg.)
 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar (Rest.)

Pudukottai

- Shri P.N. Swaminathan Sivan & Co., East Main Road (Rest.)

Rajkot

- Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Book-sellers and Sub-Agents (Reg.)

Ranchi

- Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar (Reg.)
 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar (Rest.)

Rewa

- Supdt., Government State Emporium
 U.P.

Rourkela

- The Rourkela Review (Rest.)

Saharanpur

- Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road (Rest.)

Secunderabad

- Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street (Reg.)

Silchar

- Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti (Rest.)

Simla

- Supdt. Himachal Pradesh Government
 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall (Reg.)
 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall (Reg.)

Sinnar

- Shri N.N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) (Rest.)

Shillong

- The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt. B.D.
 Chapla Bookstall, P.B. No. 1 (Rest.)

Sonepat

- United Book Agency (Reg.)

Srinagar

- The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road (Reg.)

Surat

- Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road (Reg.)

Tiruchirapalli

- Kalpana Publisher, Wosiur (Reg.)
 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road (Reg.)
 Palaniappa Bros. (Rest.)

Trivandrum

- International Book Depot, Main Road (Reg.)
 Reddiar Press & Book Depot, P.B.No.4 (Rest.)

Tuticorin

- Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road (Rest.)

Udaipur

- Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole (Rest.)
 Book Centre, Maharana, Bhopal Consumers' Co-operative Society Ltd. (Rest.)

Ujjain

- Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate (Rest.)

Varanasi

- Students Friends & Co., Lanka (Rest.)
 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P.B. No. 8 (Reg.)
 Globe Book Centre (Rest.)
 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka (Reg.)
 B.H.U. Book Depot (Rest.)

Vellore

- A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers (Reg.)

Vijayawada

- The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet (Rest.)

(h)

List of Agents—concl'd.

Visakhapatnam

Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building . . . (Reg.)
Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road . . . (Reg.)
The Secy. Andhra University, General
Co-op. Stores Ltd. (Rest.)

Vizanagram

Sarda & Co. (Rest.)

Wardha

Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market . . (Reg.)

For Local Sale

Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India
Coffee House, New Delhi.
Govt. of India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta
High Commissioner for India in London, India House,
London, W.C.

Railway Bookstall holders

S/S A.H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Eligin Road, Allahabad
Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner
Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.
M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road,
New Delhi

Foreign

S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu
(Nepal).
S/S. Akite Bologat, C.E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel,
Fredsgation-2 Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)
Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Guten-
bergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den
(Germany West).
Shri Iswar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6,
New York, 27 NYK.
The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansions,
49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan).

On S. and R. Basis

81961 The Head Clerk, Government Book Depot, Ahmedabad
The Asst. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar
Road, Belgaum
The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange,
Dhar.
The Asst. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo
Ground No. 1, Jodhpur.
The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muza-
farpur
The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India,
Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur.
The Asst. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad
(Gujarat)
The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance
Road, Poona.
Government Printing & Stationery, Rajkot
The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Rokar,
Ranchi.
The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre,
Udhna, Surat.

The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27,
Brabourne Road, Calcutta-1.
The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road,
Ernakulam.
The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda,
Hyderabad.
Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura,
Shillong.
Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building,
Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.
Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal
Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.
Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
Registrar of Companies, Raj & Ajmer, Shri Kamta
Prasad House 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg,
Jaipur.
The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building,
6 Linghi Chetty Street, P.B. 1530, Madras.
The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road,
West Cott. Bldg., P.B. 334, Kanpur.
The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine
Drive, Bombay.
The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road
Bangalore.
The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.
Asst. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi,
Cuttack.
The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat
Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.
Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New
Delhi.
The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries
New Delhi.
The O. I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.
O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.
O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria,
24-Parganas.
O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali
Nagar P.O. Burnipur.
O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Chrometanning Extension Centre,
Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.
O. I/C., S.I.S.I., Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta
Asst. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad.
Asst. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.P.)
Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.
Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I. C/o Chief Civil Admn.
Goa, Panjim.
The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.
The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange,
Gopal Bhavan, Mornia.
The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad.
The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.
The Asst. Director of Publicity and Information,
Vidhana Soudha (P.B. 271), Bangalore.